Accountants' index. Thirty-ninth supplement, January-December 1990, volume 2: M-Z

Linda C. Pierce

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA)

Follow this and additional works at: https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind

Part of the Accounting Commons, and the Taxation Commons

Recommended Citation

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) Historical Collection at eGrove. It has been accepted for inclusion in Accountants' Index by an authorized administrator of eGrove. For more information, please contact egrove@olemiss.edu.
Accountants’ Index
Thirty-ninth Supplement

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
Accountants’ Index
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Supplement Type</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>original volume</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921-1923</td>
<td>1st supplement</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923-1927</td>
<td>2nd supplement</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928-1931</td>
<td>3rd supplement</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932-1935</td>
<td>4th supplement</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936-1939</td>
<td>5th supplement</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940-1943</td>
<td>6th supplement</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944-1947</td>
<td>7th supplement</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948-1949</td>
<td>8th supplement</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>9th supplement</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951-1952</td>
<td>10th supplement</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-1954</td>
<td>11th supplement</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955-1956</td>
<td>12th supplement</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957-1958</td>
<td>13th supplement</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1960</td>
<td>14th supplement</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961-1962</td>
<td>15th supplement</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963-1964</td>
<td>16th supplement</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965-1966</td>
<td>17th supplement</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-1968</td>
<td>18th supplement</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The *Accountants' Index* (ISSN 0748-7975) is available on a subscription basis in three quarterly issues (January–March, April–June, and July–September) plus the cumulative year-end volume covering all four quarters.

Previous supplements are available from University Microfilms International, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.

On-line access to the *Accountants' Index* (1974-current) is available through ORBIT Search Service, 8000 Westpark Drive, McLean, Virginia 22102. Tel.: (800) 456-7248 or (703) 442-0900.
Accountants’ Index
Thirty-ninth Supplement

editor
Linda C. Pierce

indexers
Ileane Silver
S. Lynn Bolmer
Lauraine C. Arp
Peter L. Durham
Andrea L. Leal
Boris Musich

default assistant
Simmona Steele

AICPA
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
MA, CHRISTOPHER K.

MAAS, MA.

MAAS, MA.

MAAS, MA.

MAAS, MA.

MAAS, MA.

MAAS, MA.

MAA, ROY.

Endres, Dieter. Tax highlights and planning under U.S./Germany tax treaty, by Dieter Endres and Roland Maas. Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 8-18.

MABBITT, STANLEY D.

MABERY, EDWIN.

MABLEY, JOHN D.

MacBRIDE, DEXTER D.

MACCARRONE, EUGENE T.

MacCROMMON, KENNETH R.

MacDONALD, DOUGLAS J.

MacDONALD, ELIZABETH M.

MACDONALD, G.

MacDONALD, J. A.

MACDONALD, R. FULTON.

MACDOUGALL, NEIL.
Hidden job market. (Careers) CMA (Can.), v. 64, June 1990, p. 36.
Selecting an outplacement consultant. (Careers) CMA (Can.), v. 64, March 1990, p. 30.

MACE, JANINE.
As easy as EDI. (Technology) Charter (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 30-1.

MACEK, CHARLES.

MACEY, JONATHAN.

MACEY, JONATHAN R.

MacFADYEN, ROBERT E.

MACHAN, DYAN.

MACHARZINA, KLAUS.

MACHIDA, SANDRA.
MACIEJ, HANS.

MACINTOSH, JOHN C. C.
Why companies report to their employees. CMA (Can.), v. 64, Sept. 1990, p. 30-3.

MACINTOSH, NORMAN B.


MACK, STEVEN L.

MACK, WILLIAM F.

MACKAY, HARVEY B.
CEO hits the road (and other sales tales). (Getting things done) Harvard business review, v. 68, March-April 1990, p. 32-4, 38, 41, 44.

Mackay, Ian A.

MACKAY, JAMES R.


MACKAY, ROBERT J.

MACKENZIE, MICHAEL.
Accounting firms warned in Canada. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 3.

MacKIE-MASON, JEFFREY K.

MaCLeod, GORDON A.

MaCLeod, JAMES.

MacMillan, Ian C.
MACNAIR, HUGH.
Capital expenditure by trading companies: how a tax saving can assist cash flow. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 95, April 1990, p. 23-5, 27.


MacNeill, C. ELLEN.

MACOTTE, PAUL.

MACPHerson, CATHERINE R.

MacRae, DESMOND.

MACRAE, NORMAN.

MacRitchie, Sandra Anne.
Business organizations, agencies, and publications directory, edited by Sandra Anne MacRitchie. 5th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 1231 p. [050 B]

MACRO blueprint: for dialogue to shape tomorrow's economy and society with enlightened public leadership and corporate governance.

MacVicar, Mildred E.

MacWilliams, C. Richard.

Maddala, G. S.

Madden, Donald L.
Management accountants responding to change - an exploratory study, by Donald L. Madden and James R. Holmes. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 63 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*110 M]

Madden, gavin K.

Madden, Gerald P.

Madden, Michael.

Madden, Patrick M.

Madden, Robert E.

MURPHY, PETE.

MURPHY, Robert E.

MURPHY, W.D.


Schneller, Jacques T. Special-use valuation was not available for gifts of property within three years of death, by Jacques T. Schneller, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 113-16.


MADDEN, ROBERT E. (Continued)

MADDEN, ROBERT E. (Continued)

MADDEN, THOMAS J.

MADIGAN, KATHLEEN.

MADISON, ROLAND.

MADISON, ROLAND L.

MADSEN, PETER.

MADSEN, STEVEN W.

MADURA, JEFF.


MAEDA, SADAYOSHI.

MAESTRI, BRUNO.

MAGARAM, PHILIP S.
Transfers to noncitizen spouses significantly affected by RRA '89, by Philip S. Magaram and Susan Abraham. (Estate, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 266-70, 272.


MAGAZINE DISTRIBUTORS
See Newspaper and magazine distributors

MAGAZINE PUBLISHERS


Accounting

Financial management

Internal audit and control
Management

Reports and statements

Statistics

MAGAZINES


MAGEE, ROBERT P.


MAGILL, HARRY T.

MAGINN, JOHN L.

MAGINN, WILLIAM E.

MAGNETIC media filing package.
MAHONEY, J. F.


MAIN services provided by chartered accountants in the United Kingdom. Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Main services provided by chartered accountants in the United Kingdom. 4th ed. London, 1985. 7 p. [P250 Acc]

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

See also Service departments


Accounting


Costs


Management


MAKE haste for administration orders to avoid fall-out. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5837, May 1990, p. 7.

MAKE OR BUY


MAKENS, JAMES C. Follow-through: the way to added sales. Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly, v. 31, May 1990, p. 64-7.


MAKING your newsletter a winner: a complete guide to producing your CPA firm newsletter. CPA Administrative Report. Making your newsletter a winner: a complete guide to producing your CPA firm newsletter. Brookfield, Wis., CPA Services, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

MAKOSZ, PAUL G.

MAKRIDAKIS, SPYROS.

MAKSIMOVIC, VOJSLAV.

MALACHOWSKI, ALAN.

MALASPINA, ANN.

MALATHI, R.

MALAYSIA.

MALAYSIAN ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.


MALDONADO, KIRK F.

MALECKY, LARRY.
Qualified plans benefits: who should get them? Concepts in action (Deloitte & Touche), v. 2, April 1990, p. 4-5.

MALHOTRA, MANOJ K.

MALLA, CAROLAN E.

MALLAMPALLI, DURGA.


MALLEY, JOHN C.

MALLEY, SUSAN L.

MALLARIAS, A. G.

MALLIK, A.

MALLIN, MICHAEL G.

MALLON, JOE.

MALLORY, JOSEPH S.
Strategies for the 1990s. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 90, April 1990, p. 36, 38, 40, 42, 111-12.

MALLORY, RICHARD C.

MALLOY, JOHN M.

MALLOY, JOHN MOODY.

MALLOY, STEPHEN.

MALMQUIST, DAVID H.

795
MALONE, DAVID.

MALONE, DAVID.

MALONE, MICHAEL J.

MALONEY, DAVID M.


MALONEY, THOMAS M.

MALPRACTICE
See Insurance, Liability Liability (Legal)

MALTBY, LEWIS L.

MAMORSKY, JEFFREY D.


MANAGEMENT
See also Accountancy profession – Relation to business and management
Delegation
Employee representation in management
Execlutes
Industrial management
Internal control
Management accounting
Management audit
Management control
Office management
Operations research
Participative management

Austin, L. Allan. Competitive resourcing: how to use decision packages to make the best use of human and financial resources, by L. Allan Austin and Dean G. Hall. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 317 p. [201 A]


Biers, Michael. Role of budgetary information in performance evaluation, by Michael Biers and Mark Hirst. Accounting, organizations and society (Eng.), v. 15, no. 4, 1990, p. 373-98.


Koehler, Kenneth G. Getting the most from resources. (Management) CM4 (Can.), v. 64, March 1990, p. 14.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Teaching
Raelin, Joseph A. Let's not teach management as if it were a profession. Business horizons, v. 33, March-April 1990, p. 23-8.

Theory
Glassman, Myron. Enthusiasm: the missing link in leadership, by Myron Glassman and R. Bruce McAfee. SAM advanced management journal, v. 55, Summer 1990, p. 4-6, 29.

Japan

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

MANAGEMENT abuses in buyouts cost shareholders millions. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 68.

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS
See Accountants - Cost and industrial

MANAGEMENT accountants: responding to change – an exploratory study.
Madden, Donald L. Management accountants: responding to change – an exploratory study, by Donald L. Madden and James R. Holmes. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 63 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [c110 M]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

 MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING


Madden, Donald L. Management accountants: responding to change - an exploratory study, by Donald L. Madden and James R. Holmes. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 63 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*110 M]


Australia


Canada


Williams, John J. FAE performance in review. CMA (Can.), v. 64, May 1990, p. 28-9.

Concepts

Great Britain


Data processing


Great Britain


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

Principles and standards

MANAGEMENT ADVISORY SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

MANAGEMENT ADVISORY SERVICES PRACTICE AIDS


MANAGEMENT AUDIT


Canada

Great Britain


MANAGEMENT BY CONTRACT
See also Hospitals – Management by contract
Hotels – Management by contract
Mongan, Elizabeth J. Medical firms make clinics efficient. Hospitals, v. 64, April 20, 1990, p. 76, 78.

800

Holtz, Herman. Consultant’s guide to proposal writing: how to satisfy your client and double your income. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 303 p. [940 H]


LaFreniere, T. W. SEC rules that Anderson may consult for audit clients. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 2.


Levyzrek, Michael. CPA as management consultant. by Michael Levyzrek and Madeline L. Miller. CPA journal, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 34-6, 38, 40-1.


Australia

ACP relishes its independence. (Australia) Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 19, Sept. 1990, p. 11.


Proudfuss finds fertile ground. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 11.

What Booz is doing from its two-year-old office. (Australia) Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 16, May 1990, p. 9, 14.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

Germany (Federal Republic)

Great Britain

International
Chatterjee, Pratap. How DRT is organising after the merger. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 16, May 1990, p. 4-5.
Gandy, Lisa. Saatchi now: three left to go. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 4-5.
Proudfoot finds fertile ground. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 11.

Italy

Japan

Korea (Republic)
Chatterjee, Pratap. Consultancy becomes a reckoning force as domestic firms internationalise. (South Korea) Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 19, Sept. 1990, p. 10-11.

Law and regulation
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Management

Marketing

Netherlands

Organization and procedure

Public relations

Qualifications
International

Relation to small business

Selection

Services


Spain
Glover, John. Consultancy epitomising the opening-up of Spain. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 17, June 1990, p. 4-5.

Staff training

Statistics
Chatterjee, Pratap. How DRT is organising after the merger. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 16, May 1990, p. 4-5.
KPMG consultants lead in Denmark. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 5.

Europe
European consulting valued at $5.38bn – FEACO. European accountant (Ireland), issue 3, July 1990, p. 10.

New York

Surveys

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics


Management Continuity
See Management succession


Management Contracts
See Management by contract
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


MANAGEMENT SERVICES

See Data processing consultants
Management advisory services
Management consultants

MANAGEMENT SUCCESION


MANAGERIAL consulting skills: a practical guide.


MANAGERS

See also Supervisors


Branson, Douglas M. Assault on another citadel: attempts to curtail the fiduciary standard of loyalty applicable to corporate directors. Corporate practice commentator, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 99-128. (Published originally in 57 Fordham law review 375 (1988).)


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Metzger, Robert O. Middle managers in the middle of planning. (Bank marketing) Bankers monthly, v. 107, July 1990, p. 68.


Pizzi, Donald. Job search can be enriching. Retail control, v. 58, March 1990, p. 22-5.


Duties and responsibilities


Foreign-based See Foreign residents

India


Surveys


MANAGING a profitable tax practice.


MANAGING technology: CEOs take charge.


MANAGING the behavioral dynamics of internal auditing.


MANAGING to have profits: the art of hitting your target profit.


MANASTER, STEVEN.


MANCINI, VINCENZO.


805
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

MANCINO, DOUGLAS M.
Unrelated business income taxation of nonprofit hospitals.

MANCUSO, ANTHONY J.
Quality review. (Quality review) CPA journal, v. 60, July 1990, p. 80-1.

MANCUSO, JOHN H.

MANDELL, ALLAN S.

MANDELL, GEORGE.
State planning using life insurance in the qualified and non-qualified plan. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 84-5.

MANDELL, KENNETH A.

MANDELL, MICHAEL J.

MANDELL, REID A.

MANDELL, BARBARA.

MANDELL, GARY.

MANDELL, JEFFERY.

MANDELL, MEL.
Consortium: an idea whose time has come (or gone)? Across the board, v. 27, June 1990, p. 30-5.

MANES, RENÉ P.

MANESS, TERRY.

MANESS, TERRY S.

MANFORD, L. PRICE.

MANGANO, MICHAEL F.

MANHEIM, AMY LOWEN.
Need for a strategic marketing plan for U.S. technology. GAO journal, no. 9, Summer 1990, p. 19-23.

MANHOURS
See Hours of labor

MANIKA, ANGELA J.

MANKOFF, RONALD M.

MANLEY, WALTER W.

MANN, ARTHUR J.

MANN, BARLOW T.

MANN, GARY J.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

MANN, GEORGE R.

MANN, HARVEY.

MANN, M. HERSCHEL.

MANNING, ELLIOTT.
Corporate buy-sell agreements. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCCH tax transactions library) [230 M]

MANNING, WINSTON H.

MANNINO, EDWARD F.

MANNION, JAMES G.

MANSFORD, IRWIN J.

MANSFIELD, CHARLES Y.

MANSON, STUART.

MANSUR, PAUL.

MANTRY, R. B.

MANUAL of personnel policies, procedures and operations.

MANUALS
See also Accounting – Handbooks and manuals

Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's Tax return manual for 1990, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff with contributor M. Kevin Bryant, New York, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (Includes supplement of forms not included in bound volume.) [751.3 M]
National Association of Insurance Commissioners. Accounting practices and procedures manual for property/casualty insurance companies. n.p., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [440 N]

Writing and preparation
IFM guide to the preparation of a company policy manual. 2nd ed. Greenvyle, N.Y., Institute for Management, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [223.8 I]

Data processing

MANUFACTURERS
MANUFACTURERS
See also Computer integrated manufacturing
Flexible manufacturing systems
Just-in-time manufacturing


Accounting


Auditing


Budgeting


Business planning


Cost accounting


DeYoung, Garrett. ABCs of activity-based costing. CFO, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 34.


Pavey, Dennis E. Battle at the GAAP? It's time for a change. Management accounting (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 31-5.


Australia


France


Great Britain


India


Costs


Great Britain

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

**India**

**Data processing**
See also Computer-aided manufacturing

Sadhwani, Arjan T. Financial managers’ guide to selecting and implementing bar codes, by Arjan T. Sadhwani and Thomas Tyson. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 129 p. (A research project sponsored by the National Association of Accountants) [*204.9 S]

**European Communities**

**European Economic Community**

**Finance**
Tighe, Craig M. Protections for lenders to companies using licensed trademarks. Commercial lending review, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 53-65.

**Financial management**
— India

**Great Britain**

**Information systems**

**Manufacturers—Management-Japan**

**Internal audit and control**

**International**

**Investments**

**Japan**

**Management**
Management accounting


Korea (Republic)


Personnel


Pricing


Statistics


Surveys


Ernst & Young. American competitiveness study: characteristics of success. n.p., c1990. 53 p. [*204 I E]


Australia


MANUFACTURING RESOURCE PLANNING


MANVILLE CORPORATION


MANWELL, EDMUND R.


MANY failed S&Ls were fraud victims: FDIC limits may be lowered. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, April 3, 1990, p. 140-1.

MANZER, VIRGINIA L.


MAO, SHENG CHOW.


MAPOTHER, WILLIAM R.

You can run but you can't hide. (Business law) Business credit, v. 92, Feb./March 1990, p. 28.

MAPP, JOHNNIE


MAQUILADORAS

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

MARINO, DONNA.

MAREMON, MARK.

MARGERISON, CHARLES J.

MARGHEIM, LOREN.
Kelley, Tim. Impact of time budget pressure, personality, and leadership variables on dysfunctional auditor behavior, by Tim Kelley and Loren Margheim. Auditing, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 21-42.

MARGIN
See Stock margin

MARGINAL ANALYSIS

MARGINAL approach to joint cost allocation: theory and application.

MARGINAL COSTS
See also Direct costs
Standard costs

MARGOLIS, BRUCE S.

MARGOLIS, SETH J.

MARGOTTA, DONALD G.

MARIA, RAYMOND.
At risk: private pension and welfare plans. (Forum) CFO, v. 6, March 1990, p. 6, 8.

MARINE INSURANCE
See Insurance, Marine

MARINO, DONNA.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Green, Andrea. Bank marketers focus on focus groups. Bankers monthly, v. 107, April 1990, p. 32-5.


South Africa


Surveys


MARKET SEGMENTATION


MARKET SHARE


Mallory, Joseph S. Strategies for the 1990s. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 90, April 1990, p. 36, 40, 42, 111-12.


MARITAL DEDUCTION

See Taxation. United States – Husbands and wives


MARITIME CARRIERS

See Ships and shipping

MARK, NELSON C.


MARK, RICHARD S.


MARK-TO-MARKET: Freddie Mac’s fourth financial statement.


MARKAY, STAN.


MARKEN, G. A.

Corporate image – we all have one, but few work to protect and project it. Public relations quarterly, v. 35, Spring 1990, p. 21-3.

It’s marketing time: do you know where your customers are? Public relations quarterly, v. 34, Winter 1989-90, p. 23-5.

MARKESE, JOHN.


MARKET REFORM ACT OF 1990


MARKET reform act of 1990.


MARKET RESEARCH


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

MARKETING


MARKET TIMING


MARKET VALUE


MARKETABLE SECURITIES

Accounting


[T13 A]


[T13]

Auditing


[T170 P]

Valuation


MARKETING

See also Accountants' office -- Marketing

Direct marketing

Industrial marketing

Telemarketing


Cespedes, Frank V. Agendas, incubators, and marketing organization. (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 33, Fall 1990, p. 27-33.


Magraith, Allan J. What marketing can learn from manufacturing. *Across the board*, v. 27, April 1990, p. 37-42.


813
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Japan

Management
Marken, G. A. It’s marketing time: do you know where your customers are? Public relations quarterly, v. 34, Winter 1989-90, p. 23-5.

Management accounting

Management auditing

Reports and statements

Statistics

Teaching

Theory


MARKETING-(Continued)


Costs
Balasubramanian, Siva K. Analyzing variations in advertising and promotional expenditures: key correlates in consumer, industrial, and service markets, by Siva K. Balasubramanian and V. Kumar. Journal of marketing, v. 54, April 1990, p. 57-68.

Data processing
Eisenhart, Tom. After 10 years of marketing decision support systems, where's the payoff? Business marketing, v. 75, June 1990, p. 46-8, 50-1.
Marcus, Bruce W. Help from a keystroke. (Marcus on marketing) New accountant, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 27.

Europe

History

International


MARKETING to win: strategies for building competitive advantage in service industries.

MARKETING your consulting and professional services.

MARKET, JAMES P.

MARKMAN, J. R.

MARKOV CHAINS

MARKOWITZ, HARRY M.

MARKOWITZ MODEL

MARKRICH Sportsworld, Inc: audit practice case.

MARKS, BRUCE S.

MARKS, JOHN C.

MARKS, LAWRENCE J.

MARN, LOUIS.

MARPE, JAMES S.

MARPLES, LYNN W.

MARQUARDT, RONALD R.
New Wisconsin recycling fee appears to be a gross receipts tax in disguise. (Federal taxation) Wisconsin CPA, no. 157, Fall 1990, p. 16.

MARR, M. WAYNE.


MARRS, PETER B.

MARSCHKE, DARRYL EVE.

MARSDEN, ALEC.

MARSH, RICHARD E.

MARSH, WINSTON.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

MARTIN, DALE R.

MARTIN, GEORGE.
Cooperatives could find leasing a viable alternative to debt financing or cash purchase. (Small cooperative business forum) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 68-79.

MARTIN, JACK L.

MARTIN, JANETTE.

MARTIN, JOHN D.

MARTIN, JUSTIN.

MARTIN, KENNETH.

MARTIN, LINDA R.

MARTIN, M. JILL LOCKWOOD.

MARTIN, MERLE P.

MARTIN, PATRICK H.

MARTIN, R. KIPP.

MARTIN, THOMAS J.
Selling your business: how to negotiate the best deal and payment terms. Hixsville, N.Y., Business Owner, c1990. 45 p. [P230 M]

Valueation reference manual: putting a price tag on a business – when you're buying, when you're selling, when you're valuing. Hixsville, N.Y., Thomar Pubns., c1990. 194 p. [141.1 M]

MARTIN, COLLEEN M.
Lessinger and Section 357(c): why a personal guarantee should result in Owen taxes. (Notes) Virginia tax review, v. 10, Summer 1990, p. 215-36.

MARTIN, CHARLES L.

MARTIN, CARROLL.

MARTIN, DON C.

MARTIN, LEISA L.

MARTIN, RANDOL.

MARTIN, S. BROOKS.

MARSTON, C. L.

MARTENS, STAN.

MARTIN, ALAN.

MARTIN, CHARLES L.

MARTIN, COLLEEN M.
Lessinger and Section 357(c): why a personal guarantee should result in Owen taxes. (Notes) Virginia tax review, v. 10, Summer 1990, p. 215-36.

MARTIN, LEISA L.

MARTIN, RANDOL.

MARTIN, S. BROOKS.

MARSTON, C. L.

MARTENS, STAN.

MARTIN, ALAN.

MARTIN, R. KIPP.

MARTIN, THOMAS J.
Selling your business: how to negotiate the best deal and payment terms. Hixsville, N.Y., Business Owner, c1990. 45 p. [P230 M]

Valueation reference manual: putting a price tag on a business – when you’re buying, when you’re selling, when you’re valuing. Hixsville, N.Y., Thomar Pubns., c1990. 194 p. [141.1 M]


MARTS, JOHN A. Honeycutt, Earl D. Marketing by professionals as applied to CPA firms: room for improvement? By Earl D. Honeycutt and John A. Marts. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 29-42.


Lore, Martin M. Post-audit change report was not closing agreement, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 60.


Pre-sale loan from CFC can reduce or eliminate gain. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 256-8, 260-2.

MASON, DAVID.

MASON, DONALD J.

MASON, J. BARRY.

MASON, JANET.

MASON, JULIAN.

MASON, KENT A.

MASON, L. RYDER.

MASON, PERRY.
Price-level changes and financial statements: basic concepts and methods. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1956. 28 p. [*185 M]

MASON, W. JOE.

MASONER, MICHAEL.

MASONSON, LESLIE N.

MASS storage technology.

MASSA, CLIFF.
Canadian value-added tax: implications for the trucking industry. Motor freight controller, Jan. 1990, p. 4-5, 16.

MASSACHUSETTS.
General Court.


MASSACHUSETTS sales tax on services.


MASSEY, DONALD L.

MASSIVE liability judgments awarded against general partners of limited partnerships. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 19.

MASSONE, PEDRO.

MASSOUD, MARCOS F.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


MASTER LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS Ser' Partnerships, Master limited Taxation, United States - Partnerships, Master limited

MASTER OF ACCOUNTANCY PROGRAMS Master's degree grads are hot property. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 3.


MASTER'S degree grads are hot property. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 3.


Sennetti, John T. Toward a more consistent model for audit risk. Auditing, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 103-12.

**MATERIALS**

See also Inventories

**Management**


**MATERNITY LEAVE**

See Leave of absence

Wages, fees, salaries – Leave of absence

**MATHEMATICAL MODELS**

See also Accounting models

Decision models

Financial models

Investment models

Operations research

Stochastic models


Hutchinson, Patrick. Effects of small firm growth on accounting ratios and the implications for multivariate dis-


**MATERIALS PROGRAMMING**


MATHMATICS
MATHER, STEVE.
MATHEWS, CHRISTOPHER J.
MATHEWS, RUSSELL.
MATHIESON, MICHAEL R.
MATONEY, JOSEPH P.
MATRIX ACCOUNTING
MATRIX MANAGEMENT
MATRIX THEORY
MATSUMURA, ELLA MAE.
MATSUO, HIROYUMI.
MATTERA, S. GEORGE.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

MAUL, JAMES EDWARD.

MAUPIN, REBEKAH J.

MAURER, DAVID V.

MAURER, VIRGINIA G.

MAUTZ, ROBERT K.


MAVREDAKIS, JOHN G.

MAVRIDIS, PENNY.


MAXIMON, HILLEM L.

MAXIMUM performance: the Dow Jones-Irwin guide to practical business management.

MAXWELL, CHARLES E.
MAXWELL, DAVID.

MAXWELL, STUART.

MAXWELL MACMILLAN.

MAY, CLAIRE B.

MAY, GEORGE S.

MAY, GORDON S.

MAY, KENNETH.

MAY, THORNTON.
Justifying the image. Datamation, v. 36, April 15, 1990, p. 82-4. (Technology forum)

MAY, WILLIAM W.
Ethics in the accounting curriculum: cases and readings, edited by William W. May, Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [107.9 E]

MAYDEW, GARY.

MAYDEW, GARY L.

MAYELL, SHARON.

MAYER, JEFFREY J.
If you haven't got the time to do it right, when will you find the time to do it over? New York, Simon & Schuster, c1990. 159 p. [201 M]

MAYER, JIM.
Integrating services: the lawyer and the turnaround specialist in Chapter 11 cases. (Turnarounds) Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 43-8.

MAYER, KRISTINE A.

MAYER, MARTIN.

MAYER-SOMMER, ALAN P.

MAYERS, DAVID.

MAYERS, RAYMOND SANCHEZ.

MAYES, RAY.

MAYFIELD, DIANNE CRAIG.

MAYFIELD, LEE A.

MAYNES, TODD F.

MAYNOR, JAMES E.
Mayo, David W.


Mayo, Michael A.


Mayya, M. R.


Mazey, Louis T.

Department of Labor proposes legislative enforcement package. Accounting planning and compliance, v. 16, Fall 1990, p. 223-8.


Mazzeff, Matthew.


Mazhin, Rez A.


Mazo, Judith F.


McAdams, Jerry.


Meadoo, Richard F.


McAfee, R. Bruce.

Glassman, Myron. Enthusiasm: the missing link in leadership, by Myron Glassman and R. Bruce McAfee. SAM advanced management journal, v. 55, Summer 1990, p. 4-6, 29.

McAleer, Linda J.


McAnulty, Mary T.


Mearthur, J. William.


State tax cases round out Supreme Court docket. (State and local corporate tax roundup) Corporate taxation, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 36-40.

McBain, Robert P.


McBreen, Maura Ann.


McBride, Gary R.


McCabe, R. K.


McCafferty, Owen E.


McCaffery, Robert M.


McCahey, Jan.


McCallum, J. Thomas.


Redundant but necessary. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 24, Oct. 1990, p. 52-5.

Valuable information. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 24, July 1990, p. 29-33.

McCann, D. J.


McCarten, James M.


McCarthy, Anne M.

McCarthy, Dennis J.

McCart, Therese A.

McCaslin, Thomas E.

McCawley, Harrison B.


McClain, Bruce W.


McCleary, Ken W.

McCellan, Al E.

McCellan, Elizabeth L.

McClure, Rollo.

McClure, Ronnie C.

McClure, Steve.

Mccluskey, Richard.

McCombs, JB.

McConaghy, Mark L.

McConnell, John J.


McConnell, Jon P.


McConnell, Pat.
Amortization of cable franchise rights: court decision reduces but does not eliminate tax risk, by Pat McConnell and others. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns), Nov. 16, 1990, p. (3). (Reprint file. *A)
FASB will not require retiree health care liability to be recorded, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairenn Salamon. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns). May 3, 1990, p. 1-6. (Reprint file. *A)

Financial institutions win the battle, but..., by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairenn Salamon. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns), Sept. 14, 1990, p. 1-2. (Reprint file. *A)
Pension accounting boosts corporate earnings: aerospace takes off, by Pat McConnell and others. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns), July 17, 1990, p. 3-11. (Reprint file, *A)

McCooy, Christopher.
McCOOK, IAN R.


MCCORMICK, HUGH T.


MCCORMICK, JAMES M.


MCCORMICK, LOYD W.


MCOWN, DAVIS.


MCYO, JERRY J.


MCY0, RICHA0RD T.


MCRAKEN, L. JEAN.


MCREDIE, JIM.


MCREA0G, BRUCE W.


MCUBB0N, JANET.


MCULLOUGH, ROBERT.


MCURDY, KAY W.


MCURNIN, DENNIS.

Compensation tactics: finding a plan that works for you, a roundtable discussion with Dennis McCurnin and others moderated by Ross Clark. Veterinary economics, July 1990, p. 34, 36-7, 40, 42-4.

MCUSKER, TOM.


MDANIEL, JAMES R.


MDANIEL, LINDA S.


MDANIEL, STEPHEN W.


MDAVITT, J. PATRICK.


MDERM0TT, ANDREA K.


MDERM0TT, JOHN E.


MDEVITT, ROLAND D.


MDEVITT, TIMOTHY J.


MDONALD, BILL.


MDONALD, HAL.


MDONALD, LINDA L.


MDONALD, ROBERT L.

McDONALD, ROSS.  
Holley, Charles. Operational auditing of health care ancillary departments. by Charles Holley and Ross McDonald.  
Internal auditing, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 36-49.

McDONNELL, EDWIN D.  
Office automation: applying the larger concepts to commercial lending, by Edwin D. McDonnell and Mark L. Laudem-
Plumbers and philosophers, service value and need. Journal of management consulting, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 4-8.

McDOUGALL, VICTOR.  
Auditors: why and for whom – the debate continues. World accounting report (Eng.). April 1990, p. 3-4.  
Conversion that amounts to wickedness. World accounting report (Eng.). March 1990, p. 3-4.  

McDOWELL, MICHAEL T.  

McDUFFIE, R. STEPHEN.  

McDUFFIE, STEVE.  

McEACHERN, DOUGLAS J.  

McELDOWNEY, JOHN E.  
Audit of a small business: war stories and dreams, by John E. McEldowney, Thomas L. Barton and Edward J. Todd.  
State lottery: a challenge for auditors, by John E. McEl-

McELHANEY, JAMES W.  

McENROE, JOHN E.  
Auditors’ reactions to the Exposure draft of SAS no. 54. Managerial auditing journal (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 30-3.  

MeEvoy, Glenn M.  
Public sector managers’ reactions to appraisals by subordi-

McEWEN, JOHN H.  
Public personnel management, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 31-42.

McEWEN, RUTH ANN.  

McFADDEN, DAVID W.  

McFADDEN, DONALD R.  

McFADDEN, JOHN J.  

McFARLAN, F. WARREN.  
Konsynski, Benn R. Information partnerships – shared data, shared scale, by Benn R. Konsynski and F. Warren McFar-

McGAFEE, JERE D.  

McGANN, JOHN A.  

McGARVEY, MATTHEW G.  
Telecommunications vs. SFAS 101, by Matthew G. McGarve-

McGEE, MAX K.  

McGEE, ROBERT W.  
Recent litigation: from leases to software taxation. (Legisla-
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


McGRANE, TERENCE LEE.

McGRATH, JACK.

Six ways to skin discounted cash flow. (Systems) Corporate finance, v. 4, April 1990, p. 79, 81, 83.

McGRATH, KATHRYN.
Parting words from the SEC’s longtime mutual fund cop, an interview with Kathryn McGrath by Prashanta Misra. (Fund watch) Money, v. 19, July 1990, p. 40.

McGRATH, MICHAEL J.

McGRATH, W. TOD.


MCGRAW-HILL 36-hour marketing course.

MCGREGOR, FRANK H.

MCGREGOR, WARREN.


MCGUINNESS, PAUL.

McGUIRE, JOHN A.
McKEOWN, JAMES C.


McKEE, MICHAEL.


McKEE, WILLIAM S.


McKEEN, GREGORY B.


McKEIGHAN, JAMES W.

Griffith, Charles E. Personal financial statement moving toward an industry standard, by Charles E. Griffith, Rosemary O'Malley Laphen and James W. McKeighan. Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 72, May 1990, p. 4-12. (Includes a sample statement.)

McKENNA, TERESA.


McKENZIE, BEVERLY.


McKENZIE, ROBERT E.

Representing the audited taxpayer before the IRS, by Robert E. McKenzie, Karen V. Kole and M. Kevin Docterson. n.p., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Client representation workbooks) [751.4 M]

McKEON, JOSEPH M.


McKEOWN, JAMES C.


McKESAR, PAMELA.

McKESAR, PAMELA.

McKINLEY, JOHN E.
Analyzing your credit culture. Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 72, June 1990, p. 4-10.

McKINNEY, JAMES E.

McKINSEY, BRANK.

McKINSEY & COMPANY.

McKNIGHT, BENJAMIN A.

McKOSKY, ROBERT A.
Security features of VMS and MVS with emphasis on their vulnerability to computer viruses. Computer security journal, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 89-96.

McLAREN, GLEN D.

McLAREN, MARGARET C.

McLaughlin, Hugh S.

McLaughlin, Peter.

McLean, Ephraim R.

McLean, Ernst C.

McLean, Stuart.

McLeod, ROBERT W.

McLeod, WAYNE.
Everything's under control. CA magazine (Can.), v. 123, March 1990, p. 20-5.

McLucas, William R.

McLure, Charles E.

McMahan, Christopher G.

McMahan, John.

McMahon, Martin J.
Availability and effect of election out of partnership status under Section 761(a). Virginia tax review, v. 9, Summer 1989, p. 1-75.

McMahan, Michael P.

McManus, Jim.

McMath, H. Kent.
Correction constants for present values of sub-annual cash flows. (Applications and implementation) Decision sciences, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 842-52.

McMickle, Peter J.

McMillan, Claude.

McMillan, John.
McMILLAN, STEPHEN J.

McMILLAN, ROBERT S.

MCBULLEN, JOHN.

MCBURRIAN, HOWARD P.

MCN A I R, C. J.

MCN A I R, FRANCES.

MCN A I R, ROBERT E.
McNair Law Firm, P.A. – right people... right place... right time. New York, Newcomen Society of the United States, 1989. 20 p. [250 Law 3]

MCN A I R, SANDY.

MCN A I R, STEPHEN.

MCN A I R LAW FIRM.
McNair, Robert E. McNair Law Firm, P.A. – right people... right place... right time. New York, Newcomen Society of the United States, 1989. 20 p. [250 Law 3]

MCN A L L Y, ALAN E.

MCN A L L Y, JEAN M.

MCNAMARA, BRIAN.

MCNAMARA, BRIAN M.
SEC adopts Rule 144A as safe harbor for resales of securities to qualified institutional buyers, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 315-18.

SEC funding and staff resources, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 103-4.


SEC proposes to revise criteria for use of summary prospectus, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 321-3.


SEC revises registration and reporting requirements for employee benefit plans, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 323-4.

SEC seeks comments on U.S. shareholder participation in foreign tender and exchange offers, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 320-1.

Shareholder communications improvement act, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 106.

State courts have RICO jurisdiction, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 206.

McNAMARA, PAUL.

McNAMEE, PATRICK.

McNEIL, BRUCE J.

McNEILL, THOMAS J.

McNICOLLS, MAUREEN.

McPHEE, JOHN D.

McQUADE, RALPH J.

McQUEEN, JOHN.

McREYNOLDS, J. SCOTT.

McSLARROW, KYLE E.


McTERNAN, KEVIN J.

McVEARY, STEPHEN W.
Service clarifies LIFO conformity requirement for transborder groups filing consolidated or combined financial statements. Tax management international journal, v. 19, June 8, 1990, p. 262, 271.

McWILLIAMS, GARY.
If it ain’t broke, why pay to fix it? (Information processing) Business week, March 5, 1990, p. 82, 84.


Small disks can save a lot more than data. (Information processing) Business week, Dec. 24, 1990, p. 43-4.


McWILLIAMS, VICTORIA B.

MEAD, RONALD H.

MEADE, GERARD.
Going concern? (Practice) Charter (Australia), v. 61, July 1990, p. 32-3.

Mandatory audit committees just around the corner. (Practice) Charter (Australia), v. 61, Dec. 1990, p. 30-1.

MEADE, JANET A.


Zikmund, William G. Business research methods. 2nd ed. Chicago, Dryden Press, c1988, 715 p. [201.6 Z]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

MECHLING, THOMAS B.

MECHLING, THOMAS B.

MECIMORE, CHARLES D.

MEDANSKY, ALAN H.


MEDIATION
See also Arbitration and award


MEICIDAH


Ernst & Young. OBRA 89: new reductions, regulations, and challenges – the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, n.p., 1990. 43 p. [*480.8 E]


Law and regulation
Barreira, Brian E. Despite Medicaid transfer restrictions, the home may still be kept in the family. Estate planning, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 102-7.


MEDICAID program: eligibility quality control requirements – final rule.


MEDICAL AND SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES


MEDICAL AND SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES MANUFACTURERS


MEDICAL CARE
See also Ambulatory care centers

Business – Relation to medical care

Diagnostic related groups

Health maintenance organizations

Home health care

Preferred provider organizations


Ernst & Whinney. REDESIGN services for patient care delivery systems. n.p., c1989, 7 p. [*250 Acc]

Ernst & Whinney. Strategic rate review. n.p., c1989, 7 p. [*250 Acc]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

MEDICAL CARE—Costs


Goldberg, Ilene V. S. Ct. case shows when living wills can be used to carry out a client's wishes. Estate planning, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 328-31.


Hamilton, Joan O'C. When medical research is for men only, by Joan O'C. Hamilton and Peter Hong. Business week, July 16, 1990, p. 33.


Rowland, Mary. Health care funds may just be one of the 1990's biggest winners. (Talking mutual funds) Stanger's investment digest, Oct. 1990, p. 45-6.


Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, prepared by the Health Care Committee and the Health Care Audit and Accounting Guide Task Force. New York, c1990. 268 p. (Audit and accounting guide, including Statement of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division A) [*250 Ins]


Auditing

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, prepared by the Health Care Committee and the Health Care Audit and Accounting Guide Task Force. New York, c1990. 268 p. (Audit and accounting guide, including Statement of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division A) [*250 Ins]


Canada


Costs


Commerce Clearing House. Cost containment: the health benefits challenge of the '90s. Chicago, c1990. 46 p. [*208.9 C]


835


Great Britain

Mullen, Penelope M. Which internal market? The NHS White Paper and internal markets. Financial accountability and management (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 33-50.

Finance


Financial management


Canada

Great Britain


Internal auditing


Internal control


Law and regulation


Mullen, Penelope M. Which internal market? The NHS White Paper and internal markets. Financial accountability and management (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 33-50.

Long-term care


New York, c1990, 268 p. (Audit and accounting guide, including Statement of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*250 Ins]


Costs


Finance


Law and regulation


Management


837
MEDICARE CATASTROPHIC COVERAGE ACT OF 1988 (Continued)


MEDICINE MANUFACTURERS See Drug manufacturers


MEDIUM sized accountancy firms in the United States are fighting for survival. (Legal notes) Accountant's magazine ( Scot.), v. 94, July 1990, p. 49-50.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


MEEHAN, JOHN. Picking a path through the plastic jungle. (Personal business) Business week, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 84-5.


MEETINGS See also Accountants' societies

Accounting conferences
Conferences
Conventions
Corporations – Meetings
Retreats
Tax conferences and institutes


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Data processing


MEGGINSON, WILLIAM L.

MEHTA, SUBHASH C.

MEIER, HEIDI HYLTON.

MEIGS, ROBERT F.

MEIGS, WALTER B.

MEIKLEJOHN, ALEXANDER M.

MEIKLEJOHN, BRUCE.

MEINERS, GERARD J.

MEISENHEIMER, JOSEPH R.

MEKETON, MARC.

MELANSON, ROGER.

MELBY, ROGER.

MELCHER, TRINI U.

MECHNER, JOHN W.

MELLETT, HOWARD.

MELLMAN, MARTIN.

MELLOW, CRAIG.

MELNIKOFF, BORIS F.

MELOHN, THOMAS.

MELONE, NANCY PAULE.

MELSON, LISA M.

MELTON, DARVIN C.

MELTON, MICHAEL W.

MELUMAD, NAHUM.
Fetham, Gerald A. Discussion of An equilibrium analysis of optimal audit contracts. Contemporary accounting research (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 56-60.

MELUMAD, NAHUM D.

MELVIN, MICHAEL.


MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS
See Accountants' societies
Chambers of commerce
Clubs
Societies and associations
Trade associations

841
MEMORANDUMS

See also Accountants' office – Memo writing


MENDELSOHN, DAN L.


Clients received interest income from lawyer trust account, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 72, April 1990, p. 203.


Employer's loss on sale of employee's house was capital, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 24.


New regs. on reduced research credit under RRA '89, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 72, April 1990, p. 203.


Qualified rollover can also avoid conflict of interest, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 138.


Tax Court explains when 482 permits no rent to be charged, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 22-3.


MENDELSOHN, ROBERT C.


MENDENHALL, RICHARD R.


MENDES, JOSHUA.

Best mutual funds. Fortune, v. 122, Fall 1990, p. 31-2, 36, 40.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

MENEELY, CAROLYN S.


MENG, G. JONATHAN.


MENGERSEN, KERRIE.


MENES, JOEL.


MENKUS, BELDEN.


Information systems quality assurance enhances information systems security. Edpacs, v. 17, June 1990, p. 6-10.

MENNA, GILBERT G.


MENON, KRISHNAGOPAL.


MEN'S store operating experiences 1988.


MENSAN, SAMUEL.


MENSWEAR RETAILERS OF AMERICA.

Financial and Operations Group.


MENTAL HEALTH

See also Stress

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

LaPensee, Kenneth T. Mental health benefits: what are the real needs and how can we control costs? Compensation & benefits management, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 5-9.


MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTIONS
See also Non-profit organizations, Health agencies

Financial management


MENYAH, KOJO.


MERCEDES-BENZ OF NORTH AMERICA.


MERCER, DON.


MERCHANDISE MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING
See Retail trade – Accounting

MERCHANDISE TURNOVER
See Inventories

MERCHANT, KENNETH A.


Effects of financial controls on data manipulation and management myopia. Accounting, organizations and society (Eng.), v. 15, no. 4, 1990, p. 297-313.


MERE dominance over trust is not ownership of property. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 239-40.

MEREDITH, TIMOTHY P.


MEREDITH, VICKI.


MERGERS

See Accountants' office – Mergers

Accounting firms – Mergers

Consolidations and mergers

MERGERS and acquisitions of privately-held businesses.


MERGERS grow in the EC. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5834, Feb. 1990, p. 15. (European accountant)

MERGES, ROBERT P.


MERING, DONALD R.


MERIT PAY

See Wages, fees, salaries – Merit pay

MERIT RATING

See Performance appraisal

MERSKEL, EARL.


MERO, JUDITH C.


MERRIKEN, HARRY E.


MERRILL, DAVID R.

Liquidating a corporation is not always the right choice. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 88-90.

MERRILL LYNCH & CO.

Nathans, Leah J. Merrill scrambles for the top of the junk heap. (Finance) Business week, March 5, 1990, p. 76.

MERRYMAN, MARY ANN.


MERSEREAU, SUSAN M.


MERTEN, WILLIAM W.


MERTZ, LINDA.

Appraisals are more than just numbers. Wisconsin CPA, no. 157, Fall 1990, p. 17-18.

843
MERZ, THOMAS E.

MERZ, THOMAS E.

MESCH, DEBRA J.

MESSER, JOSEPH S.

MESSERE, KEN.

MESSIER, WILLIAM F.

MESSMER, MAX.
Advancing your career in the '90s. (Robert Half column) Woman CPA, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 29.
For variety and flexibility, consider temping. (Robert Half column) Woman CPA, v. 52, Spring 1990, p. 29.

MESTER, LORETTA J.

METCALF, RICHARD W.

METCALFE, MIKE.

METHODS AND PROCEDURES
See Accounting methods
Office management

METZ, HORST J.

METZ, LEROY L.

METZGER, LAWRENCE M.

METZGER, MICHAEL B.

METZGER, MOSHE.
Real estate joint ventures need not be classified as passive activities. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 368-74.

METZGER, ROBERT O.
Keep your eyes on the future. (Marketing strategy) Bankers monthly, v. 107, March 1990, p. 78.
Middle managers in the middle of planning. (Bank marketing) Bankers monthly, v. 107, July 1990, p. 68.
Polish your crystal ball. (Marketing strategy) Bankers monthly, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 70.

MEULMESTER, DAVID G.
Wiesner, Philip J. Finally, guidance on like-kind exchanges, part 2, by Philip J. Wiesner and David G. Meulmester. Journal of accountancy, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 76-8, 80, 82, 84.

MEXICO.

MEXICO'S Maquiladora guidebook.

MEY, ABRAM.

MEYER, ANNETTE E.

MEYER, BILLY.
MEYER, DAVID W.

MEYER, DIANNE A.

MEYER, GEORGES.

MEYER, HENRY R.
Assignment in Ecuador. CMA (Can.), v. 64, June 1990, p. 26-8.

MEYER, JOHN W.
Sources and effects of decisions: a comment on Brunsson. Accounting, organizations and society (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 61-5. (Discussion of Nils Brunsson’s article, Deciding for responsibility and legitimation.)

MEYER, KEITH G.

MEYER, MARSHA.

MEYER, ROBERT A.

MEZIAS, STEPHEN J.

MEZZACAPPA, JOHN.
Computer viruses and the all risk policy, by John Mezzacappa and Karen M. Cooke. Best’s review (Property/ casualty), v. 91, July 1990, p. 80, 82.

MEZZO, LOUIS.
Will crediting a refund avoid Sec. 6661 penalties? (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 92.

MEZZULLO, LOUIS A.

MIAH, NURUZ.

MIAMI, SHEREZAD L.


MICCO, MARY.

MICELI, MICHAEL.

MICHAEL, BING C.

MICHAELS, BONNIE.
Managing work and family: the challenge. (Gender issues) Woman CPA, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 23-4.

MICHAELS, RONALD E.

MICHAELSON, ARTHUR M.

MICHAELY, RONI.

MICHEL, ALLEN.

MICHEL, SCOTT D.

MICHELMAN, MARVIN.
Tax compliance: keeping within the limits. (Taxes) CFO, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 46, 48, 52.

MICHELS, ANTONY J.

MICHIK, GEORGE M.

MICHIGAN ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.
Management of an Accounting Practice Committee. Fee Dispute Subcommittee.

MIDWINTER, ARTHUR.

MIELCARZ, RICHARD J.

MIELKE, STEVEN T.

MIERS, SHEPPARD F.

MIDPEN, JANINE L.

MIGNON, GAIL.

MIHALEK, PAUL H.

MIKESELL, JOHN L.
MILLER, EDWARD E.

MILANI, KEN.

MILBURN, ROBERT.

MILDNER, MARK E.

MILES, GREGORY L.
This steel sale seems far from stainless, by Gregory L. Miles and Stewart Toy. Business week, April 2, 1990, p. 36.

MILES, LINDA S.

MILES, MICHAEL E.

MILES, MICHAEL R.

MILES, MIKE.

MILES, STEVEN.

MILGATE, MURRAY.

MILGROM, PAUL.

MILITARY AND GOVERNMENT SERVICE
See also Taxation, United States - Military personnel
Wages, fees, salaries - Military personnel


MILITARY BUDGETS
See Budgets, Military

MILITARY CONTRACTS
See Contracts, Government

MILITARY PROCUREMENT
See also Contracts, Government

Data processing

MILITARY RESERVES
See Military and government service

MILIZZO, JOSEPH.

MILK PRODUCTION
See Dairy farms

MILKOVICH, GEORGE T.

MILLAR, JAMES A.

MILLCROFT, RICHARD K.

MILLER, ARTHUR H.

MILLER, BESSE MAY.

MILLER, BRIAN.

MILLER, C. R. TAD.
MILLER, DEAN E.

MILLER, GARY.

MILLER, GEOFFREY P.

MILLER, GORDON.

MILLER, HERBERT D.

MILLER, HEYDON.

MILLER, HOWARD W.

MILLER, JEAN.

MILLER, JEFFREY R.


MILLER, JESSE W.

MILLER, JOEL E.

IRS creates safe harbors for shares allocated to nonresidential units. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 69-81.

Second Circuit holds tax lien has priority over maintenance charges. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 264-74.

MILLER, JOHN A.


How to get relief from filing federal income tax returns. (Bankruptcy accounting alert) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 41-2.


MILLER, JOHN R.


MILLER, KENNETH C.

MILLER, LINDA L.

MILLER, MADELINE L.

MILLER, MALCOLM.

MILLER, MARC.

MILLER, MARC S.

MILLER, MARJORIE A.

MILLER, MARTIN A.

MILLER, MARY M.


MILLER, MAX E.


MILLER, MERTON H.
MILLER, NANCY D.


MILLER, PAUL B.


MILLER, PETER.

Making accountancy practical, by Peter Miller and Ted O'Leary. Accounting, organizations and society (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 479-98.

On the interrelations between accounting and the state. Accounting, organizations and society (Eng.), v. 15, no. 4, 1990, p. 315-38.

MILLER, PHILIP W.


MILLER, ROBERT E.


How to stop the client thief. (Practice management and personnel) Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 76.

MILLER, RUSSELL.

Yeah, yeah, have I got a guy for you. Business month, v. 135, March 1990, p. 82-3.

MILLER, SARAH.


MILLER, SCOTT G.


MILLER, SCOTT GERALD.


MILLER, STEPHEN H.


MILLS, ROGER W.

Five-minute financial manager. Radnor, Pa., Chilton, c1989. 158 p. [209.5 M]

MILLRON, VALERIE C.


MILLMAN, GREGORY J.


Debtor in possession: always rely on the kindness of strangers. (Finance) CFO, v. 6, March 1990, p. 44, 46.

Inside track on hedging. CFO, v. 6, June 1990, p. 22-4, 26, 29.


Technology is transforming the master trust business. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 24, April 1990, p. 50-2.

MILLMAN, STEPHEN L.


MILLON, DAVID.


MILLS, CHARLES A.


MILLS, DIXIE L.


MILLS, ELLEN FISHEIN.


MILLS, PATTI A.

Agency, auditing and the unregulated environment: some further historical evidence. Accounting, auditing and accountability journal (Eng.), v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 54-66.

MILLS, ROBERT.

You can recoup if your limited partnership goes bust. Medical economics, v. 67, May 21, 1990, p. 97-8, 103-4, 106.

MILLS, ROGER W.


849


Liability


Reports and statements


Statistics


MINING AND METALLURGY, COAL


Accounting


Costs


MINING AND METALLURGY, COPPER


MINING AND METALLURGY, GOLD

Gold production, delivery agreements are securities under California statute. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 345-6.


MINISTERS

See Clergy

MINKOW, BARRY.


MINNIS, PERRY A.

MINORITIES

See also Accountants – Minorities
Affermative action
Education, Minorities
Lawyers – Minorities

MINORITY ENTERPRISE

See also Black capitalism

Finance

Statistics


MINORITY INTERESTS


MINTER, JOHN.

MINTZ, ANNE P.

MINTZ, STEVEN M.

MINTZBERG, HENRY.

MIRABELLO, FRANCIS J.

MIRANDA, JOSEPH.
Filing combined returns may result in additional tax, by Joseph Miranda and others. (State taxation) Connecticut CPA quarterly, v. 53, June 1990, p. 22.

MIRANKER, GLENN.

MIRANTI, PAUL J.

MIRSKY, BURTON M.
Mendelson, Dan L. Clients received interest income from lawyer trust account, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 72, April 1990, p. 203.
Mendelson, Dan L. Employer's loss on sale of employee's house was capital, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 24.
Mendelson, Dan L. New regs. on reduced research credit under RRA '89, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 72, April 1990, p. 203.

Mendelson, Dan L. Qualified rollover can also avoid conflict of interest, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 138.


Mendelson, Dan L. Tax Court explains when 482 permits no rent to be charged, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 22-3.


MISHKIN, BARBARA S.

MISHKIN, FREDERIC S.
Can futures market data be used to understand the behavior of real interest rates? Journal of finance, v. 45, March 1990, p. 245-57.

MISHKIND, CHARLES S.

MISHRA, BANKANTA.

MISHRA, JITENDRA.


MISHRA, RAJESH.
Independence and ethical conduct of audit. (Students' section) Chartered accountant (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 969-71, 977.

MISIEWICZ, KEVIN M.

MISRA, PRASHANTA.


MISRA, R. K.

MISSES.
See Aerospace industry.

MISSION of the Government Accounting Standards Board.
Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Mission of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 5 p. [*106.3 G]

MISSION STATEMENTS

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Mission of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 5 p. [*106.3 G]

MISSISSIPPI SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

MISSOURI.
State Board of Accountancy.

MISSOURI SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.


MISTER, WILLIAM G.

MITCHAM, CARL.

MITCHELL, BERT N.

MITCHELL, BROOKS.

MITCHELL, DANIEL J. B.

MITCHELL, FALCONER.


MITCHELL, LAWRENCE E.
MITCHELL, M. CHRISTIAN.

MITCHELL, RUSSELL.

MITCHELL, THOMAS.


MITROFF, JAN I.

MITTENDORF, MARLAINE.

MITTELSTADT, DAVID.
Corporate debt and equity in the United States, by David Mittelstadt and Robert Corrigan. Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, June 1990, p. 3-8.

MIXON, HENRY P.

MIYAZAKI, KO.

MOAD, JEFF.
Disaster-proof your data. Datamation, v. 36, Nov. 1, 1990, p. 87-8, 90, 93.
Large systems are hot! Datamation, v. 36, May 15, 1990, p. 24-9, 32. (1990 Datamation/Cowen & Co. large and midrange systems user survey.)
Would you buy a used computer from this guy? Datamation, v. 36, July 1, 1990, p. 63-4, 66.

MOATES, WILLIAM E.

MOBERG, DENNIS J.

MOBILE HOME PARKS

MOBILE TELEPHONE
See Cellular radiotelephone

MÖCK, THEODORE J.

MÖCK, VALERIE E.
Business in literature, edited by Charles A. Burden and Valerie E. Mock. Rev. ed. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, Business Publishing Division, 1988. 343 p. [201 B]

MÖCKLER, ROBERT J.

MODARRESS, BATOUL.

MODEL ACCOUNTANCY BILL
See Accountancy law and legislation

MODEL BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT
See also Revised model business corporation act

MODEL COMMUNICATIVE TORTS ACT


MODEL insurance laws, regulations and guidelines.
National Association of Insurance Commissioners. Model insurance laws, regulations and guidelines. Kansas City, Mo., c1984. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [408 N]

MODELS
See Accounting models
Audit models
Capital asset pricing model
Data models
Decision models
Dividend discount models
Econometrics
Financial models
Investment models
Mathematical models
Patterns, drawings, models
Stochastic models
Tax models
MODERN corporation checklists.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


MOLDS

See Patterns, drawings, models

MOLE, RICHARD.

MOLEYER, JEFFREY P.

MOLINE, TED.

MOLITERO, STEVEN F.


MOMENTUM accounting and triple-entry bookkeeping: exploring the dynamic structure of accounting measurements.

MOMSEN, JAMES H.

MONACO, JOHN J.
IRS names director of coordinated examination program. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 23.

MONAGHAN, MARGARET.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of October 1, 1989, edited by Margaret Monaghan and Lois Wolfleach, New York, c1990. 820 p. [*111.1 A]

MONAGHAN, THOMAS F.

MONAHAN, THOMAS F.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

MONAHAN, TOM.
Director’s perspective: long-range planning, borrowing, dues.
(Facilities Club management), v. 69, May 1990, p. 8.

MONCREIFF, TED.

MONDEN, YASUHIRO.

MONETARY POLICY
See also Fiscal policy
Money supply

Australia

European Communities

European Economic Community

Japan

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

MONEY
See also Cash
Coins and coinage
Currency futures
Foreign exchange
Liquidity
Money supply

European Communities

MONEY and capital markets: the financial system in an increasingly global economy.

MONEY LAUNDERING
Silver, Stephen E. IRS likely to increase use of money laundering and related statutes. (Fraud & negligence) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 286-8, 290-2.

MONEY (MAGAZINE).

MONEY MARKET

MONEY market.

MONEY MARKET ACCOUNTS
See Bank accounts

MONEY MARKET FUNDS
See Funds – Mutual

MONEY sent to IRS under pre-assessment closing agreement was payment not deposit. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 10, 12.


855
MONEY SUPPLY


MONIESON, DAVID D.


MONIPPALIL, MATTHEW.


MONIPPALIL, MATTHEW M.


MONOPOLIES

See also Antitrust

Competition

Consolidations and mergers

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Australia


European Communities


MONROE, ANN.


MONTAGUE, LAWRENCE.


MONTANA.

Dept. of Administration.


MONTE CARLO PROCESS


MONTGOMERY, JUDITH.


MONTGOMERY, LINDA A.

Office telephone equipment and five-year MACRS. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 25.

MONTGOMERY, STEVE.


MONTGOMERY'S auditing. by Vincent M. O'Reilly and others. 11th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 1150 p. [*170 M]

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

MONTH OF THE YEAR EFFECT


MONTRI HONGSKRAILERS


MOODY, GEORGE E.


MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE.


Under Moody's microscope. ABA banking journal, v. 82, Sept. 1990, p. 97, 100-1.

MOON, JAMES E.


MOON, MARYLyn.


MOON, PHILIP.


MOONEY, ANNETTE P.


MOONEY, CAROL ANN.


MOONEY, MARYLIN.


MOONITZ, MAURICE.

Selected writings. New York, Garland, 1990. 2 v. (263; 303 p.) [*110 M]

MOORE, BERT.

Beyond print quality or, total label verification. (Data collection) Production & inventory management review with APICS news, v. 10, June 1990, p. 20, 26.

Comparing apples, oranges, pears and grapes or, inside the 2-D codes. (Data collection) Production & inventory management review with APICS news, v. 10, May 1990, p. 28, 30-1.

Space, the final frontier or, where no code has gone before. (Data collection) Production & inventory management review with APICS news, v. 10, April 1990, p. 30.

MOORE, BOBBY R.

MOORE, J. A.

MOORE, JENNIFER.

MOORE, JOHN.

MOORE, JOHN C.

MOORE, JOHN M.

MOORE, LOUELLA.

MOORE, MALCOLM A.

MOORE, MICHAEL J.

MOORE, MICHAEL L.


MOORE, R. HENRY.

MOORE, ROCHELLE EDEN.

MOORE, SCHUYLER M.
Entertainment industry affected by several tax developments. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 176-80.


MOORE, W. BARRY.

MOORE, WILLIAM M.

MOORE, WILLIAM T.


MOORES, CHARLES T.

MOORES, TOMMY.


MORAGLIO, JOSEPH.

MORALES, LESLIE ANDERSON.


MORAN, ELIZABETH J.

Medical firms make clinics efficient. *Hospitals*, v. 64, April 20, 1990, p. 76, 78.

MORAN, ROBERT T.

MORAN, URSULA.

MORCK, RANDALL.


MORE disclosure needed for limited partnership reorganizations. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Nov. 13, 1990, p. 461.

MORE disclosure needed for limited partnership reorganizations.
MOREHEAD, JERE W.

MOREHEAD, JERE W.
Complying with the amended Foreign corrupt practices act, by Jere W. Morehead and Sandra G. Gustavson. Risk management, v. 37, April 1990, p. 76-8, 80, 82.

MORELAND, WILLIAM B.

MORGAN, BRUCE W.

MORGAN, CHARLES E.

MORGAN, DANIEL L.
Employees and independent contractors, by Daniel L. Morgan and Yale F. Goldberg. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990, 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [754.11 M]

MORGAN, FRED W.

MORGAN, GEORGE EMIR.

MORGAN, MALCOLM.

MORGAN, NEIL A.
Implementing marketing: key issues for professional service firms. Journal of professional services marketing, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 7-16.

MORGAN, ROBERT G.

MORGENSON, GRETCHEN.

MORIARTY, SHANE.

MORIARTY, EUGENE J.

MORIARTY, ROWLAND T.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

MORINEC, JOHN P.

MORITZ, J. KENNETH.

MORKEL, HENNIE.

MORLEY, ALFRED C.
What to do when your broker calls to push a hot stock, an interview with Alfred C. Morley by Marguerite T. Smith. (Money update) Money, v. 19, June 1990, p. 34.

MORLEY, BARRY K.

MORLEY, CHARLES H.

MORRALL, KATHERINE.

MORRELL, JUDITH JEAN.

MORRILL, DOUGLAS M.
Human resource planning in the 1990s. (Management insights) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 91, July 1990, p. 104, 106-7, 139.

MORRIS, D. ROBERT.

MORRIS, DAVID M.

MORRIS, EUGENE J.

MORRIS, GARY B.

MORRIS, HENRY.
MORRIS, HOWARD.

MORRIS, IAN.

MORRIS, JACK R.

MORRIS, JANE K.

MORRIS, JEFFREY W.

MORRIS, JOSEPH L.

MORRIS, KATHI D.

MORRIS, MARY ELLEN.

MORRIS, MICHAEL H.

MORRIS, MICHAEL P.

MORRIS, MICHELE.

MORRIS, NORMAN D.
Seven steps to principled negotiation. Real estate review, v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 51-4.

MORRIS, PATRICIA.
Fix your interest costs through IFOX. Accountancy Ireland, v. 22, Aug. 1990, p. 30-1.

MORRIS, R. C.

MORRIS, RICHARD.

MORRIS, WILLIAM J.

MORRISEY, MICHAEL A.

MORRISON, JAMES L.

MORRISON, THOMAS A.
Bigs, Stanley F. What accountants need to know about expert systems, by Stanley F. Biggs and Thomas A. Morrisson. (The practitioner & the computer) CPA journal, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 98-100, 104. (Reprinted from Connecticut CPA quarterly.)

MORRISSEY, MOLLY A.

MORRONE, JOSEPH A.

MORROW, MICHAEL.

MORSE, DALE.

MORSE, DAVID E.

MORSE, JOEL N.

MORSE, WAYNE J.
MORSMAN, EDGAR M.

MORSMAN, EDGAR M.  
Commercial lending in the 1990s: survival of the shrewdest.  
Survival of the shrewdest.  

MORTENSEN, JAY P.  
Working together with the Japanese.  

MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES  
See Securities – Mortgage-backed  

MORTGAGE BANKERS  
Gramley, Lyle E.  
Outlook for 1990, by Lyle E. Gramley and Richard W. Peach.  
Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1985, 614 p. [250 Mor]  
LaMalva, Thomas S.  
Wholesale business.  
Morris, Jeffrey W.  
Undersecured home mortgage lender in Chapter 13.  
(Chapter 13 update)  
Faulkner & Gray’s bankruptcy law review, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 52-6.  

Data processing  
Cushing, William G.  
Internal rewards of automation.  
Schneider, Howard.  
Emerging technology.  

Examinations  
Cavanaugh, Penny J.  
Problems are popping up in portfolios, based on interviews with Penny J. Cavanaugh and Bernard F. Kruer by Pat Allen.  

Finance  
Elmer, Peter J.  
Finding a financial yardstick, by Peter J. Elmer and Eileen Siegel.  
McMahon, Michael P.  
Lending to the mortgage banking industry.  
Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 72.  
Mortgage Bankers Association of America.  
Internal Management Committee.  
Ratio analysis in mortgage banking, edited by Ronald Rowland.  
Washington, c1986, 11 p. [**250 Mor]  

Internal control  
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.  
Auditing Standards Division.  
Auditors’ reports under U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development’s Audit guide for mortgagors having HUD insured or Secretary held multifamily mortgages.  

Law and regulation  
Della Torre, Thomas P.  
Stormy issue.  
Schieber, Paul H.  
HMDA: new reporting burdens.  

Liability  
Messer, Joseph S.  
New Superfund risks.  

Reports and statements  
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.  
Auditing Standards Division.  
Auditors’ reports under U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development’s Audit guide for mortgagors having HUD insured or Secretary held multifamily mortgages.  
Levites, Jim B.  
Mark-to-market: Freddie Mac’s fourth financial statement.  
McMahon, Michael P.  
Lending to the mortgage banking industry.  

Statistics  
Rosenblatt, Robert M.  
Nineteen eighty-eight servicing profit picture.  

MORTGAGE BANKERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA.  
Internal Management Committee.  
Ratio analysis in mortgage banking, edited by Ronald Rowland.  
Washington, c1986, 11 p. [**250 Mor]  

MORTGAGE BONDS  
See Securities – Mortgage-backed  

MORTGAGE COMPANIES  
Data processing  
Budd, Susan E.  
Totally integrated system.  

Internal control  
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.  
Auditing Standards Division.  
Auditors’ reports under U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development’s Audit guide for mortgagors having HUD insured or Secretary held multifamily mortgages.  

Reports and statements  
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.  
Auditing Standards Division.  
Auditors’ reports under U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development’s Audit guide for mortgagors having HUD insured or Secretary held multifamily mortgages.  
New SOP on reports issued in HUD audits.  
(Newspaper)  

Statistics  
American Banker (Magazine).  
Top numbers, 1990.  
4th ed.  
160 p. [*607 A]  
American Banker (Magazine).  
Top numbers, part 2: 1990 update.  
n.p., c1990.  
192 p. [*607 A]  

MORTGAGE LOAN SERVICING DEPARTMENTS  
Hinkle, Hal.  
Mortgage servicing supply & demand trends, by Hal Hinkle, Steve Harris and Dick Loggins.  

MORTGAGE points deductions. (Tax talk)  

MORGAGES  
Brewer, H. L.  
Risk reduction for mortgage portfolios: the role of portfolio theory.  
(Advances in financial planning and forecasting.  
Greenwich, Conn., c1989.  
p. 245-61.) [224 A]  
Brueggeman, William B.  
Real estate finance, by William B. Brueggeman, Jeffrey D. Fisher and Leo D. Stone.  
8th ed.  
Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989, 836 p. [250 Rea]  
Carr, Neil G.  
Cunningham, Donald F.  
Relative termination experience of adjustable to fixed-rate mortgages, by Donald F. Cunningham and Charles A. Capone.  

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990  

860


Saks, Howard J. Tax-free buildup, 2036(c), and budget problems key issues at AALU meeting. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 183-5.


Accounting


Australia


Data processing

Estrin, Tov. Cottage industry entrepreneurs. (Software) CMA (Can.), v. 64, Feb. 1990, p. 27.


O’Neal, Jason. Payroll withholding plan for early mortgage reduction. (Spreadsheet) CFO, v. 6, April 1990, p. 46, 48, 50, 52-5.

Default

See also Foreclosure


Finance

See also Mortgages – Refinance


Freddie Mac revises multifamily loan program underwriting guidelines. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 70.


O’Neal, Jason. Payroll withholding plan for early mortgage reduction. (Spreadsheet) CFO, v. 6, April 1990, p. 46, 48, 50, 52-5.


Law and regulation


Prepayment


Pricing

Parliament, Tom. TB 13 computations can be applied to ARM pricing. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, June 1990, p. 64-5.


Refinance


Points paid on refinancing of 3-year loan were deductible in year paid. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 8.


Servicing

See also Mortgage loan servicing departments


Statistics


MORTGAGES, ADJUSTABLE RATE


Pricing

Parliment, Tom. TB 13 computations can be applied to ARM pricing. (Investment management) Savings institutions, v. 111, June 1990, p. 64-5.

MORTGAGES, CONVERTIBLE


MORTGAGES, REVERSE


MORTGAGES, VARIABLE RATE

MORTGAGES, WRAP-AROUND

MORTLAND, JEAN A.

Bank accounts were Totten trusts. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 60.


Disclaimer accelerating interest ruled valid. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 188.


Expenses to recover fees are reimbursable. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 186.


Interests of separate legatees were not forfeited. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 123.

Lifetime gifts were not advancements. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 314.


Paper attached to will was incorporated by reference. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 188.


Rights of spouse where divorce was pending. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 62.


Signature at beginning of will was upheld. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 188.


Testator’s name was not signature of will. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 61.


When will holographic be recognized? (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 188.

Will held to provide for testator’s spouse. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 124.

MORTON, GENE A.

MORTON, JOHN.
MOTELS

MILTON.


MOSKOWITZ, ROBERT.


MOSS ADAMS.


MOSBINDER, KEVIN W.


MOST, KENNETH S.


International auditing: a research report. n.p., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, 1988. 86 p. (Study paper, no. 8) [*170.7 I]


MOSTAD, ARVID.


MOSTERT, FREDERIK J.


MOTELS

See also Hotels

Finance


863
MOTELS—Statistics

Statistics

MOTER, LEE L.
WICPA strategic planning developments. Wisconsin CPA, no. 156, Summer 1990, p. 15.

MOTES, WILLIAM H.

MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY
See Moving picture industry

MOTION STUDY
See Time and motion study

MOTIVATION
See also Accountants' office — Incentives
Incentives


Consultant offers advice on how to hire and retain the best employees. CPA personnel report, v. 8, Feb. 1990, p. 3.


Glassman, Myron. Enthusiasm: the missing link in leadership, by Myron Glassman and R. Bruce McAffee. SAM advanced management journal, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 4-6, 29.


Kazemek, Edward A. Appropriate rewards are key to motivation. (Management issues) Healthcare financial management, v. 44, May 1990, p. 64.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Nonperforming paycheck, a roundtable discussion with Peter T. Chingos and others. Directors & boards, v. 15, Fall 1990, p. 44-50.


MOTOR BUSES
Management

MOTOR CARRIERS
See Automobiles
Motor buses
Motor transportation
Motor trucks
Truck terminals


MOTOR TRANSPORTATION
See also Automobiles
Motor buses
Motor trucks


Accounting
Law and regulation

MOTOR TRUCKS
See also Truck terminals

Budgeting

Data processing


MOTOROLA, INC.

MOTTOLE, ANTHONY J.

MOODY, DON W.

MOUL, JANE M.

MOUNT SINAI MEDICAL CENTER.

MOVING PICTURE INDUSTRY
Finance

MOVING VANS
See Motor transportation

MOWEN, JOHN C.

MOXLEY, MARCUS L.

MOY, DOUG H.

MOYE, JIM.

MOYER, SUSAN E.

MOYSE, JOHN S.
MPARE, CLIFFORD D.


MRP

See Material requirements planning

MRP II

See Manufacturing resource planning

MUCH, MARILYN.


MUDRICK, HOWARD L.


MUELLER, P. HENRY.

Credit culture vital to risk management. Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 4-10.

MUELLER, ROBERT J.


MIUR, GORDON R.


MUKHERJEE, BIMALENDU.


MULDavin, SCOTT R.


MULford, CHARLES W.


MULHALL, NANCY.


MULLAHY, CATHERINE M.


MULLEN, JOHN K.


MULLEN, LOUIS E.


MULTINATIONAL BANKING
See Banks and banking. Foreign operations

MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS
See Corporations, Multinational

MULTINATIONAL financial management.
Shapiro, Alan C. Multinational financial management. 3rd ed. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, c1989. 878 p. [938.4 S]

MULTINATIONAL JOINT VENTURES
See Joint ventures, Multinational

MULTINATIONAL OPERATIONS
See Foreign operations

MULTIPLE CORPORATIONS
See Holding companies and subsidiaries

MUNICIPALITIES


MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT
See Taxation, United States – Interstate commerce

MULUGETTA, ABRAHAM.

MULVEY, JOHN M.

MUMFORD, MICHAEL.

MUMFORD, MICHAEL J.

MUNCH, JAMES C.
Financial and estate planning with life insurance products. Boston, Little, Brown, c1990. 919 p. (Successor to Life insurance in estate planning.) [430 M]

MUNCHOW, DETLEF.

MUNDSICK, GEORGE.

MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES
See Public authorities

MUNICIPAL BONDS
See Bonds – Municipal

MUNICIPAL BUDGETS
See Budgets, Municipal

MUNICIPAL SECURITIES RULEMAKING BOARD.


MUNICIPAL TAXATION
See Taxation, United States – Municipalities

MUNICIPALITIES

Birch, David L. Here comes the neighborhood. *INC*, v. 12, March 1990, p. 52, 54. 56. (INC. metro report)


867


Accountability

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come – an overview, edited by Harry P. Hairy and others. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 308 p. (Research report) [341 G]

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of October 1, 1989, edited by Margaret Monaghan and Lois Wolfleith. New York, c1990. 820 p. [*11.1 A]


Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting and financial reporting for risk financing. (Official releases) Journal of accountancy, v. 169, April 1990, p. 115-37. (Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement, no. 10)


Great Britain


Italy


Japan


Auditing


Great Britain


Budgeting

See Budgets, Municipal

Costs


Data processing


Finance


California


Canada


Great Britain


Financial management


Insurance


Internal control
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Auditor's consideration of the internal control structure used in administering federal financial assistance programs under the Single audit act. New York, 1990. 27 p. (Statement of position, no. 90-9, Nov. 28, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting standards for governmental units and supersedion of SOP 89-6, example 26.) [*170 A]

Management audit

Reports and statements
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental accounting and operating trends, 1990: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Susan Cornwall; special update and analysis sections by Cornelius E. Tierney and Deborah A. Koebele. 3rd ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed were prepared by the governmental units during the period July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988.) [*344.1 A]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come – an overview, edited by Harry P. Hatry and others. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 308 p. (Research report) [*341 G]


Australia


Canada
Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Accounting and reporting for physical assets by governments. n.p., c1989. 114 p. (Research study) [*311 C]
MURDICH, ROBERT J.

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Financial reporting by Canadian municipalities. Toronto, c1989. 336 p. (Survey of annual financial reports of 60 Canadian municipalities for 1987.) [344.1 C]

Great Britain


Statistics


Canada


Surveys


Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Other postemployment benefits in state and local governmental units. By L. Charles Bokemeier, Remold P. Van Daniker and Sharon R. Parrish. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 54 p. (Research report) [341 G]

MUNK, JEFFREY W.


MUNN, JOSEPH R.


MUNRO, ALLAN F.


MUNTER, PAUL.


MURALIDHAR, KRISHNAMURTY.


MURARO, RONALD P.


MURRICH, ROBERT J.


Creation of corporation to provide insurance to exempt organization's members didn't result in UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 41.


Income from endowment fund for fraternity publication was UBL. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 39.

Increase in stock held by private foundation due to redemption did not result in excess business holding tax. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 37.


Redemption that excluded directors and officers was not self-dealing. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 38.


Services for other exempt does not give rise to UBL. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 41.


MURDOCH, BROCK.

MURDOCK, CHARLES W.

MURNIGHAN, J. KEITH.

MURPHEY, LEE B.

MURPHY, C. WESTBROOK.

MURPHY, DAVID S.


Integrating EDP audit experiences in auditing courses. Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 76-84.

MURPHY, DENNIS J.

MURPHY, HENRY J.
New Jersey pensions to non-residents. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 86.

MURPHY, J. AUSTIN.

MURPHY, JAMES P.

MURPHY, JOHN J.


MURPHY, KEVIN J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL A.

MURPHY, PRISCILLA.

MURPHY, TERENCE M.

MURPHY, TERRY.

MURRAY, ALAN I.

MURRAY, DENNIS.
Don't get tripped up by today's tough labor laws. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 67, July 23, 1990, p. 104-7, 111.


MURRAY, FERGUS.


MURRAY, JAMES R.

MURRAY, KEITH B.

MURRAY, MARK F.

MURRAY, NICK.
Crowd is always wrong. Stanger's investment advisor, v. 9, June 1990, p. 67.

Have you tried high concept prospecting? Stanger register, v. 9, April 1990, p. 44-5.

Negative sentiment signals profit potential. (Sales & marketing) Stanger's investment advisor, v. 9, Aug. 1990, p. 56.


MURRAY, NORMAN.

MURRAY, RICHARD J.

MURRAY, SUSAN BRANDES.


MURRAY, TOM.

MURRAY, WILLIAM H.

MURRIN, JACK.

MURTAGH, BRYAN M.

MUSCARELLA, CHRIS J.

MUSGRAVE, RICHARD A.

MUSHER, STEVEN A.


MUTCH, CRAIG A.

MUTCHLER, JANE F.
Relationship between audit technology, client risk profiles, and the going-concern opinion decision, by Jane F. Mutchler and David D. Williams. Auditing, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 39-54.

MUTHEN, LINDA K.


MUTUAL FUND SCOREBOARD.


MUTUAL FUNDS
See Funds - Mutual Investment companies

MUTUAL FUNDS: AN UPDATE ON FUND FAMILY PERFORMANCE. Business week, June 25, 1990, p. 84.


MUTUAL HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS
See Housing corporations

MWEGA, FRANCIS.

MYANMAR.

MYERS, CLIFF.

MYERS, DONALD W.

MYERS, ELISSA MATULIS.

MYERS, JANET L.
Managing every risk improves return. Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 72, July 1990, p. 27-34. (Corrected reprint of the article originally appearing in the May 1990 issue.)

MYERS, TERESA SCHWAB.

MYLNECHUK, LARRY H.
NAGARAJAN, NADLER, NADLER, NADEL
American Thrift Rate Beyond fortnightly, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 690-1.

NADLER, DAVID A.

NADLER, GERALD.
Breakthrough thinking: why we must change the way we solve problems, and the seven principles to achieve this, by Gerald Nadler and Shozo Hibino. Rocklin, Calif., Prima Publishing & Communications, c1990. 350 p. [200.81 N]

NADLER, PAUL S.

NADOLNY, NANCY.

NAFC award winning papers, 1990.

NAGANATHAN, T.

NAGARAJAN, NANDU J.

NAGELHOUT, MARY.

NAGER, ROSS W.

NAGODA, ROBERT JOHN.

NAGY, DANIEL R.

NAHATA, BABU.

NAIR, R. D.

NAISBITT, JOHN.

NAJEEBU, J. K.

NAKANO, ISAO.

875
NakaRai, Frederick L.

NakaRai, Frederick L.

NamoroTo, Cono R.

Nance, Eric R.

Nannenhorn, Edward.

Nanni, Alfred J.

Napier, Christopher J.

narver, John C.

Nash, Gerard.

Nash, Ronald.

naslund, Bertil.

Nassau, Michael J.

Nassau, Robert G.

Nataf, Diane.

Nath, Robert G.

Nathans, Leah J.

National Academy of Sciences.

National Academy of Sciences.

National Accounting.


National Association of Accountants.


Sadhwani, Arjan T. Financial managers' guide to selecting and implementing bar codes, by Arjan T. Sadhwani and Thomas Tyson. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 75 p. (A research study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*204.9 S]

Sandretto, Michael J. Reporting, control, and analysis of property, plant and equipment. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 129 p. (A research project sponsored by the National Association of Accountants.) [*143 S]
ACCTANT'S INDEX 1990


Committee on Academic Relations.


Ethics Committee.


Management Accounting Practices Committee.


NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BLACK ACCOUNTANTS.

History of black accounting: the first 100 black CPAs. Washington, 1990. 98 p. [*103.7 N]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS.


NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FRAUD EXAMINERS.


NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOME BUILDERS.


NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS.

Accounting practices and procedures manual for life, accident and health insurance companies. n.p., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*431 N]

Accounting practices and procedures manual for property/casualty insurance companies. n.p., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*440 N]

Model insurance laws, regulations and guidelines. Kansas City, Mo., c1984. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [*408 N]


NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REGULATORY UTILITIES COMMISSIONERS.


NATIONAL COMMISSION ON FRAUDULENT FINANCIAL REPORTING.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECURITIES DEALERS.


Bennett, Charles. One-on-one... with the NASD’s Charles Bennett, an interview by Barry Vinocur. Stanger’s investment advisor, Sept. 1990, p. 46-8, 50.

Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittner. 1991 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [228.1 F]


NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE AUDITORS, COMPTROLLERS AND TREASURERS.


NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY.


National registry of CPE sponsors: registered sponsors. New York, 1990, 2 p. [*107.9 N]


NATIONAL BELLAS HESS.


NATIONAL BUDGETS

See Budgets, National

NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

NCAA’s advertising income from basketball programs was not taxable. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 12-13.

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON FRAUDULENT FINANCIAL REPORTING.


NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CPA PRACTITIONERS.


NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF FARMER COOPERATIVES.

Legal, Tax and Accounting Committee. Subcommittee on Financial Services.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS.

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION.

NATIONAL DEBT
See Debt – Public

NATIONAL ECONOMIC ACCOUNTING
See Income – National National accounting

NATIONAL finances, 1988-89.

NATIONAL FORENSIC CENTER.


NATIONAL INCOME
See Income – National

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT

NATIONAL legislation and regulations relating to transnational corporations, vol. VII.

NATIONAL PHARMACEUTICAL COUNCIL.

NATIONAL registry of CPE sponsors: registered sponsors.

NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION.
NATURAL RESOURCES
See also Extractive industries

Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 35th (Snowmass), 1989. Proceedings, New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. I v. (various pagings) [280.8 R]

Pricing

Valuation

NATZKE, GEORGE.
AICPA kicks off plan to improve federal financial management. Wisconsin CPA, no. 156, Summer 1990, p. 9.

NAUHEIM, STEPHEN A.

NAUSS, ROBERT M.

NAVA, RUBEN D.

NAVIN, PATRICK T.

NAVIS, EDWARD S.

NAYAK, P. RANGANATHI.

NAYLOR, BARTLETT.
Charity purge when corporations merge. Business and society review, no. 73, Spring 1990, p. 29-31.

NEARY, THOMAS H.

NAYMAN, LAURENCE D.


NDUBIZU, GORDIAN A.


NEAL, JACK.

NEALE, BILL.

NEALES, SUE.


NEARY, ROBERT D.
NEBEL, KENNETH E.

NEBEL, KENNETH E.

NEDERLANDS INSTITUUT VAN REGISTRACOUNTANTS.

NEEBES, DONALD L.

NEEDLE, SHELDON.
Guide to time and billing software for accounting professionals. 3rd ed. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

NEEDLEMAN, TED.

NEEDLES, BELVERD E.

NEELY, GEORGE M.

NEERGAARD, DAVID.

NEFF, ROBERT C.

NEGATIVE ASSURANCE LETTERS
See Comfort letters

NEGATIVE INCOME TAX
See Taxation, United States – Income – Negative

NEGRIENCE
See also Accountants – Liability
Commercial crime
Court decisions
Fraud

Case brief. Accountants' liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 22, Fourth quarter 1990, p. 5-7. (*106.1 A)
Herskovitz, Paul J. Modern approaches to the negligence liability of auditors to third parties, part 2. Florida CPA today, v. 6, March 1990, p. 18-23.
Penalties imposed on taxpayers who relied on expert's advice held an abuse of discretion. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 303-4.
Tennessee applies the foreseeability standard of Section 552 of the Restatement (second) of torts to third-party liability. (Case reviews) Accountant's liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 7-8. (*106.1 A)
Third-party claims allowed where Credit Alliance elements satisfied. (Case reviews) Accountant's liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 6. (*106.1 A)

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990
NEIKER, DENNIS S.

NEIHGEN, RAYMOND M.

NEILD, EDWARD F.

NEIMARK, MARILYN.

King is dead. Long live the King! Critical perspectives on accounting (Eng.), v. 1, March 1990, p. 103-14.


NELLEMOSE, PETER M.

NELSON, BROOKS.


NELSON, DAVID A.

NELSON, DEBRA L.

NELSON, EILEEN S.

NELSON, GREG A.

NELSON, JAMES.
VAT: small is beautiful. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 54-5.

NELSON, JAMES A.

NELSON, MARIE.
In divorce or separation who gets the house? (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 772.

NELSON, MARYL E.
NELSON, MARK.

Computer consulting. Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Spring 1990, p. 16-18, 20, 22, 26, 28.

Don’t get burned: carefully choose your professional liability insurance carrier. Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Fall 1990, p. 48, 50.

Rising opportunities for the small firm. Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Winter 1990, p. 8-12, 14, 17, 19.

Risky business: professional liability exposure on the rise. Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Fall 1990, p. 36-8, 42, 44, 46.

Specialization: unraveling the riddle. Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Summer 1990, p. 8-18, passim, 64-6.


NELSON, RICHARD R.


NELSON, ROBERT E.


NELSON, RONALD L.


NELSON, WILLIAM F.


NEMES, JUDITH.


Not-for-profits restructure to avoid trouble. Modern healthcare, v. 20, Jan. 8, 1990, p. 84.


NEMETH, SYLVIA.


NEPAL.


NESI, NICHOLAS A.

Like-kind exchanges – recent developments. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, July 1990, p. 64.

NESS, THEODORE.


NESTINGEN, CAROLYN S.


NET LEASES


NET OPERATING LOSSES

See Taxation, United States – Net operating losses

NET PRESENT VALUE

See Present value

NET WORTH


NETHERCOTT, LES.


NETHERLANDS.

Court of Audit.


Enterprise Chamber.

O’Carroll, Anne. Corporations bow to shareholders in world’s only accounting court. (Netherlands) Corporate accounting international (Ireland), issue 3, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 11-12.

NETTER, JEFFRY.

Ending the interest deductibility of debt used to finance takeovers is still a bad idea: the empirical evidence on takeovers, restrictions on takeovers, and restrictions on deductibility of interest. Journal of corporation law, v. 15, Winter 1990, p. 219-56.

NETWORK ANALYSIS


NETWORKING

See also Computer networks Local area networks


NETZER, BAIE. Despite the thrift crisis, Fannie and Freddie are top buys. (Wall Street) Money, v. 19, July 1990, p. 56, 58.


NEW basic accountants professional liability policy unveiled. Accountants' liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 22, Fourth Quarter 1990, p. 7. [*106.1 A]


NEW disclosure requirements for public companies. Deloitte & Touche. New disclosure requirements for public companies. n.p., 1990. 31 p. [*150 D]


NEW ISSUES
See Stock - New issues


NEW JERSEY.
----- Laws, statutes, etc.


NEW legal entity puts EEIGs in one basket. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5836, April 1990, p. 5.

NEW MEXICO.
State Bar.


NEW private rulings: fees are higher. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, May 1990, p. 10.


NEW procedure for certain qualified plan letters and new user fee schedule issued. Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 54.

NEW PRODUCTS
See Products, New


NEW treaty with Germany? (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 1, 1990, p. 3-5.


NEW YORK (CITY).
Office of the Comptroller.

NEW YORK FUTURES EXCHANGE.

NEW YORK POST mortem estate planning checklist.

NEW YORK SOCIETY OF ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES.

NEW YORK (STATE).
Dept. of Taxation and Finance.
Income tax forms and instructions, and selected corporation tax forms. Albany, 1989. 335 p. (Publication 352) [*758.1 N]

Laws, statutes, etc.

Office of Business Permits and Regulatory Assistance.

NEW YORK STATE BAR ASSOCIATION.
Tax Section.
Co-op to condo conversions: deficiencies in Section 216(e) deployed by N.Y. Bar Task Force. (Recent developments) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 381.


NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.
Publishing and Printing Committee.
Publishing and printing... a resource reference guide. n.p., 1990. 21 p. [*250 Pub]

NEW YORK STATE tax package, Ch. 190, Laws 1990.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.


NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.

NEW ZEALAND.
Inland Revenue Department.

NEW ZEALAND: imposition on non-resident withholding tax on contract services. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, May 1990, p. 41.

NEW ZEALAND master tax guide, 1990.

NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS.
Annual report 1990. n.p., 1990. 32 p., plus supplement. [*106.9 N]

Annual report and accounts, 81st, for the year ended 30 June 1989. Wellington, 1989. 36 p. [*106.9 N]

Brown, Judy. Compliance with TPA-6: Accounting for extractive industries. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Mar. 1990, p. 34-6. [*758.1 N]

ED/GU-10: Guideline on independent accountants reporting as experts to shareholders. (Promulgations) *Accountants’ journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, April 1990, p. 52-3. (Exposure draft, Guideline, no. 20)


Accounting Research and Standards Board.
AG 18: Audit of related party disclosures. (Promulgations) *Accountants’ journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, April 1990, p. 49-51. (Auditing guideline, no. 18)


Discussion paper on Accounting for fixed assets (ED-50A). (Promulgations) *Accountants’ journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, June 1990, p. 69-70.


ED-54: Proposed amendment to SSAP-13: Accounting for research and development activities. (Promulgations) Accountants' journal (N.Z.), v. 69, June 1990, p. 71-3. (Exposure draft, no. 54)


GU-5 (revised): Guideline on integrity, objectivity and independence. (Promulgations) Accountants' journal (N.Z.), v. 69, July 1990, p. 91-3. (Guideline, no. 5 (Revised))

GU-9: Guideline on insolvency practice. (Promulgations) Accountants' journal (N.Z.), v. 69, May 1990, p. 59-60. (Guideline, no. 9 (Revised))


NEWBERRY, DAVID.


NEWCITY, MICHAEL.


Personal income taxation in the U.S.S.R. Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, April 1990, p. 3-5.

Soviet personal income taxation revisited. Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, July 1990, p. 8-10.


NEWCOMB, S. M.


NEWCOMB, WILLIAM.


NEWELL, EDMUND.


NEWELL, GALE E.


NEWELL, GRAEUME.


NEWELL, STEPHEN J.


NEWHOUSE, SAMUEL I.


NEWITT, DARRYL.


NEWMAN, BERNARD H.


NEWMAN, CAROLYN J.


NEWMAN, DAVID WHEELER.


NEWMAN, GEORGE.


NEWMAN, JEFFREY C.


NEWMAN, JEFFREY H.


NEWMAN, JERRY M.

NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS—Costs

NEWSOME, BOBBY A.

NEWSWEEK AND MAGAZINE DISTRIBUTORS

NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS
See also Taxation, United States — Publishers


Accounting

Auditing


Business planning

Collection of accounts


Costs


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

NEWSPAPER
NEWTON, MICHAEL.

NEWTON, PAUL.


NEWTON, WAYNE P.

NEWTON-LIMATA, NANCY.

NEWTON, JONATHAN S.

NEWQUIST, HARRY P.

Hey, expert system, the people want better service. (Getting down to business) Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 65-8.


NEWSLETTERS

CPA Administrative Report. Making your newsletter a winner: a complete guide to producing your CPA firm newsletter. Brookfield, Wis., CPA Services, c1986. 1 v. (various pages) [¥250 Acc]


Newspaper Publishers—Costs—(Continued)


Data processing
Templet, Brenda. When it’s time to buy a database package - what to look for to better serve your needs. Newspaper financial executive journal, v. 43, May 1990, p. 3-5, 9.

Financial management

Law and regulation

Management
Labrack, Bonnie D. What to do when you’re starting from scratch: building a department from the ground up. Newspaper financial executive journal, v. 43, May 1990, p. 6-8.

Marketing

Personnel

Valuation

Newton, David.
Newton, grant W.

newton, James D.
Cushing, Barry E. Discussion of The association between audit technology and audit delay. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. Proceedings. (Urbana, Ill.) c1989. p. 38-47.) [*102 S]

Newton, Joel.

Newton, W. Frank.

Ng, eng-juan.

Ngan, Sunny.

Nibert, J. Hunter.

Niccolucci, Michael J.

Nichol, John.
Ready or not - here it comes! CGA magazine (Can.), v. 24, May 1990, p. 56-8.
NICHOLAS, STAMOS C.

NICHOLAS, THOMAS J.

NICHOLS, JOHN.

NICHOLS, LINDA M.

NICHOLS, NANCY A.
Labor Department legislates freedom of choice. (Benefits) Corporate finance, v. 4, April 1990, p. 75.

NICHOLS, VIRGINIA A.

NICHOLSON, DAWN.

NICHOLSON, ERIC M.

NICHOLSON, LAUREL.

NICK, WILLIAM F.

NICOLI, DAVID P.

NICOSIA, ROBERT A.
Who says commissions are too high? Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 90, March 1990, p. 46-8, 88.

NIEDOSPIAL, DANETTE.
Image & telecommunications: banks are closely examining telecommunications opportunities and limitations, as they seek to capitalize on image processing, by Danette Nie-dospial and Clinton R. Swift. Bank management, v. 66, Nov. 1990, p. 60, 62, 64.
Image issues: significant problems need to be solved before banks can enjoy the full potential of image technology. Bank management, v. 66, July 1990, p. 34, 36, 38.

NIEHAUS, GREG.

NIELSON, NORMA L.

NIEMEC, EDWARD W.


NIGH, DOUGLAS.

NIKITIN, MARC.

NILAKANTA, SREE.

NILES, JOHN L.

NILLES, KATHLEEN M.

NIMAN, NEIL B.

NIMMO, KIMBERLY M.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


NINETEEN ninety utility regulators’ forum. Public utilities fortrightly, v. 126, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 20-4, 26-8, 30-1, 34-9, 42-50. (Contents: Federal intervention; Dispute resolution; Regional regulation; A do-it-yourself editorial.)


NINETH Circuit holds limited partner not as risk with respect to circular computer leasing transaction. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Oct. 16, 1990, p. 422.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

NO ACTION LETTERS


Haft, Robert J. Analysis of key SEC no-action letters. 1990-91 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [721 H]


NO deduction for amounts attributable to cancellation of spread transaction contracts. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Nov. 13, 1990, p. 464-5.


NO partnership termination after merger distribution. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 357.

NO purchase/sale requirement in RICO suit based on stock fraud. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Sept. 18, 1990, p. 382-3.

NO reallocation due to rent-free use of property. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 338.

NO special-use value for gift of farm shares. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 218-19.


Putting out fires with a no-smoking policy. Personnel, v. 67, March 1990, p. 6-7, 10.


Wrestling with COBRA. (Policy corner) Personnel, v. 67, April 1990, p. 6-7, 12, 14.


NOKE, CHRISTOPHER.


NOLAN, VINCENT.


NON-CONVENTIONAL. transnational corporations.


NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

See also Foundations

Hospitals

Libraries

Schools and colleges


Piercy, Gerald. APEX – the first rung of the ladder. Accountant’s magazine (Scot.), v. 94, Jan. 1990, p. 17.

Sorensen, Susan J. Guide to advocacy organizations for the elderly, Benefits law journal, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 225-30. (Includes names and addresses of selected groups.)


Accounting


FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of April 1, 1990. Status report (FASB), no. 209, April 11, 1990, entire issue, 9 p. (*106.3 F)

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of January 1, 1990. Status report (FASB), no. 208, Jan. 8, 1990, entire issue, 10 p. (*106.3 F)

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of July 1, 1990. Status report (FASB), no. 211, June 30, 1990, entire issue, 11 p. (*106.3 F)


Auditing


Sauter, Douglas P. OMB circular A-133: new audit for nonprofits. (In our opinion (AICPA), v. 6, July 1990, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of July 1, 1990. Status report (FASB), no. 211, June 30, 1990, entire issue, 11 p. (*106.3 F)
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Australia

Budgeting

Data processing

Financial management

Investments

Management

Management audit

Marketing

Reports and statements

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, CHARITIES—Auditing—Great Britain
Risteen, Reed W. FASB invitation to comment on form and content of nonprofit financial statements. (Non-profit organizations) Connecticut CPA quarterly, v. 53, June 1990, p. 27-8.

Statistics

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, ARTS AND HUMANITIES
Financial management

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, CHARITIES

Accounting

---Great Britain---


Auditing
---Great Britain---


893
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Reports and statements

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, CHARITIES—Law and regulation—Great Britain

Law and regulation

Reports and statements

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, FUND-RAISING ORGANIZATIONS

Law and regulation

Reports and statements

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, HEALTH AGENCIES
See also Hospitals
See also Medical health institutions

Accounting

Financial management

Reports and statements

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, HOMES FOR THE AGED

Accounting
Valuation

NON-QUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLANS
See Retirement plans, Non-qualified

NON-RESIDENT ALIENS
See Aliens

NON-RESIDENT CITIZENS
See Foreign residents

NON-SPOUSAL

NONAKA, IKUJIRO.

NONBANK BANKS
See Banks and banking, Nonbank banks

NONBANK banks: regulating credit unions, savings and loans and other thrift institutions.


NONDISCRIMINATION rules for qualified plans.

NONNA, JOHN M.

NONPERFORMING paycheck, a roundtable discussion with Peter T. Chingos and others. Directors & boards, v. 15, Fall 1990, p. 44-50.

NONPROFIT corporations, organizations, and associations.

NONPROFIT problem solver: a management guide.

NOORDEWIJER, THOMAS G.

NORDEMANN, HERMANN.

NORDHAUSER, FRED.

NORDHAUSER, SUSAN.

NORDHAUSER, SUSAN L.

NORDHEIDEN, JOHN.

NORDSTROM, KENNETH V.

NORGAARD, CORINE T.

NORGAARD, RICHARD.

NORKUS, GREGORY X.

NORMAN, BILLIE.

NORMAN, JAMES.

NORMAN, JAMES R.

NORMAN, JOHN L.

NORMAS y procedimientos de auditoria.

NORRIS, ALLEN R.
NORRIS, DANIEL


NORRIS, DANIEL M.


NORRIS, FORREST


NORRIS, JAMES E.


NORTH CAROLINA

Dept. of Finance.


NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.


NORTH DAKOTA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.


NORTON, EDGAR


NORTON, JOHN

Do SORPs matter? Five years of the OIAC, Oil & gas finance and accounting (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 79-92.

NOSSE, NOBUKO


NOT all trust income must be distributed to be QTIP. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 201-2.

NOT all trust income must be distributed to be QTIP. (Estate planning) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 174.


NOT too late to claim earned income credit. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 50.

NOTABLE contributions to the periodical international accounting literature – 1975-78.


NOTES

Blair, John J. Supreme Court finds demand notes issued by corporations are securities. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 51-2.

McNamara, Brian M. Demand notes were securities under family resemblance test, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 203-6.


NOTES RECEIVABLE


Accounting


NOTHAFT, FRANK E.


NOTHDURFT, WILLIAM E.


NOURSE, HUGH O.


NOURZAD, FARROKH.

NOVACK, JANET.

NOVACK, PAUL J.

NOVELTIES
See: Toy manufacturers

NOVICK, HAROLD J.
Selling through independent reps. New York, AMACOM, c1988. 352 p. [206.5 N]

NOVIN, ADEL M.

NOVOGRADAC, MICHAEL J.
Low-income housing tax credit handbook, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach, n.p., Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [Taxation series] [250 Hou 2]

NOWLAN, KENNETH A.

NOZAR, ROBERT A.

NUCLEAR REACTORS
See: Atomic energy

NUGENT, JOSEPH J.

NUMBERING SYSTEMS
See: Account numbering

NUMISMATICS
See: Coin collectors and collections

NUNAMAKER, KATHY P.
Combining Sec. 401(k) and target benefit plans for small employers. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 492-3.

NUNES, MORRIS A.

NUNEZ, GERMAN.

NUNN, KENNETH P.

NUPTIAL AGREEMENTS
See also: Taxation. United States - Nuptial agreements
Siverd, Bonnie. Till death or divorce do us part. (Personal business) Business week, April 9, 1990, p. 87.

NURNBERG, HUGO.

NURSES

NURSES, HOSPITAL

NURSING HOMES


OAKES, R. G.

OAKES, WALTER N.

OATES, ROBERT K.

OBAIDULLAH, MD.

OBERMAN, KEN.


OBJECTIVITY

OBLIGATION to repay defers time to report commissions. Estate planning, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 47.


OBLIGATIONS (LIABILITIES) 

See Liabilities


O'BRIEN, J. PATRICK.

O'BRIEN, JACQUELINE WASSEMAN.
Financial planners and planning organizations directory, edited by Steve Wasserman, Jacqueline Wasserman O'Brien and Judy Popp. 2nd ed. Detroit, Omnigraphics, c1990. 977 p. (A reference guide to concerns and individuals engaged in advising and counseling on financial affairs.) [200.81 F]


O'BRIEN, JAMES M.

O'BRIEN, JOHN R.

O'BRIEN, KEVIN O.
Lee, Patsy L. How the preparer penalties interact with the right to practice, by Patsy L. Lee and Kevin O. O'Brien. Practical accountants, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 36-42. 44.

O'BRIEN, KEVIN P.

O'BRIEN, PATRICIA C.

O'BRIEN, PETER KELLY.

O'BRIEN, VIRGINIA.

OBsolescence

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence


O'CARROLL, ANNE.
Corporations bow to shareholders in world's only accounting court. (Netherlands) Corporate accounting international (Ireland), issue 3, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 11-12.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

O’CONNOR, PHILIP R.

O’CONNOR, WALTER.

O’CONNOR, WALTER F.


O’DELL, MICHAEL A.


ODENDAHL, WILLIAM J.

O’DONNELL, DIANNE.

O’DONNELL, JEFFREY M.

O’DONOHOE, S.

OESTREICH, NATHAN.

Investment interest and real estate: what every real estate professional should know, by Nathan Oestreich and James E. Williamson. Real estate accounting & taxation, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 45-52.


OFF-BALANCE SHEET FINANCING


Giles, Jill Peperone. Disclosures about financial instruments: banks could improve on the FASB requirements. Bank accounting & finance, & Fall 1990, p. 3-8, 10-12.


Great Britain


OFF-PRICE RETAIL TRADE

See Discount stores

OFFICE AUTOMATION


OFFICE BUILDINGS

See also Real estate management


Fires and fire protection

See Fires and fire protection

OFFICE equipment for the modern practitioner.


901
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

OFFICERS

OFFICER compensation report,

OFFICERS

See Controllers
Corporations – Officers
Executives
Treasurers


OFFICIAL stock and bond values as of December 31, 1989, for computing North Carolina intangible personal property tax and income tax.

OFFSETS

See also Countertrade

Australia

New Zealand

OFFSHORE BANKS AND BANKING

See Banks and banking
Foreign operations
Banks and banking, International

OGDEN, JOSEPH P.

OGDEN, S. G.

OGG, GERALD W.

OGLIVIE, DONALD G.

OGLEY, ADRIAN.
Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 35th, (Snowmass), 1989. Proceedings. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990, 1 v. (various pagings) [280.8 R]

Accounting
See also Full cost method
Successful effort method
Rubenstein, Daniel B. There's no accounting for the Exxon Valdez. CPA journal, v. 60, July 1990, p. 42-5. (Adapted from an article originally published in CA magazine, Nov. 1989.)

Norway

Auditing

Canada

Costs

Data processing

Finance

Great Britain

Internal auditing

International
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

Oil Property Valuation

Law and regulation


Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittner. 1991 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. I v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [228.1 F]


Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1990. Proceedings, edited by Carol Holgren. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. I v. (various pagings) [250 Oil 2]


International


Management


Pricing


Reports and statements


Great Britain


Statistics


Valuation


Oil Industry Accounting Committee


Oil Property Valuation

See Oil industry – Valuation
OLDER workers benefit protection bills.

OLDHAM, FRANK W.

OLDMAN, OLIVER.

OLEARY, DANIEL E.

OLEARY, FRANK.

OLEARY, JAMES H.

OLEARY, JOHN J.

OLEARY, MICHAEL K.

OLEARY, TED.

OLECK, HOWARD L.

OLENICK, ARNOLD J.
Managing to have profits: the art of hitting your target profit. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989, 210 p. [205.2 O]

OLIGA, J. G.

OLIGA, JOHN CHRISTIAN.
OLIGOPOLIES

OLIVER, HARRY GORDON.

OLIVER, J. D. B.

OLIVER, JOSEPH R.
How the S corporations election can benefit controlled group members. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 60-1.

OLIVER, JULIAN.

OLIVER, LETTY L.

OLIVER, NICK.

OLIVER, THOMAS W.

OLIVERIO, MARY ELLEN.

OLUMSTEAD, BETTY A.
Olmed, Leland W. When the bough breaks, by Leland W. Olmed and Betty A. Olmed. Dental economics, v. 80, June 1990, p. 64, 73-5.

OLUMSTEAD, LELAND W.
When the bough breaks, by Leland W. Olmed and Betty A. Olmed. Dental economics, v. 80, June 1990, p. 64, 73-5.

OLSEN, MICHAEL D.

OLSEN, RICHARD J.
OMNIBUS BUDGET RECONCILIATION ACT OF 1989
(Continued)

OMNIBUS BUDGET RECONCILIATION ACT OF 1989
Ernst & Young. OBRA 89: new reductions, regulations, and challenges – the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, n.p. 1990. 43 p. [P*480.8 E]
Important developments during the year. Tax lawyer, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 1017-514.
Jayson, Susan. OBRA '89 favors the research credit. (Taxes) Management accounting (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 17.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

See Accountants’ office – Staff training
Education – On-the-job training

ON the road to higher incomes: quality comes first, a roundtable discussion with Richard Thomes and others moderated by Ross Clark. Veterinary economics, Sept. 1990, p. 48-9, 52-4, 56-7.


ONCOST

See Overhead


ONE disqualified activity ruins eligibility for deduction for other activities. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 186.


ONE HUNDRED FIFTY HOUR EDUCATION REQUIREMENT

See Education – One hundred fifty hour requirement


O’NEAL, JASON.


Calculating the moving allowance break-even point. (Spreadsheets) CFO, v. 6, June 1990, p. 48, 50-5.


Deferring executive compensation with rabbi and securi trusts. (Spreadsheets) CFO, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 55-6, 58.


Hamlin, Henry A. Measuring the effect of product mix changes on gross profit, by Henry A. Hamlin and Jason O’Neal. (Spreadsheets) CFO, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 70, 72, 74.


Payroll withholding plan for early mortgage reduction. (Spreadsheets) CFO, v. 6, April 1990, p. 46, 48, 50, 52-5.

O’NEAL, MICHAEL.


O’NEIL, BRIAN M.


O’NEIL, CHERIE J.


909
O'NEIL, J. M.


O'NEIL, SANDRA.


O'NEIL, WILLIAM G.

Pension accounting: time for small businesses to adopt SFAS no. 87. (Accounting & auditing alerts) Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 7, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 4-5.

O'NEIL-DUNNE, JARLATH.


O'NEILL, HARRY J. J.


O'NEILL, KATHRYN G.


O'NEILL, NANCY G.


O'NEILL, PAUL B.

Mother of mercy, is this the beginning of RICO? The proper point of accrual of a private civil RICO action. (Notes) New York University law review, v. 65, April 1990, p. 172-242.

O'NEILL, ROBERT E.


ONLINE database searching workbook.


ONLY tax audit guide you'll ever need.


ONSAGER, RICHARD C.


OOL, SOON KIAM.


OPASKA, WALTER P.


OPEB: improved reporting or the last straw?


OPEN-END INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See Funds - Mutual

OPEN SYSTEMS INTERCONNECTION


OPERATING as a tax-exempt corporation: Canadian financial institutions and the GST.


OPERATING results of mass retail stores and the Mass retailers' merchandising report.


OPERATING STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Income

OPERATING SYSTEMS

See Computer systems - Operating systems

OPERATIONS AUDITING

See Management audit

OPERATIONS of life and health insurance companies.


OPERATIONS RESEARCH

See also Mathematical models


OPINION SHOPPING

See Auditors - Selection

Change of auditors or accountants

OPINIONS

See Certificate or opinion

Lawyers' opinions

910
OPPENHEIM, DONALD.

OPPENHEIM, RICHARD K.

OPPER, GARY P.

OPPORTUNITIES for American companies under the U.S.-Canada free trade agreement.
Coopers & Lybrand. Opportunities for American companies under the U.S.-Canada free trade agreement. n.p., c1989. 16 p. [P938 C]

OPPORTUNITIES for the ACCOUNTANT
See Accountancy profession – As a career
Accountants – Opportunities

OPT
See Optimized production technology

OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION
See also Bar codes

OPTICAL DISKS

Scott, Peter. Office technology for the '90s. CMJ (Can.), v. 64, March 1990, p. 10-13.


OPTIMIZATION THEORY

OPTIMIZED PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY

OPTIONS
See also Futures options
Interest rate options
Stock index options


911
OPTIONS—Accounting

Accounting

Australia

Great Britain

Law and regulation

Pricing

Valuation

OPTOMETRISTS

Advertising

Collection of accounts

Costs

Finance

Financial management

Insurance

Management

Organization and procedure

Partnerships

Personnel

Pricing

Statistics

Surveys

Wages, fees, salaries  
See Wages, fees, salaries – Optometrists


ORAM, ALLAN E.  

ORD, J. KEITH.  

ORDOVER, JANUSZ A.  

O'REILLY, CHARLES A.  

O'REILLY, JOHN M.  
RICO as a remedy for hazardous waste victims: can plaintiffs overcome the problems of causation? (Notes) St. John's law review, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 917-30.

O'REILLY, ROSSA.  

O'REILLY, VINCENT M.  

ORENS, ROSE MARIE.  

ORES  
See Mining and metallurgy

ORGACONSEIL.  
Bolton, Philp. Think more in terms of regions – Orgaconseil. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 17, June 1990, p. 6, 15.

ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT.  

Cnossen, Sijbren. Broad-based consumption taxes: VAT, RST, or BTT? Australian tax forum, v. 6, no. 4, 1989, p. 391-422.


Major R&D programmes for information technology. Paris, c1989. 211 p., plus addendum. (Information computer communications policy, no. 20) [203.9 O]  

Performance indicators for public telecommunications operators. Paris, c1990. 182 p. (Information computer communications policy, no. 22) [570 O]  

Trade in information, computer and communication services. Paris, c1990. 56 p. (Information computer communications policy, no. 21) [203.9 O]  

Committee on Fiscal Affairs.  

ORGANIZATION CHARTS  
See also Flow charts


ORGANIZATION MANUALS  
See Manuals

ORGANIZATION OF EASTERN CARIBBEAN STATES.  

ORGANIZATION THEORY  
See also Management

Austin, L. Allan. Competitive resourcing: how to use decision packages to make the best use of human and financial resources, by L. Allan Austin and Dean G. Hall. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 317 p. [201 A]  

913


Business in literature, edited by Charles A. Burden and Valerie E. Mock. Rev. ed. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, Business Publishing Division, 1988. 343 p. [201 B]

Cespedes, Frank V. Agendas, incubators, and marketing organization. (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 33, Fall 1990, p. 27-53.


Meyer, John W. Sources and effects of decisions: a comment on Brunsson. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 61-5. (Discussion of Nils Brunsson’s article. Deciding for responsibility and legitimation.)


**ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE**

*See also Downsizing*


Ernst & Young. Facilitating change: the key to success with information technology. n.p., (1990). 14 p. [*203.9 E]


**ORGANIZATIONAL documents: a guide for partnerships and professional corporations.**


**ORGANIZING A BUSINESS**

*See Business – Form of organization*

Corporations    Small business    Starting a business

**ORGANIZING special events and conferences.**

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

ORINGER, ANDREW L.

ORKIN, ERIC B.

ORLANDO, GREGORY A.

ORMAN, LEVENT.

ORMSBY, JOSEPH G.

O'Rourke, thomas j.

Orr, Jack F.
Premium only plans. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, June 1990, p. 65-6.

Orr, John P.

Orson, Theodore.

Ort, Herbert L.

Ortegren, Alan K.

Orth, Victor E. J.

Orwig, Gary W.

Osborne, Jayne E.
Using automated billing procedures to reduce processing time. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 14, April 1990, p. 4-5.

Osborne, John.

Osdoby, Jaci Miller.

O'Shea, Gerard.

O'Shea, Kathleen.

Oshins, Richard A.


OSI
See Open systems interconnection

Ososky, Stephen.

Osobo, Neheimia.

Ost, Edward J.

Ostaszewski, Krzystof.

Osteen, Donald E.

Oster, Bernard.

Oster, Lee A.
FSCs and DISCs: easy ways to bolster export profits. Business and tax planning quarterly, v. 6, no. 4, 1990, p. 2-6.

Ostergren, Neil W.

Osterwisch, Dennis R.

Ostrenga, Michael R.
OSTROVE, DAVID.

OSTROVE, DAVID. 

OSTUW, RICHARD.

O'SULLIVAN, JON.

OSWALT, THOMAS W.


OTHER COMPREHENSIVE BASES OF ACCOUNTING (OCBOA)
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Private Companies Practice Section. OCBOA survey report. New York, 1990. 17 p. [*110.3 A]


OTHER postemployment benefits in state and local governmental units.
Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Other postemployment benefits in state and local governmental units, by L. Charles Bokemeier, Reimond P. Van Daniker and Sharon R. Parrish. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 54 p. (Research report) [*341 G]

OTIS, JOHN E.

O'TOOLE, ELLEN.

OTT, RICHARD.

OTT, RICHARD L.

OTTO, PHYLLIS FLOHR.

OU, JANE A.

OUELLETTE, ROBERT P.

OUTCALT, RICHARD F.

OUTLINE for a business plan: a proven approach for entrepreneurs only.
Ernst & Young. Outline for a business plan: a proven approach for entrepreneurs only. n.p., c1990. 16 p. [*200.81 E]

OUTLOOK for the thrif industry: a survivor's guide.

OUTPLACEMENT
See also Taxation, United States – Outplacement services.


OUTPUT-INPUT ANALYSIS See Input-output accounting

OUTRAM, Q.


OUTSOURCING See also Management by contract


OUTTerson, M. KEVIN.

McKenzie, Robert E. Representing the audited taxpayer before the IRS, by Robert E. McKenzie, Karen V. Kole and M. Kevin Outterson. n.p., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Client representation workbook) [751.4 M]

OVEDOVITZ, ALBERT.


OVER-THE-COUNTER SECURITIES


OVERHEAD See also Distribution costs


OVERHISER, JOHN.


OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION.


OVERSIGHT hearing to examine the impact of FIRREA on the Federal Home Loan Bank System.


OVERSTREET, GEORGE A.


OVERTON, BRUCE B.


OVERTOOM, DONALD A.


OWEN, DAVID L.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

OWENS, ARTHUR.

OWENS, DAVID.

OWENS, DAVID G.
Challenges of global management. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 24, April 1990, p. 39-42.

OWENS, JOHN J.

OWENS, ROBERT W.

OWINGS, GUY W.


OWNBEY, KENTON L.

OXMAN, PATRICIA.

OXNER, THOMAS H.

OYER, DARRELL J.

OZANNE, LARRY.
PAAP, JAY E.

PABX
See Private automatic branch exchanges


PACHCIAREK, ANNE M.

PACIFIC Rim trade: the definitive guide to exporting and investment.

PACIOLLI, LUCA.

PACK, DONALD R.

PACKAGE DESIGN COSTS
See Taxation. United States – Package design costs

PACKET, C. L.
Hospital information systems: state of the art. *Hospitals*, v. 64, Jan. 20, 1990, p. 78, 80, 82.

PACKER, JAMES H.

PADOVANO, MICHAEL.

PAEMEN, JOEP.

PAGE, G. TERRY.

PAGE, M. J.

PAGE, WILLIAM H.

PAID subscriber's list is a depreciable asset, not goodwill. *Newark Morning Ledger Co.* (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 380.

PAIGE, BRIAN M.

PAINTER, ANDREW D.

PAIOFF, MITCH.

PAKISTAN.

PAKALA, LORRAINE J.

PALAY, THOMAS M.

PALEPU, KRISHNA G.

PALERMO, EMILIO.

PALEY, BARBARA.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

PALLAIS, DON.

PALLARITO, KAREN.

PALLAY, GARY S.

PALLEY, MICHAEL A.

PALLOT, JUNE.

PALMER, CLAIRE.

PALMER, JAMES A.

PALMER, JOHN J.
That thorny tax dispute: the stock company perspective. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 34, 38, 40, 42.

PALMER, RICHARD J.

PALMIERI, MARIO.

PALOMBO, JOSEPH R.

PALSEN, PETER C.

PANCAS, U.

PANEL PUBLISHERS.

PANG, YANG HOONG.

PANICH, DONNA.

PANICH, RICHARD L.

PANKEN, PETER M.

PANNELL, DOROTHY V.

PANNELL KERR FORSTER.

PANORAMA of EC industry, 1990.

PANOUTSOS, LOUIS A.

PANSEGROUW, GUSTAY.
PAQUET, JIM.

PAQUETTE, PENNY C.

PARAMOUNT COMMUNICATIONS.

PARANILAM, MARGARET A.

PARAPROFESSIONALS

PARASURAMAN, A.

PARAVANO, JEFFREY H.

PARDUE, WILLIAM P.

PARENT, C. BENNY.

PARENT COMPANIES AND SUBSIDIARIES
See Holding companies and subsidiaries

PARENTAL LEAVE
See Leave of absence


PARETO'S LAW

PARIS, HELENE.

PARIS, OSCAR.
PARISSE, ALAN J.
How the great salesperson can capitalize on a crisis. (Sales & marketing) Stanger's investment advisor, Sept. 1990, p. 57-9.
You can learn a lot from... the great salesperson. Stanger register, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 65-6.

PARK, CHAN S.

PARK, CHONG.

PARK, DAVID E.

PARK, HAI G.

PARK, JU CHULL.

PARK, JUNE S.

PARK, SOONG HYUN.

PARKER, BOB.

PARKER, DAVID.

PARKER, JAMES E.

PARKER, JOAN M.
Littlejohn, Alice C. Online database searching workbook, by Alice C. Littlejohn and Joan M. Parker. Long Beach, Calif., California State University – Long Beach, University Library, (1988). 40 p. [*203.9 L]

PARKER, JOHN.

PARKER, L. STEVENSON.

PARKER, LEE.

PARKER, LEE D.

PARKER, M. VIRGINIA.

PARKER, R. H.

PARKER, RACHEL.
CPA and the computer. Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Spring 1990, p. 8-9, 11-13, 15.

PARKER, RICHARD L.
Innocent civilians in the war against NOL trafficking: Section 382 and high-tech start-up companies. Virginia tax review, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 625-709.

PARKER, ROBERT A.

PARKER, ROBERT H.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

PARKER, ROBERT M.

PARKER, STEVEN L.

PARKER, XENIA LEY.

PARKINSON, GEOFF S.

PARKINSON, KENNETH L.

PARKS, STEPHEN M.

PARRISH, JOHN A.
Accounting and auditing alerts. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, July 31, 1990, p. 5. 8.

PARRISH, SHARON R.
Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Other postemployment benefits in state and local governmental units, by L. Charles Bokemeier, Relmond P. Van Daniker and Sharon R. Parrish. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 54 p. (Research report) [3141 G]
PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENTS

See also Accountants' office – Partnerships
Lawyers – Partnerships


Hagen, Susan P. Partnerships: what it takes to make and break them, by Susan P. Hagen and Lori V. Scales. Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 16-17, 20-1, 33.


Accounting


New Zealand


Finance


Law and regulation

Bennett, Charles. One-on-one... with the NASD's Charles Bennett, an interview by Barry Vinocur. Stanger's investment advisor, Sept., 1990, p. 46-8, 50.


Liability

Massive liability judgments awarded against general partners of limited partnerships. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 19.

Reports and statements


Liability


Reports and statements


---

**European Communities**

Tutt, Nigel. After 20 years, EC decides on taxes: limited partnerships also clarified. (European Community) *Corporate accounting international (Ireland)*, issue 9, Aug. 1990, p. 5.

Valuation


**PARTNERSHIPS: MASTER LIMITED**

*See also* Taxation, United States - Partnerships, Master limited


**PARTS SERVICE DEPARTMENTS**

*See* Service departments

**PARZINGER, THOMAS M.**

Examining the examiner. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Sept. 1990, p. 102, 104, 106.

**PASCALE, RICHARD T.**

Fit or split? *Across the board*, v. 27, June 1990, p. 48-52.

**PASEWARK, WILLIAM R.**


**PASHARDES, PANOS.**

Fry, Vanessa. Retail prices index and the cost of living, by Vanessa Fry and Panos Pashardes. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1986. 50 p. (Certified research report, no. 5) [*185 F*]

**PASQUALETTO, JOE.**

Hooking up an HRIS, by Joe Pasqualetto and Abba Kumar. (Technology tie-in) *Personnel*, v. 67, July 1990, p. 4-6.

**PASS, CHRIS.**


---

**Law and regulation**

Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittner. 1991 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pags) (Securities law series) [228.1 F]


---

PATELL, JAMES M.


PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS


Tighe, Craig M. Protections for lenders to companies using licensed trademarks. Commercial lending review, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 53-65.


Accounting


Law and regulation


Hazard, John W. Copyright law in business and practice. New York, Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [826 H]


__Australia__


__Europe__


__Japan__


__PATIENTS__

See Hospitals – Patients Physicians – Patients

__PATODIA, P. L. __


__PATRICK, JEANINE T. __


__PATRONAGE DIVIDENDS__

See Taxation, United States – Patronage dividends


__PATTERN SPEECHES__


__PATTERNS, DRAWINGS, MODELS__

See also Computer-aided design Ellickson, Dale R. Shop drawings for construction: who really is responsible? Real property, probate and trust journal, v. 24, Winter 1990, p. 611-76. (Includes sample contracts and agreements.)


PAUL, L. F.


PAUCHANT, THIERRY C.


PAUDYAL, KRISHNA N.


PAUL, HERBERT M.


Sec. 482 won't apply if foreign law bars outbound royalties, by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) Journal of accountancy, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 27.


928
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

PAYNE, ROY.

PAYNE, WILLIAM.


PAYMENT of payroll taxes is not a bankruptcy preference. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 76.

PAYMENTS are alimony since intent of parties and not state law controls. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 77-8.


PAYMENTS for travel costs were really disguised wages. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 56.

PAYNE, DEBORAH D.

PAYNE, DEBORAH DIANNE.
Pre-audit or not to pre-audit, by Deborah Dianne Payne and Mary Stanford Harris. Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 96-102.

PAYNE, DINAH.

PAYNE, JOHN L.

PAYNE, KEVIN M.

PAYNE, NEIL.


PAYNE, RICHARD D.

PAYNE, ROY.

929
PAYROLL tax deposits are accelerated under new rules beginning in August.


PAYROLLS See also Taxation, United States – Withholding Wages, fees, salaries

Accounting

Auditing

Further verification of revenue and expenses; completing the audit. (In Principles of auditing, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 610-40.) [170 P]

Data processing
Duffy, Helene. Companies warm to direct deposit of payroll; banks can do more to foster its growth. (Electronic funds transfer) Bank management, v. 66, Feb. 1990, p. 56, 58.

Law and regulation

PAYSOPS See Employee stock ownership plans

Taxation, United States – Employee stock ownership plans

PBX See Private automatic branch exchanges


PEACOCK, EILEEN. Implementation of databases into the accounting curriculum, by Eileen Peacock, Barbara A. Theisen and David D. Sidaway. Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 105-17.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


PEAK performance through counselling, coaching and mentoring.


PEARSON, THOMAS C.

PEAT MARWICK.

PEAT MARWICK HUNGERFORDS.

PEAT MARWICK MAIN & CO.
Executive compensation practices: 500 industrial companies. n.p., c1989. 15 p. [*223.7 P]
Investment in Australia, by Peat Marwick Hungerfords. Sydney, Peat Marwick Hungerfords; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 96 p. [*759.1 A]
Investment in Brazil, by Peat Marwick Dreyfuss. 2nd ed. Sao Paulo, Brazil, Peat Marwick Dreyfuss; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 105 p. [*759.1 B]
Investment in Hong Kong, by Peat Marwick. Hong Kong, Peat Marwick; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 36 p. [*759.1 H]
Investment in Italy, by KPMG Peat Marwick Fides. 2nd ed. Milan, Italy, KPMG Peat Marwick Fides; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 64 p. [*759.1 I]

PEAT MARWICK MCLINTOCK.


PEAVEY, DENNIS.

PEAVEY, DENNIS E.
Battle at the GAAP? It’s time for a change. Management accounting (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 31-5.
Is GAAP the gap to international markets? By Dennis E. Peavey and Stuart K. Webster. Management accounting (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 31-5.

PECHMAN, JOSEPH A.

PECK, KERRY R.

PECK, NATHAN H.

PECK, WILLIAM R.

PECKRON, HAROLD S.
AMT developments since the business unreported profits adjustment. Business and tax planning quarterly, v. 6, no. 4, 1990, p. 11-15.

PEDEN, R. SCOTT.

PEEK, GEORGE S.

PEEK, LUCIA E.

PEEL, D. A.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

PEL FREY, SANDRA H.

PELL, VAN L.

PELLEGRINO, TOM.

PELLER, MICHAEL S.

PELLERO, PATRICIA W.

PELLISSIER, JEFFREY L.

PELOSO, JOHN F. X.
Privilege for self-critical analysis: protecting the public by protecting the confidentiality of internal investigations in the securities industry. Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 229-57.


PENALTIES imposed on taxpayers who relied on expert’s advice held an abuse of discretion. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 303-4.


PENBERA, JOSEPH J.

PENDING liquidation no bar to tax-free exchange. Estate planning, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 44.

PENDING liquidation no bar to tax-free exchange. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 208.

PENDLEBURY, DUNCAN.

PENDLEBURY, MAURICE.
U.K. auditors’ attitudes to effectiveness auditing, by Maurice Pendlebury and Obed Shreim. Financial accountability and management (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1990, p. 177-89.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

PENDLETON, RONALD K.

PENNISULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

PENMAN, STEPHEN H.

PENNACCHI, GEORGE.

PENNELL, JEFFREY N.
Two-o-three-six(c) is only a skirmish: the war involves valuation. Trusts & estates, v. 129, Jan. 1990, p. 22, 69-70, 73.

PENNELL, JOHN S.
Officer who is not a shareholder cannot be S corp. TMP. (Partnerships & S corporations) Journal of taxation, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 123.

PENNEY, BRIAN.

PENNEY, MARK.

PENNEY, MARK S.

PENNO, MARK.

PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION.—
Communications and Public Affairs Department.

PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

PENNSYLVANIA takeover act of 1990: summary and analysis.

PENNY STOCK REFORM ACT OF 1990

PENROD, LYNETTE K.
Goldberg, William J. Impact of Section 2036(c) on intra-family transfers, by William J. Goldberg and Lynette K. Penrod. Planner (ACPAA), v. 5, Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 1-7. [*106.1 A]

PENSION accounting boosts corporate earnings: aerospace takes off, by Pat McConnell and others. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns), July 17, 1990, p. 3-11. (Reprint file. *A)


PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION.

Communications and Public Affairs Department.
Employer's pension guide: things you should know about defined benefit pension plans. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 28 p. (Pension and deferred compensation, no. 19, Oct. 18, 1989, pt. 2) [*208.9 P]

933
PENSION disclosures and internal auditors' perceptions of debt


PENSION FUNDS

Accounting

Nigeria

Administration

Australia

Costs

Finance
Ferguson, Karen W. How to be sure your pension will be there when you retire, an interview with Karen W. Ferguson by Beth Kobilner. (Money pro) Money, v. 19, Dec. 1990, p. 175-6.

Financial management

Government employees

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

International

Investments
See also Retirement plans, Qualified - Investments
Hale, James L. Four-o-one(k) sponsors can benefit from forefathers' mistakes. (Employee benefits) Pension world, v. 26, June 1990, p. 16, 18.

Law and regulation

Management

Statistics

PENSION REVERSIONS
See Pensions - Reversion
Pensions


Pensions in the United Kingdom.


PENSION benefits trusted to be mere conduits for sale of real property. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 124.

Pensions

See also Vesting


Golden, Alvin J. What have we stepped into? Qualified plans in bankruptcy. Faulkney & Gray's bankruptcy law review, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 10-17.


Serota, Susan P. Benefit plans are becoming a major consideration in mergers and acquisitions, by Susan P. Serota and Sheldon A. Gamzon. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 52-5.


Pensions—Accounting—Great Britain


O'Neil, William G. Pension accounting: time for small businesses to adopt SFAS no. 87. (Accounting & auditing alerts) Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 7, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 4-5.

Pension accounting boosts corporate earnings: aerospace takes off, by Pat McConnell and others. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns), July 17, 1990, p. 3-11. (Reprint file, *A)


Canada


Great Britain


Ernst & Young. Accounting for pension costs: the implementation of SSAp 24. n.p, c1989, 60 p. [*111.1 E]


PENSIONS—Accounting—Great Britain (Continued)


International


Administration


Nichols, Nancy A. Labor Department legislates freedom of choice. (Benefits) Corporate finance, v. 4, April 1990, p. 75.

Non-fiduciary may be held liable for participating in breach of trust. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Sept. 18, 1990, p. 396-9.


Great Britain


Auditing


Maria, Raymond. At risk: private pension and welfare plans. (Forum) CFO, v. 6, March 1990, p. 6, 8.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Australia

AUGS: occupational superannuation regulations. (AARF) Australian accountant, v. 60, April 1990, p. 82-3, 86.

Great Britain


Australia


Costs


Ernst & Young. Accounting for pension costs: the implementation of SSAP 24. n.p., c1989. 60 p. [*111.1 E]


Defined benefit plans


(Accounting)


(Canada)


(Finance)


(Law and regulation)


Reports and statements


Statistics


Surveys


Defined contribution plans


Distributions


Executives


Finance

See also Pension funds


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

PENSIONS—Finance (Continued)


Great Britain

Financial management

Foreign residents
See also Taxation. United States—Pensions. Foreign residents

Government employees


Accounting


Great Britain


Investments
See also Retirement plans. Qualified—Investments


Nichols, Nancy A. Labor Department legislates freedom of choice. (Benefits) Corporate finance, v. 4, April 1990, p. 75.


Willis, Clint. How good is your GIC’s guarantee? (Money update) Money, v. 19, Jan. 1990, p. 27.

Law and regulation

Berylson, Kermit J. Get ready for tougher ERISA enforcement. CPA journal, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 50-52-3. (Adapted from the author’s article published in Director’s monthly, March 1990.)


Maria, Raymond. At risk: private pension and welfare plans. (Forum) CFO, v. 6, March 1990, p. 6, 8.


Nichols, Nancy A. Labor Department legislates freedom of choice. (Benefits) Corporate finance, v. 4, April 1990, p. 75.


PENSIONS—Reports and statements—Great Britain

Reports and statements


Hamburger, Paul M. Morning after Section 89. (Current developments at the IRS) Benefits law journal, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 109-123.


Wilson, Paula Anne. Contracting incentives of managers' adoption of SFAS 87, Employers' accounting for pensions. n.p., 1989. 208 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Washington.) [*208.9 W]

__Australia__


__Great Britain__


---


___Australia___


___Europe___


___Florida___

Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Counter point: the FICPA and coalition address pension planning in Florida Supreme Court's hearing on the unlicensed practice of law. Florida CPA today, v. 6, May 1990, p. 4-6.

___Great Britain___


___New York___

Geller, Sheldon M. Creditor's access to benefits - more to tell. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, March 1990, p. 48.

___Management___

Ferguson, Karen W. How to be sure your pension will be there when you retire, an interview with Karen W. Ferguson by Beth Kobliner. (Money pro) Money, v. 19, Dec. 1990, p. 175-6.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Termination

See also Pensions - Reversion

Taxation, United States - Pension termination


Ferguson, Karen W. How to be sure your pension will be there when you retire, an interview with Karen W. Ferguson by Beth Koblizer. (Money pro) Money, v. 19, Dec. 1990, p. 175-6.


Valuation


Great Britain


PENSIONS RESEARCH ACCOUNTANTS GROUP.


PENSIONS: the big black box - a primer for public sector officials.

Deloitte & Touche. Pensions: the big black box - a primer for public sector officials. n.p., c1990. 54 p. [*208.9 D]

PENZ, ALTON J.


PERCENTAGE DEPLETION
See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence

PERCENTAGE-OF-COMPLETION METHOD
See Contractors - Percentage-of-completion method
Taxation, United States - Percentage-of-completion method


PERCY, IAN.
Institute's future strategy, an interview with Ian Percy by Win Elliott, Accountant's magazine (Scott.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 24-5.

PERDUE, D. GRADY.

PERDUE, PAMELA D.
Plan loans now subject to more restrictions on employer as well as participants. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 248-52.
Plan loans now subject to more restrictions on employer as well as participants. Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 34-8.

PERERA, CYRIL.

PERESS, MICHAEL.

PEREZ, ARNALDO.

PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL
See also Promotion


PERFORMANCE AUDITING
See Management audit

PERFORMANCE indicators for public telecommunications operators.


PERFORMING cash flow testing for insurers.

PERIODICALS
See Magazine publishers
Magazines
Newspaper and magazine distributors

PERKINS, MICHAEL.

PERLIN, TERRY M.

PERLMUTER, JEFFREY.

PERLOWSKY, JANET C.

PERMITS
See Licenses and permits

PERONI, ROBERT J.

PEROSIO, DEBRA J.

PERPETUITIES


PERRAULT, GEORGE A.

PERRET, MARY.

PERRONE, JEFFREY E.

PERROTTI, BRENDA.

PERRY, DAVID B.


PERRY, J. HARVEY.
Taxation in Canada. 5th ed. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1990. 331 p. (Canadian tax paper, no. 89) [*759,1 C]

PERRY, JEFF.

PERRY, LINDA.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


PERRY, WILLIAM E. Auditing the plan to use CASE technology. (EDP auditing) Financial & accounting systems, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 57-8. Standard for testing application software. 1991, Boston, Auerbach, c1990 1 v. (various pagings) [2039 P]


PERSONAL BANKERS See Banks and banking – Personal banking services

PERSONAL COMPUTERS See Computers – Microcomputers

PERSONAL DATA See Records – Personal data

PERSONAL FINANCE See also Accredited personal financial specialists


Chambless, H. Darden. Bank of America guide to making the most of your money. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 240 p. [250 Per]


943


Herrman, James R. Selling — it's (sic) true place in financial planning. Personal financial planning Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 70.


Kuusmaa, Richard A. Perk up yourexecutives. (World of financial planning) Ben's review (Life/health), v. 90, April 1990, p. 98-100.


Raphaelsohn, Elliot. How to be your own financial planner, by Elliot Raphaelsohn and Debra Raphaelsohn West. Glenview, Ill., Scott, Foresman, c1990. 229 p. [250 Per]


Willis, Clint. Ten mistakes to avoid with your money. Money, v. 19, June 1990, p. 84-9, 91, 94.


Data processing


Canada


Great Britain


Surveys


PERSONAL FINANCE COMPANIES

See Finance companies

PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING

See Personal finance

PERSONAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Personal accounts

PERSONAL HOLDING COMPANIES

See Holding companies and subsidiaries

Taxation. United States — Personal holding companies

PERSONAL INJURY AWARDS

See Damages

Taxation. United States — Damages

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See also Taxation. United States — Personal property


Valuation


PERSONNEL

See also Temporary personnel


Costs


PERSONNEL DEPARTMENTS


PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

See also Accountants’ office – Personnel

Industrial relations

Office management


IFM guide to the preparation of a company policy manual, 2nd ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Institute for Management, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [223.8 I]


Myers, Donald W. Compensation management. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 814 p. [208 M]


Quit analysis makes parting a learning experience. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, June 1990, p. 4.


Surveys


PERSONNEL RELOCATION

See also Foreign residents

Housing – Relocation costs


Costs


Great Britain


PERSONNEL RETENTION

Consultant offers advice on how to hire and retain the best employees. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Feb. 1990, p. 3.


PERSONNEL SELECTION

See also Accountancy profession – Selection of personnel

Accountants – Qualifications

Accountants’ office – Personnel

Aptitude and employment tests

Recruitment


Job seekers lack communication, interpersonal skills. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 3.

Law and regulation


PERT
See also Network analysis

PESILLO, CLAYTON O. 

PETERS, MARTHA M.

PETERS, RICHARD M.

PETERS, TOM.

PETERSEN, DAVID C.

PETERSON, CHESTER.

PETERSON, CLARENCE O.
Evaluation of the client-external auditor relationship. Internal auditing, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 3-12. (Includes questionnaire for evaluating the auditor.)

PETERSON, ERIC D.

PETERSON, LEROY D.

PETERSON, MICHAEL O.

PETerson, ROBIN T.

PETerson, THANE.

PETerson, TRACY E.

PETErssoN, GEOFF.

PETIT, N. GREGORY.

PETITO, DEBORAH.

PETRA, STEVEN T.

PETRIE, KURT J.

PETRO, FRED A.

PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY
See Chemical industry

PETROCK, FRANK.

PETROLEUM FUTURES
See Energy futures

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
See Oil industry

PETRY, GLENN H.

PETTeway, KEITH E.
Focusing partners’ attention on firm goals. Florida CPA today, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 32.

PETTI, MICHAEL.

PETTIBONE, PETER J.
PHILLIPS, LAURENCE C.

PEYSER, THEODORE D.

PFEFFER, JEFFREY.

PFLAUM, BRENDA BALLARD.

PFP practice evaluation process.

PHAM, T.

PHANTOM STOCK PLANS
See Shadow stock plans

PHARMACIES

PHARMACISTS
Duties and responsibilities

PHARO, LAWRENCE C.

PHARO, PRISCELLA.

PHELAN, MARY E.

PHILANTHROPIC ORGANIZATIONS
See Foundations Hospitals Non-profit organizations Schools and colleges

PHILBRICK, DONNA R.

PHILCOX, HENRY H.


PHILPOSE, SUSY.

PHILIPS, J. TIMOTHY.

PHILIPS, PETER.

PHILIPS, G. EDWARD.
Inflation adjustments to income in entry and exit price systems. Abacus (Australia), v. 26, Sept., 1990, p. 185-91.

PHILIPS, MARIAN B.

PHILLIPS, AL.

PHILLIPS, DAVID T.
Great prospecting and planning tool. (Talking insurance & annuities) Stranger's investment advisor, v. 9, July 1990, p. 54-5.

PHILLIPS, DON.

PHILLIPS, KENNETH F.

PHILLIPS, KENNETH F.

PHILLIPS, MARY ELLEN.

PHILLIPS, MARY ELLEN.

PHILLIPS, RAGAN T.
PHILLIPS, STEPHEN.


PHILLIPS, THOMAS.


PHILLIPS, THOMAS E.


PHILLIPS, THOMAS J.


PHILOSOPHY


PHOENIX CONSULTING ASSOCIATES.


PHOTOCOPiers


Valuation


PHOTOCOPYING OF TAX RETURNS

See Tax returns  Reproduction

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Chapnick, Benjamin. How to get the best photographic results for annual reports, brochures and editorial placements. Public relations quarterly, v. 35, Fall 1990, p. 27-32.

PHYSICAL FITNESS

See also Employee health and fitness programs

Physical fitness facilities


PHYSICAL FITNESS FACILITIES


PHYSICIANS

See also Medical clinics

Medical groups


Accounting


Great Britain


Billing


Zupko, Karen A. How much is careless coding costing you? (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 67, May 7, 1990, p. 63-8, 70-2, 74.

Budgeting


Collection of accounts


Costs

Holooweko, Mark. Practice expenses take the leap of the decade. Medical economics, v. 67, Nov. 12, 1990, p. 82-4, 87-90, 93, 97-9, 100-5.


Data processing


Duties and responsibilities

Fees  See  Wages, fees, salaries – Physicians

Financial management

Group practice  See  Medical groups

Income  See  Wages, fees, salaries – Physicians

Insurance

Law and regulation

Layout

Liability

Management

Marketing
Parisse, Alan J. You can learn a lot from… the great salesperson. Stanger register, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 65-6.

Mergers

Organization and procedure

Partnerships
Hunt, David E. What was breaking this partnership apart? Medical economics, v. 67, May 21, 1990, p. 69-70, 72-3, 77.

Patients

Pensions  See  Pensions – Self-employed

Personnel
Murray, Dennis. Don’t get tripped up by today’s tough labor laws. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 67, July 23, 1990, p. 104-7, 111.
Sweeney, Dorothy R. Job descriptions that put your staff on course. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 67, April 9, 1990, p. 82-6, 89.

Professional corporations
Burg, Brad. How to convince a group you’re the doctor they want. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 67, June 4, 1990, p. 74-6, 78, 81.
Relation to hospitals


Reports and statements
Galt, Peter. Doctors' accounts, by Peter Galt and John Dean. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 33 p. (Business briefing; no. 16, Summer 1990) [250 Phy]

Services

Specialization
Kirchner, Merian. Slicing the income pie in multispecialty groups. Medical economics, v. 67, Aug. 20, 1990, p. 64-8.

Statistics
Holoweiko, Mark. Practice expenses take the leap of the decade. Medical economics, v. 67, Nov. 12, 1990, p. 82-4, 87-90, 93, 97-8, 100-5.

Supervision and review

Surveys

Taxation
See Taxation, United States – Physicians

Valuation and goodwill

PIARD, ROBERT.
Bertrand, Arnaud. Big can still be beautiful says KPMG France, an interview with Arnaud Bertrand and Robert Piard by Phil Bolton. European accountant (Ireland), issue 3, July 1990, p. 6-7.

PICCIRURO, MICHAEL H.

PICKENS, MARK.

PICKER, RUTH.

PICKERILL, KAREN.


PICKMAN, MILTON.

PICKWELL, IAN.

PIEDMONT, SHELLEY.
PIEPTEA, DAN R.

PIERCE, AILEEN.

PIERCE, BETHANE JO.

PIERCE, DAVID E.

PIERCE, PHYLIS.

PIERCE, RICHARD J.

PIERCY, GERALD.
APEX – the first rung of the ladder. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 94, Jan. 1990, p. 17.

PIERRE, JEAN-LUC.

PIERSON, JOAN K.

PIETRICK, ANN GILLESPIE.

PIETRZYK, KENNETH E.

PIGOTT, H. EDMUND.

PIHL, WAINO H.


PIJOR, DAVID M.

PIKE, R.

PIKNER, H.

PILKO, GEORGE.

PILLSBURY, GORDON E.
Managing the relationship with your lending institution. Retail control, v. 58, April 1990, p. 10-12.

PILOTTE, EUGENE.

PIMM, DAVID.

PINCUS, CAROL R.
Figuring out a loan's true cost. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 67, Nov. 26, 1990, p. 71-3, 76.


Is this a great tax break – or a time bomb? Medical economics, v. 67, July 9, 1990, p. 95-6, 98, 103-4.

Lay the foundation new for these tax savings. Medical economics, v. 67, March 5, 1990, p. 75-8, 80, 82, 84.


PINCUS, JAY L.
Qualified Subchapter S trust pitfalls. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, March 1990, p. 50-1.

PINCUS, KAREN.

PINCUS, KAREN V.

Auditor individual differences and fairness of presentation judgments. (Research notes) Auditing, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 150-66.


PINEGAR, J. MICHAEL.


PINELLA, PAUL.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

PITOFSKY, ROBERT.

PITT, HARVEY L.

PITTS, MARK.

PIZZI, DONALD.
Job search can be enriching. Retail control, v. 58, March 1990, p. 22-5.

PLAIN paper controversy.

PLAINE, LLOYD LEVA.


PLAMBECK, CHARLES THELEN.


PLAN carefully when you use checks to make year-end gifts. Financial independence (KPMG Peat Marwick), Fall 1990, p. 4.


PLANE, DONALD R.

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS
Finance

Statistics

PLANNING
See Business planning
Contingency planning
Estate planning
Financial planning
Regional planning and development
Strategy
Tax planning


PLANNING and scheduling approaches to operate a particular FMS.

Steeke, Kathryn E. Planning and scheduling approaches to operate a particular FMS. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 42 p. (Working paper, no. 620, Oct. 1989) [*204.9 S]

PLANNING for rental real estate owners under the activity regulations of Sec. 469.


PLANNING strategies for effectively using QTIPs.


PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

See also Assets, Fixed Factories Machinery and equipment Property Public utilities Replacements

Accounting


Sandretto, Michael J. Reporting, control, and analysis of property, plant and equipment. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 75 p. (A research study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*143 S]

India


Auditing


Costs

Sandretto, Michael J. Reporting, control, and analysis of property, plant and equipment. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 75 p. (A research study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*143 S]


Fires and fire protection

See Fires and fire protection

Internal control

Sandretto, Michael J. Reporting, control, and analysis of property, plant and equipment. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 75 p. (A research study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*143 S]

Management

India


Valuation


PLANT CAPACITY

See Capacity

PLANT CLOSINGS

See also Statements, Financial - Income - Discontinued operations


Law and regulation


Management


PLANT LOCATION


Great Britain


Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Plant location

PLANTE & MORAN


953
PLASCHKA, GERHARD R.

PLATT, HARLAN D.

PLATT, JOE.

PLATT, MARJORIE B.

PLATTNER, ROBERT H.

PLATTS, NIGEL.
Reports to debenture and loan stock trustees, by Nigel Platts and Alison Haynes. n.p., *Auditing Practices Committee*, 1986, 35 p. [*170.7 G]*

PLEDGED CONTRIBUTIONS

Accounting

PLEDGED SECURITIES
SecurITIES

PLEWA, FRANKLIN J.
Some empirical evidence on the impact of the AICPA's mandatory continuing education requirements, by Franklin J. Plewa and others. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 4-9.

PLEWES, THOMAS J.

PLIP Committee announces important coverage extension. *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 3-4. (*106.1 A*)


PLUMB, BOB.
Why companies should plan a bank debt strategy for the 1990s. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 33-44.

PLUMMER, ELIZABETH.

PLUMMER, WAYNE.
CIMA report recommends changes for improved financial reporting. (United Kingdom) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 12, Nov. 1990, p. 8.
FASB approves OPEB; companies worry about global competitiveness, costs. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 12, Nov. 1990, p. 4-5.

PLUNKERT, LOIS M.

PLUNKETT, LINDA M.

PLUTTE, KERRY L.


POARCH, HOWARD D.
Implementing quality control for the sole practitioner and small firm, by Howard D. Poarch and Dan Simms. Birmingham, Ala., Accountants Educational Products, c1989. 89 p. [*250 Acc]*

PODHORN, R. E.

PODRISS, GARY J.

PODRISS, KATHERINE D.

POE, C. DOUGLAS.
POETRY

POGGE, GAIL D.

POINT OF SALE
See also Retail trade – Inventories


POINTS paid on refinancing of 3-year loan were deductible in year paid. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 8.


POLADIAN, DICK.
Retirement plan distributions and the 15 percent excise tax. (Federal taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 72.

POLAKOFF, HYMAN B.

POLAKOFF, JOEL C.


POLANSKY, HARVEY B.

POLICHA, ANDREW E.

POLICANO, MICHAEL A.

POLICIES for the CPE membership requirement.

POLICY on audits of electric and telephone borrowers.

POLICY STATEMENTS
Noble, Robert J. Wrestling with COBRA. (Policy corner) *Personnel*, v. 67, April 1990, p. 6-7, 12, 14.

POLING, HAROLD A.

POLITAKIS, PETER.

POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES

POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS

Finance
POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS—Financial management

Financial management

Law and regulation


POLITICAL RISK
See also Insurance, Political risk

POLITICS
See also Accountancy profession—Public service Accountancy profession—Relation to government Business—Relation to government Bertrand, Kate. Politics pushes to the marketing foreground. Business marketing, v. 75, March 1990, p. 5-5.

POLIVY, RICHARD B.

POLK, MICHAEL S.

POLL, EDWARD.

POLLACK, ELLEN.

POLLACK, LAWRENCE A.

POLLACK, MARTIN D.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


POLLACK, SHELDON D.

POLLARD, WILLIAM B.

POLLAUTH, REINHARD.

POLLEY, DALE W.

POLLOCK, STANLEY L.

POLUTION, AIR

POLLUTION CONTROL
See also Environmental audit
Barnard, Jayne W. Exxon collides with the Valdez principles. Business and society review, no. 74, Summer 1990, p. 32-5.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


**Accounting**


**Great Britain**

Gray, Rob H. Greening of accountancy: the profession after Pearce. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, c1990. 181 p. (Certified research report, no. 17) [*201.7 G]

**International**


**Costs**

EITF consensus on environmental clean-up costs. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 11.


**Law and regulation**


**European Communities**


**European Economic Community**


**Great Britain**


**Reports and statements**


**International**


**Pollution, Water**


**Polloncheck, John A.**


**Pollston, Ricky.**

Menu of options for disputing sales and use tax audit findings. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 40-3.

**Polygraph Tests**

**Law and regulation**


**Pomerantz, Felix.**


**Pomerene, Paula.**


**Pomeroy, Earl R.**


**Pomeroy, William R.**


**Pomp, Richard D.**


**Pond, Jonathan D.**


**Ponemon, Lawrence.**


957
PONEMON, LAWRENCE A.

PONEMON, LAWRENCE A.


PONEMON, LAWRENCE ANDREW.

PONNUSWAMI, G.

PONOROFF, LAWRENCE.

PONS, TED.


Should you buy or lease your new office equipment? (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 67, March 19, 1990, p. 92-4, 96-7.

POOLING OF INTERESTS
See Combinations

POORSOLTAN, KERAMAT.

POPADIC, ROBERT P.

POPE, ALAN.

POPE, FRANK.

POPE, JEFF.


POPE, JOHN A.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

POPE, JOHN S.

POPE, P. F.

POPE, PETER.

POPE, RALPH A.

POPP, JUDY.
Financial planners and planning organizations directory, edited by Steve Wasserman, Jacqueline Wasserman O’Brien and Judy Popp. 2nd ed. Detroit, Omnigraphics, c1990. 977 p. (A reference guide to concerns and individuals engaged in advising and counseling on financial affairs.) (200.81 F)

POPP, LISA.

POPULATION
See also Demographics


Statistics


PORAT, M. MOSHE.

PORCANO, THOMAS M.


POREBA, EDWARD.
Gain deferrals and LBOs are only two areas where tax planning is affected by Code changes. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 198-203.

PORT, OTIS.
It’s that time. Do you know which software to use? (Personal business) Business week, March 19, 1990, p. 140, 142.

PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY.

PORTABLE COMPUTERS
See Computers – Microcomputers – Portable

PORTABLE MBA.

PORTER, B. L.

PORTER, BRENDA.

PORTER, BRENDA A.
Bridging the gap. (Technical) Charter (Australia), v. 61, June 1990, p. 50-2.

PORTER, CATHERINE TIFT.

PORTER, DAVID M.

PORTER, GARY A.

PORTER, GROVER L.

PORTER, JAMES L.

PORTER, JOHN W.

PORTER, MATTIE C.

PORTER, MICHAEL.

PORTER, RICHARD L.

PORTERFIELD, KENNETH N.

PORTFOLIO INSURANCE

PORTFOLIOS
See Securities – Portfolios

PORTNEY, GERALD G.

POSEY, CLYDE.

POSEY, CLYDE L.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


POTEAU, RAYMOND R.


POTTER, EDWARD B.


POTTS, ANDREW J.


POTTS, GREGORY L.


POUND, JOHN.


POUND, RICHARD W.

Cold comfort. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, April 1990, p. 17, 19.

POUND, RON.


POURCIAU, SUSAN.


POVERTY PROGRAMS

See also *Taxation. United States – Income – Negative*

European Communities


POWELL, BARRY L.


POWELL, BILL.


POWELL, DONALD F.

POWERS, GARY E.

POWELL, JUDITH D.

POWELL, KENNETH.
IRA rollover – 60 days strictly enforced despite taxpayer’s victory. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 66.

POWELL, MITCHELL F.

POWELL, P.
PCs and professionals: a cautionary tale from the UK, by P. Powell and M.D. Evans. (Technology) Charter (Australia), v. 61, April 1990, p. 32-3.

POWELL, WYNNE.

POWER, ANDREW C.

POWER, DANIEL J.


POWER of attorney can be used to disclaim interest. (Estate planning) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 174-5.

POWER of attorney can be used to disclaim property interest. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 20.

POWER PLANTS

POWER TO ALTER BONDS’ SUPPORT NO BAR TO TRUST STATUS.

POWER TO APPOINT DOES NOT BAR SPECIAL-USE ELECTION.

POWER TO APPOINT DOES NOT BAR SPECIAL-USE ELECTION.

POWERS, A. CURTIS.

POWERS, DANIEL A.

POWERS, DAVID N.

POWERS, MARIAN.

POWERS, WILLIAM J.
POWERS OF ATTORNEY


Goldberg, Ilene V. S. Ct. case shows when living wills can be used to carry out a client’s wishes. Estate planning, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 328-31.


Living wills and durable powers of attorney can protect your rights. Financial independence (KPMG Peat Marwick), Fall 1990, p. 1-2.


Worsham, C. Bruce. Durable power of attorney. (Focus on financial planning) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, Aug. 1990, p. 94-5.

POWELL, GRACE.


POYNTER, DAN.


POZNSIKI, PETER JOHN.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

PPC tax planning guide: closely held corporations, by Albert L. Grasso and others. 3rd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.2 P]

PPC tax planning guide: individuals.

DiTommaso, Elizabeth. PPC tax planning guide: individuals, by Elizabeth DiTommaso, Helen Gardner and Terry W. Lovelace. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.1 D]

PPC tax planning: S corporations.


PRACTICAL BUSINESS PLANNING.


PRACTICE BULLETINS (ACSEC) Bulletin 7

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. In-Substance Foreclosure Task Force. Criteria for determining whether collateral for a loan has been in-substance foreclosed. New York, c1990. 7 p. (Practice bulletin, no. 7; April 1990) [7111.1 A]


PRACTICE DEVELOPMENT

See Accountants’ office – Organization and procedure

Lawyers – Organization and procedure

PRACTICING CPA on practice development.


PRACTISING LAW INSTITUTE.


PRACTITIONERS’ EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

See Accountants’ office – Continuing a practice

PRADHAN, BIBHU TIBHUSSAN.


PRAGER, MARK L.


PRAHALAD, C. K.


PRAKASH, ARUN J.

PRAKASH, JAY.
How Europe is using CASE. Datamation, v. 36, Aug. 1, 1990, p. 79-80, 82.

PRAKASH, PRATT.

PRAKASH, PRATT.

PRAKASH, PRATT.

PRAKASH, PRATT.

PRAKASH, PRATT.

PRAKASH, SHANNON P.

PRAKASH, ROBERT J.

PRAKASH.


PRE-OPERATING EXPENSES
See Taxation, United States - Organization expenses

PREBBLE, MARK.

PRECIOUS METALS
See also Gold

PREDECESSOR AUDITORS


PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS

Statistics


PREFERRED stock received on sale of inventory was realized at FMV. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 6, 8.


PREIS, ALAN J.


PREMIUM ON DEBT
See Bond premiums

PREMIUMS paid to brother corporation deductible. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 239.

PREMKUMAR, G.

PRENTICE HALL.

PRENTICE HALL INFORMATION SERVICES.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

PRESENT value applications for accountants and financial planners.


PRESENTATIONS

Data processing

PRESS, ERIC G.

PRESS RELATIONS
See Public relations

PRESSURE GROUPS
See Lobbying

PRESSURE on professionals: from lawyers to accountants, privileges are being eroded, by Julia Flynn and others. Business week, July 23, 1990, p. 24-5.

PRESTOPINO, CHRIS J.

PREVITS, GARY JOHN.


PREZIOSO, BOB.

PRICE, CHARLES E.


PRICE, DEAN.

PRICE, DONALD I.
Kare, Dilip D. Market structure and financial leverage: does market power affect debt and equity decisions? By Dilip D. Kare and Donald I. Price. Akron business and economic review, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 69-77.

PRICE, FRED D.

PRICE, PHILLIP W.

PRICE, RETHA A.

PRICE, ROBERT F.

PRICE-EARNINGS RATIO


Mosbacher, Merry L. All combination companies are not created equal, by Merry L. Mosbacher and Daniel A. Burkhardt. (Financial news and comment) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 125, March 1, 1990, p. 35-6.


PRICE FIXING
LaFreniere, Tom. EC to investigate big-firm competition, by Tom LaFreniere and Jim Hogan. European accountant (Ireland), issue 1, May 1990, p. 1-3.


PRICE flexibility and output stability: the case for flexible exchange rates.
PRICE INDEXES

See also Stock price indexes


Great Britain

Fry, Vanessa. Retail prices index and the cost of living, by Vanessa Fry and Panos Pashardes. London, Certified Accountant Pubns, for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1986. 50 p. (Certified research report, no. 5) [*185 F]

Templet, Peter. RPI update. Accountants record (Eng.), no. 95, April 1990, p. 16-18.

PRICE-LEVEL CHANGES

See also Statements, Financial — Disclosure of price-level changes

Accounting


Jones, Ralph Coughenour. Price level changes and financial statements: case studies of four companies. n.p., American Accounting Association, c1955. 179 p. [*185 J]


Canada

Zeghal, Daniel. Comptabilite en periodes de changements de prix. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants’ Research Foundation, c1984. 150 p. (Monographie de recherche, no. 9) [*185 Z]

Great Britain


Great Britain

Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for the effects of changing prices: a handbook. n.p., c1986. 161 p. [*111.1 A]

Reports and statements

See Statements, Financial — Disclosure of price-level changes

PRICE-LEVEL, changes and financial statements: basic concepts and methods.


PRICE level changes and financial statements: case studies of four companies.

Jones, Ralph Coughenour. Price level changes and financial statements: case studies of four companies. n.p., American Accounting Association, c1955. 179 p. [*185 J]

PRICE WATERHOUSE.


Cost of non-Europe in financial services. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Research on the cost of non-Europe – basic findings, vol. 9) [*759 P]


Federal employment taxes. New York, c1990. 11 p. (Tax information planning series) [*754.11 P]


How to ensure favorable tax treatment of expense accounts. (Techniques, strategies and observations) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 194-5.


Information guide: cross border employment under the Nordic tax treaty. n.p., c1990. 50 p. (*750.1 P)


Information guide: doing business in Hungary. New York, c1990. 149 p. [*759.1 H]


PRICE WATERHOUSE FOUNDATION.


Urlich, Andrew L. Developments in resale price maintenance cases: a trend toward overturning the per se rule. Journal of applied business research, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 54-62.

Law and regulation

Great Britain


India


PRICING, TRANSFER


Canada

Johri, Hari. Transfer pricing in the federal government, by Hari Johri, Phil Charko and Glyden Headley. CMA (Can.), v. 64, July/Aug. 1990, p. 12-16.

International


PRIMEAUX, WALTER J.


PRIMMER, BRENDA.


PRINCE, RUSS.


PRINCE, RUSS ALAN.


PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

See Agent and principal

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM

See Uniform principal and income act

PRINCIPIOS de contabilidad generalmente aceptados: tematizado.


PRINCIPLES and presentation: banking.


PRINCIPLES and presentation: oil and gas.


PRINCIPLES and presentation: retailing.


PRINCIPLES and presentation: thrills.

PRINCIPLES of appraisal practice and code of ethics.

PRINCIPLES of auditing. by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 732 p. [170 P]

PRINCIPLES of auditing. by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 732 p. [170 P]

PRINCIPLES of cost accounting. using a cost management approach.

PRINCIPLES of educational and psychological measurement and evaluation.

PRINCIPLES of life and health insurance.

PRINCIPLES of public school accounting.

PRINCIPLES of school business management.

PRINGLE, LYNN M.

PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS
See Statements, Financial – Prior period adjustments


PRITCHARD, ROBERT E.

PRITCHETT, PRICE.

PRIVACY
See also Records – Personal data

PRIVATE AUTOMATIC BRANCH EXCHANGES

PRIVATE BANKING
See Banks and banking – Personal banking services


PRIVATE LETTER RULINGS
See Taxation, United States – Private letter rulings

PRIVATE PLACEMENTS
See Securities – Private placements

PRIVATE ruling approves trustee's discretionary division of marital trust prior to allocation of GSTT exemption. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, March 8, 1990, p. 77-8.


PRIVATE ruling holds that GRIT funded with personal use property is not subject to Section 2036(c). (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, March 8, 1990, p. 78-9.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS
See Schools and colleges, Private

PRIVATE sector group urges elimination of stock and bond certificates to shorten securities settlements. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 16.

PRIVATIZATION
Spira, Peter S. Should the discount rate change if an electric utility is privatized? Engineering economist, v. 36, Fall 1990, p. 1-10.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

PRIVATIZATION—Auditing

Auditing

California

Czechoslovakia

Eastern Europe
Schar, Gail E. In Eastern Europe, the big sell-off is set to begin, by Gail E. Schar and Lynne Reaves. (International business) Business week. Aug. 6, 1990, p. 42-3.

Great Britain

India

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

PRIVILEGE AGAINST SELF-INCrimination

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
See also Professional ethics — Confidential communications
Taxation, United States — Privileged communications


Kolins, Wayne. Lawyer’s letters that include a reference to the attorney-client privilege should not be considered a scope limitation. (Accounting & auditing report) Practical accountant, v. 32. Sept. 1990, p. 109-1.


PRIVY
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

PRIZES
See Awards, prizes and contests

PRO FORMA STATEMENTS
See Statements, Financial – Pro forma


PROBABILITIES

PROBATE

PROBER, LARRY M.

PROBLEM LOANS
See Loans, Problem

PROBLEM SOLVING


PROCEDURES
See Accountants' office – Organization and procedure

PROCEEDINGS of the 1988 Systems development methodologies and controls – advanced technology forum.


PROCESS COSTS

PROCTOR, MARCIA L.
When the client doesn't pay the bill. Law office economics and management, v. 31, no. 1, 1990, p. 49-63.

PROCUREMENT
See also Federal acquisition regulation
Military procurement
Taylor, Ronald L. Affirmative action and governmental procurement policies: the rules of the game have changed. Journal of applied business research, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 2-34.

Law and regulation

PRODUCE
See Agriculture

FRUIT growers

PRODUCT COSTS
PRODUCT COSTS—(Continued)


PRODUCT DESIGN


PRODUCT LIFE CYCLE


Costs


PRODUCT LINE REPORTING

See Diversified companies – Reports and statements

PRODUCT MIX

Hamlin, Henry A. Measuring the effect of product mix changes on gross profit, by Henry A. Hamlin and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) CFO, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 70, 72, 74.

PRODUCT REPAIR

See Maintenance and repairs – Service departments

PRODUCTION


Management


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

Canada


Great Britain


Japan


Personnel


PRODUCTION CONTROL


Stecke, Kathryn E. Profit-based FMS dynamic part type selection over time for mid-term production planning, by Kathryn E. Stecke and Eugeniusz Toczyłowski. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989, 18 p. (Working paper, no. 624, Dec. 1989) [®204.9 S]


PRODUCTION COSTS


DeYoung, Garrett. ABCs of activity-based costing. CFO, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 34.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Roth, Harold P. Capitalizing preproduction costs to raw materials inventory. Business and tax planning quarterly, v. 6, no. 4, 1990, p. 16-22.


PRODUCTIVITY


Canada

Burgetz, Bruce. Back to the basics. (Computers) CMA (Can.), v. 64, June 1990, p. 31.

Great Britain


Japan


Statistics


PRODUCITIVITY—Statistics (Continued)


PRODUCITIVITY ACCOUNTING


PRODUCTS


Financial management


Management


Standardization


European Communities


PRODUCTS LIABILITY


European Economic Community


PRODUCTS, NEW


Jennings, Daniel F. Empirical comparison between objective and subjective measures of the product innovation domain of corporate entrepreneurship, by Daniel F. Jennings and Dean M. Young. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice,* v. 15, Fall 1990, p. 53-66.


Cost accounting


Management


Marketing


Pricing


PROFESSION IN transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants.


PROFESSIONAL careers sourcebook: an information guide for career planning, edited by Kathleen M. Savage and Charity Anne Dorgan. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 1049 p. [207.3 P]
PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

Advertising


Update of dual stationery position approved: service code needs further study. Attorney-CPA, v. 25, no. 6, 1989, p. 1, 8, 12.


Provincial

Advertising


Malaysia

American Bar Association

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Joint Ethics Enforcement Program (JEEP) manual of procedures. (New York), 1990, 125 p. [*104 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards: code of conduct, bylaws, as of June 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*104 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards: code of conduct, bylaws, as of October 1, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*104 A]
Finn, Don W. Ethical problems in public accounting: the view from the top. (In DePaul University School of

Lantry, Terry L. Did reason prevail in the AICPA Council's agreement with the FTC? Attorney-CPA, v. 25, no. 6, 1989, p. 4-7, 10-11.
Rule 102: new interpretation issued. (Practice management) Accountant's liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 8. (106.1 A)

Appraisers

Architects

Australia

Bankers and credit people

Canada

Commissioning and fee-splitting
AICPA to implement proposed FTC accord allowing commissions, contingency fees. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 295-6.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS—Denmark


Finkston, Herbert A. Rules on commissions and contingent fees enforced. Planner (AICPA), v. 5, June/July 1990, p. 5. (*106.1 A)


Gandy, Lisa. AICPA issues rules on commission and contingent fees. Accountant (Eng.), no. 8538, June 1990, p. 16.


Lantry, Terry L. Did reason prevail in the AICPA Council's agreement with the FTC? Attorney-CPA, v. 25, no. 6, 1989, p. 4-7, 10-11.


Confidential communications

See also Taxation, United States — Privileged communications


Kirkendall, Donald E. Can auditors polish their sometimes tarnished image? Government accountants journal, v. 39, Summer 1990, p. 3-5.


Contingent fees


AICPA to implement proposed FTC accord allowing commissions, contingency fees. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 295-6.


Finkston, Herbert A. Rules on commissions and contingent fees enforced. Planner (AICPA), v. 5, June/July 1990, p. 5. (*106.1 A)


Gandy, Lisa. AICPA issues rules on commission and contingent fees. Accountant (Eng.), no. 8538, June 1990, p. 16.


Lantry, Terry L. Did reason prevail in the AICPA Council's agreement with the FTC? Attorney-CPA, v. 25, no. 6, 1989, p. 4-7, 10-11.


Corporate practice

See Professional corporations and associations

Cost and industrial accountants


Data processing consultants

Parker, Rachel. CPA and the computer. Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Spring 1990, p. 8-9, 11-13, 15.

Data processing personnel


Denmark

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS—Dentists

Dentists

Disciplinary procedures
See Disciplinary procedures

Engineers


False and misleading statements
Rule 102: new interpretation issued. (Practice management) Accountant's liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 8. (*106.1 A)

Financial interest
See also Accountants – Independence
Conflict of interest


Financial planners
Bryczuk, Gary A. Cashing your bread upon the water. Best's review (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 52, 54.


Florida

Forecasts and projections
See also Business forecasting

Financial statements, Financial – Forecasts and projections

Form of practice


Government employees
Bedingfield, James P. Developing picture of business ethics and accountability: the defense industry initiative, by

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Government officials (Elected)

Independence
See Accountants – Independence

Auditors – Independence

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales

Institute of Internal Auditors


Savage, Linda J. In response. New accountant, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 43. (Discussion of Gil Courtemanche's article, Where does your responsibility lie?)


Insurance agents and brokers
Christensen, Burke A. Insurance agent or broker liability to the insured. Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC, v. 44, Sept. 1990, p. 36-47.


Internal auditors


Savage, Linda J. In response. New accountant, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 43. (Discussion of Gil Courtemanche's article, Where does your responsibility lie?)


India
Mishra, Rajesh. Independence and ethical conduct of audit. (Students' section) Chartered accountant (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 969-71, 977.
International Federation of Accountants. Executive summary of proposed changes to IFAC ethical guidance. n.p., n.d. 6 p. [*104 I]


International Federation of Accountants. Executive summary of proposed changes to IFAC ethical guidance. n.p., n.d. 6 p. [*104 I]


Lawyers


Update of dual stationery position approved; service code needs further study. Attorney-CPA, v. 25, no. 6, 1989, p. 1, 8, 12.


Librarians


Management consultants

Medical care
See also Professional ethics – Physicians

National Association of Accountants


Netherlands

New Zealand

New Zealand Society of Accountants


Norway

Physicians

Privileged communications See Professional ethics – Confidential communications

Professional corporations and associations
See Professional corporations and associations

Professional fees
See Professional ethics – Commissions and fee-splitting

Professional ethics – Contingent fees
Real estate agents and brokers


Referrals
See Referrals

Reliance on other auditors
See Reliance on other auditors

Solicitation


Specialization
See Accountants – Specialization

Surveys


Sweden

Taiwan
Bi-cultural comparison of accountants' perceptions of unethical business practices, by Allan Karnes and others. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 3, 1990, p. 45-64.

Tax return preparers


Teachers


Teaching
Ethics in the accounting curriculum: cases and readings, edited by William W. May. Sarasota, Fl., American Accounting Association, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [107.9 E]


Underwriters


PROFESSIONAL ethics for auctoriserade revisor in Sweden

PROFESSIONAL ethics for registeraccountants in the Netherlands

PROFESSIONAL ethics for statsautoriseraede revisor in Denmark
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

PROFESSIONAL ethics for statsautorsitere revisor in Norway.

PROFESSIONAL INDEMNITY INSURANCE
See Insurance, Accountants' liability Insurance, Liability

PROFESSIONAL liability pitfalls for financial planners

PROFESSIONAL Liability weighing heavily on CPAs' minds.

PROFESSIONAL PEOPLE
See also Accountants
Dentists
Engineers
Lawyers
Physicians
Scientists
Teachers
Wages, fees, salaries – Professional people

Benjamin, Gerald A. Profitable business development: recognizing the myths that block professionals from marketing success, part 1. Journal of professional services marketing, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 149-66.

Pressure on professionals: from lawyers to accountants, privilleges are being eroded, by Julia Flynn and others. Business week, July 23, 1990, p. 24-5.

Professional careers sourcebook: an information guide for career planning, edited by Kathleen M. Savage and Charity Anne Dorgan. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 1049 p. [207 3 P]

Robertson, Ann M. Spousal decision processes for financial/ professional services. Journal of professional services marketing, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 119-35.

Billing

Clients

Corporate practice
See Professional corporations and associations

Law and regulation

Liability

Australia

Great Britain

Management
Abernethy, Margaret A. Relationship between organisation structure and management control in hospitals: an elaboration and test of Mintzberg’s professional bureaucracy model, by Margaret A. Abernethy and Johannes U. Stoelewinder. Accounting, auditing and accountability journal (Eng.), v. 3, no. 3, 1990, p. 18-33.

Marketing
Honeycutt, Earl D. Marketing by professionals as applied to CPA firms: room for improvement? By Earl D. Honeycutt and John A. Martis. Journal of professional services marketing, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 29-42.
Ross, Marilyn. Big marketing ideas for small service businesses: how to successfully advertise, publicize, and maximize your business or professional practice, by Marilyn Ross and Tom Ross. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 255 p. [209 5 R]

Organization and procedure

Services

Statistics

Valuation and goodwill

PROFESSIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

PROFESSIONAL service for the 1990s.
Ernst & Young. Professional service for the 1990s. London, (1989), (15) p. [250 Acc]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Costs

Law and regulation


Reports and statements

Taxation
See Taxation, United States - Profit sharing

PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS


PROGRESSIVE TAXATION

South Africa

PROFITS, GROSS
Hamlin, Henry A. Measuring the effect of product mix changes on gross profit, by Henry A. Hamlin and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) CFO, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 70, 72, 74.

PROFITS, INTERCOMPANY


PROGRAM EVALUATION REVIEW TECHNIQUE

See PERT

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT
See Projects – Management

PROGRAM TRADING


PROGRAMMED guide to tax research.

PROGRAMMED LEARNING
See also Computer-assisted instruction

PROGRAMMING
See Computer programming
Mathematical programming

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES
See Computer programming – Languages

PROGRESS made in the work on the code of conduct on transnational corporations.

PROGRESSIVE GROCER (MAGAZINE).

PROGRESSIVE TAXATION
See Taxation, United States – Progressive
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Data processing


Management accounting

IFAC exposure draft describes project control. (Update) CMA (Can.), v. 64, June 1990, p. 6.

Valuation


PROMISSORY NOTES

See Notes

PROMOTION


PROPERTY

See also Assets

Commercial real estate

Inventories

Land

Materials

Personal property

Real estate

Residential property

Taxation, United States - Property


Kane, Raymond. Screening real estate for environmental problems. Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 72, July 1990, p. 4-12. (Includes Environmental assessment checklist.)

Accounting


Sandretto, Michael J. Reporting, control, and analysis of property, plant and equipment, Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 75 p. (A research study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*143 S]

984
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

PROPRIETORSHIPS—Reports and statements


PROPOSED regulations lessen confusion as to calculation of ACE adjustment. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 360-1.


Reports and statements


PROSPECTIVE payments for inpatient hospital services.

PROSPECTIVE payments for inpatient hospital services, FY 1990 mid-year changes.

PROSPECTUSES
McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes to revise criteria for use of summary prospectus, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 321-3.

Australia

Great Britain

International

Law and regulation

PROSPECTUSES and the reporting accountant.

PROSSER, VIC.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


PROTOS, A. PAUL.

PROTOTYPING

PROUDFOOT finds fertile ground. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 11.

PROUNIS, MICHAEL J.

PROVEN method for improving a practice.

PROVENZANO, GEORGE.

PROVIDING fiduciary accounting and tax services.

PROVINCES
Finance

Reports and statements
Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Accounting and reporting for physical assets by governments. n.p., c1989. 114 p. (Research study) [*311 C]

PROVINCIAL and municipal finances, 1989.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

PROWLE, MALCOLM.

PROXIES

Law and regulation

PRUD’HOMME, ALEX.

PRUEITT, GEORGE C.

PRUCH, THOMAS A.

PRUGH, WILLIAM B.

PRYCE, VICKY.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS’ AND AUDITORS’ BOARD.

PRYOR, TOM E.

PRYWE, DANIEL I.

PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTIONS
See Mental health institutions

PSYCHOLOGY
Using personality tests in personnel decision-making. CPA personnel report, v. 9, Nov. 1990, p. 3-4.

PTASZNIAK, VICTOR F.
Leveraged buyouts: analyzing the credit to mitigate legal risk. Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 72, April 1990, p. 45-53. (Includes sampleolvency analysis worksheet.)

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS’ AND AUDITORS’ BOARD.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Internal auditing

Great Britain


Investments

Great Britain


Reports and statements

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come - an overview, edited by Harry P. Hatry and others. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 308 p. (Research report) [*341 G]

PUBLIC DEBT

See Debt – Public

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See Government employment and employees


PUBLIC FINANCE

See Government – Finance

Municipalities – Finance

States – Finance

PUBLIC FUNDS

See Funds – Government

PUBLIC INTEREST ACCOUNTING


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Service Award program, 1990. n.p., 1990. 8 p. [105 A]


PUBLIC OFFICIALS (ELECTED)

See Government officials (Elected)

PUBLIC procurement in the excluded sectors.


PUBLIC RECORDS

PUBLIC RELATIONS


Data processing


Developing countries


Middle East


Teaching

Brody, E. W. Thoughts on hiring a PR graduate. (PR management) *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Fall 1990, p. 16.

PUBLIC RELATIONS FIRMS


Clients


Personnel

Brody, E. W. Thoughts on hiring a PR graduate. (PR management) *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Fall 1990, p. 16.


PUBLIC relations research.


PUBLIC relations: strategies and tactics.


PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges. Public


PUBLIC SECTOR AUDITING STATEMENTS


PUBLIC Service Award program, 1990.


PUBLIC Service Award winners, 1990.


PUBLIC SPEAKING

See also Pattern speeches

Presentations


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Financial management
Mosbacher, Merry L. All combination companies are not created equal, by Merry L. Mosbacher and Daniel A. Burkhardt. (Financial news and comment) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 125, March 1, 1990, p. 35-6.

Government ownership

Law and regulation

European Economic Community
Management


Marketing


Mergers


Personnel


Pricing


Rates


Reports and statements


Services


Social responsibility


Statistics


Surveys


Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Public utilities

Valuation


PUBLISHERS

See also Electronic publishing

Magazine publishers
Newspaper publishers


Insurance

Bauer, Bill. Underwriting update – media liability coverage. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 90, March 1990, p. 62, 64, 98.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Publishers


PUCKETT, KENNETH.

PUDS

See Planned unit developments

PUGH, MICHAEL.

PUGLISI, KENNETH.

PULEO, JOSEPH.

PULLIAM, DALE R.

PULLIAM, SUSAN.

PULS, ROBERT J.

PUMPHEY, LELA D.

PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
See also Taxation, United States - Purchase agreements


Hodes, Michael C. Why you need a buy-sell agreement now. Medical economics, v. 67, Nov. 26, 1990, p. 172, 177-8, 181.


Hussey, Roger. Earn-outs in the marketing services sector. Accountants record (Eng.), no. 95, April 1990, p. 28-30, 33.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


PURCHASE OR LEASE
See Lease or purchase

PURCHASE OR MANUFACTURE
See Make or buy

PURCHASES of real estate partnership interests held sham transactions. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, May 29, 1990, p. 220.

PURCHASES of vacation home timeshares not entitled to deduct interest, other expenses. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 305.

PURCHASING


Auditing

Costs

Management audit

PURCHASING AGENTS
See Purchasing

PURCHASING GROUPS (HOSPITAL)

PURCHASING POWER PARITY

PURDY, DEREK.

PURDY, DEREK E.
Implications for the management accountant of the proposed European Social charter. Management accounting (Eng.), v. 68, Jan. 1990, p. 34-6.
Towards a comprehensive accounting for convertible debt. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 245-52.

PURKIS, R. H. A.

PUROHIT, M. V.
Sink or swim: settling marine claims properly. Risk management, v. 37, July 1990, p. 36-41.

PUROHIT, MAHESH C.

PURVIS, S. E. C.

PUSH-DOWN ACCOUNTING

PUSHKIN, ANN B.

PUSKER, HENRI C.

PUT AND CALL OPTIONS
See Options

PUTNAM, KARL B.

PUTRIS, GEORGE W.

PUXTY, ANTHONY.

PUXTY, TONY.


PYE, MARION.
Butcher, Helen. Sources of UK business information, by Helen Butcher and Marion Pye. Accountants digest (Eng.), no. 241, Spring 1990, entire issue, 42 p. (Updates and replaces AD 199.)

PYLIPOW, STAN.

PYLIPOW, STANLEY R.

PYO, YOUNGIN.

PYRAMID SCHEMES
QUALITY assurance.

QUALITY assurance: review manual for internal auditing.
Institute of Internal Auditors. Quality assurance: review manual for internal auditing. 2nd ed. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*175.5 A]

QUALITY audit: a management evaluation tool.

QUALITY CIRCLES

QUALITY CONTROL
Boedeker, Ray F. Eleven conditions for excellence: the IBM total quality improvement process. Boston, American Institute of Management, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [204.1 B]
Burgetz, Bruce. Quality meets IS. (Computers CMA (Can.).), v. 64, Feb. 1990, p. 28.
Ernst & Young. American competitiveness study: characteristics of success. n.p., c1990. 53 p. [204.1 E]


**Auditing**


**Canada**


**Costs**


**Data processing**


**Great Britain**


**QUALITY control**


**QUALITY control manual for local CPA firms.**

Goldstein, Robert D. Quality control manual for local CPA firms, by Robert D. Goldstein and Sherman L. Rosenfield. New York, Panel, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Practice management series) [250 Acc]

**QUALITY MANAGEMENT**


**QUALITY management system: a planning and auditing guide.**


**QUALITY OF WORK LIFE**


**QUALITY pays: increasing profits through quality cost analysis.**


**QUALITY REVIEW**

See Accountants' office — Supervision and review


**QUALITY review checklist.**


**QUALITY review program manual, as of January 1, 1990.**

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Review Executive Committee. Quality review program manual, as of January 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS


QUANTITATIVE METHODS


QUANTITATIVE methods for capital budgeting.


QUANTITATIVE techniques for managerial decisions: concepts, illustrations and problems.

QUARLES, ROSS.

QUEK, JOYCE.

QUELCH, JOHN A.


QUESTIONNAIRE relating to the evaluation of accounting software.
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Questionnaire relating to the evaluation of accounting software. (London), c1986. 27 p. [*203.9 I]

QUESTIONNAIRES
See also Internal control questionnaire

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Planning and Research Division. AICPA Division of Federal Taxation. Survey of the IRS. New York, 1989. 70 p., plus appendix. [*751.4 A]


Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Questionnaire relating to the evaluation of accounting software. (London), c1986. 27 p. [*203.9 I]


QUESTIONS and answers concerning employers as fiduciaries and disqualified persons. (Techniques, strategies and observations) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 279-81.

QUESTIONS and answers on reasonably objective basis and other issues affecting prospective financial statements.

QUESTIONS at stockholders meetings – 1990.
QUESTIONS for the speaker (fees and billing).


QUEUES

QUICK, JAMES CAMPBELL.

QUICK, JOHN.
State tax implications of voluntary termination incentive programs. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 86.

QUICK guide to federal income taxes.


QUINDEL, JOHN J.
Five steps to making an impact on your company. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 19-23.

QUINLEY, KEVIN M.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


QUINN, HUGH P.

QUINN, JAMES BRIAN.

QUINN, LINDA C.

QUINN, MICHAEL C.

QUINN, RANDALL W.

QUINTANA, OLGA.

QUINTIERE, GARY G.
Exclusive nondiscrimination rules may steer qualified plans toward safe harbors. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 68-72, 74.

QUIT analysis makes parting a learning experience. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, June 1990, p. 4.

QUYNN, KATELYN L.
RAABE, WILLIAM A.

RABIANSKI, JOSEPH.

RACE DISCRIMINATION IN BUSINESS

RACE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT

Law and regulation

RACHAMADUGU, RAM.

RACING CARS

RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT
Barry, John P. When protesters become racketeers, RICO runs afoot of the First amendment. (Notes) St. John's law review, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 899-916.
Ginger, Laura. Causation and civil RICO standing: when is a plaintiff injured by reason of a RICO violation? St. John's law review, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 849-76.
Lacovara, Philip A. Vicarious criminal liability of organizations: RICO as an example of a flawed principle in prac- tice, by Philip A. Lacovara and David P. Nicoli. St. John's law review, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 725-77.
Luskin, Robert D. Behold, the day of judgment: is the RICO pattern requirement void for vagueness? St. John's law review, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 779-96.
No purchase/sale requirement in RICO suit based on stock fraud. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Sept. 18, 1990, p. 382-3.

999
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING
See also Community antenna television companies

Auditing

European Communities

Finance

Insurance
Bauer, Bill. Underwriting update – media liability coverage. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) Best’s review (Property/casuality), v. 90, March 1990, p. 62, 64, 98.

Law and regulation

Reports and statements

Statistics

Canada

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics


RADIOTELEPHONE
See Cellular radiotelephone

RADLOFF, S. E.

RADDNER, ROY.
RAEDEL, JOHN.

RAEDEL, JOHN R.

RAEDEL, JOSEPH A.
Let's not teach management as if it were a profession. Business horizons, v. 33, March-April 1990, p. 23-8.

RAFAEL, AMNON.

RAFAL, DALE E.

RAGHAVAN, KAMALA R.

RAGHUNATHAN, BHANU.

RAGHUNATHAN, T. S.

RAGOZZINO, PAT P.

RAGUSA, JAMES M.

RAHMAN, M. ZUBAI'DUR.

RAHMAN, SHAFIQUR.

RAIBORN, CECILY A.

RAILROADS

Accounting

Data processing

RAILWAY accounting rules.

RAILWAY LABOR ACT

RAINALDI, WILLIAM F.

RAINCINDA, REX KELLY.

RAINERI, WALTER T.

RAJENDRA, ERIC.

RAJENDRA, ERIC J.

RAJU, JAGMOHAN S.

RAJU, M. THIRIPAL.

RAKOWSKI, STEFAN Z.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

RANGAN, Y. KASTURI.

RANKIN, LARRY.

RANKIN, LARRY J.

RANKIN, RON.

RANSOM, G. MICHAEL.


RANWEILER, ROBERT J.

v. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [751.4 A]

RAO, G. GOPALA.

RAPETSKI, RALPH.
Lavelle, John H. Avoiding the anti-freeze rules of Section 2036(c) helped by recent IRS guidance, by John H. Lavelle and Ralph Rapetski. Small business taxation, v. 2, July/ Aug. 1990, p. 337-44. (Supplementary checklist, p. 342-3: Safe harbor interests.)

RAPHAELSON, ELLIOT.
How to be your own financial planner, by Elliot Raphaelson and Debra Raphaelson West, Glenview, Ill., Scott, Foresman, c1990. 229 p. [*250 Per]


RAPOPORT, ALICE.

RAPAPPOR, ALFRED.

RAPAPPOR, ANNA.
RATIOS


RATINGS

See Banks and banking – Rating

Bond rating

Credit rating

RATIO analysis in mortgage banking.


RATIONAL accounting concepts: the writings of Willard J. Graham.


RATIOS


Kane, Michael D. Key financial indicators in '88 show improved performance of cooperatives. Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 31-5.


RATTNER, JEFFREY H.


RAU, JOHN.


RAUDONIS, WALTER J.


RAUH, THOMAS R.


RAUSCHENBERGER, JAMES T.


RAVENScroft, SUE PICKARD.


RAVICHANDRAN, R.


RAVIV, ARTUR.


RAWCLIFFE, ROGER C.

Use of companies and trusts by non-resident Indians. Chartered accountant (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 930-1.

RAWDON, BRIAN M.


RAWITZ, JACOB.


RAWLS, S. WAITE.


RAY, DAVID L.

When law firms go under. ABA journal, v. 76, March 1990, p. 54-6.

RAY, DENNIS.


RAY, JOHN J.


RAY, MARILYN.


RAY, RALPH P.


RAY, UDAY S.


RAYBURN, JUDY.


RAYBURN, L. GAYLE.


RAYMOND, DOMINIQUE.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

RAYMOND, J. JOSEPH.

RAYNEY, PETER.

RAYNOR, JODI.

RAZEK, JOSEPH R.

RAZIN, ASSAF.
Taxation in the global economy, edited by Assaf Razon and Joel Slennrod. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1990. 443 p. [750.1 T]

RCS EMERGING GROWTH FUND.

READ, KEVIN.

READER, MARC.
Sec. 403(c) annuities: potential for overcoming Sec. 457 limitations. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 628-9, 632.


READING


REAL ESTATE
See also Commercial real estate
Housing
Land
Mortgages
Property
Real estate management
Residential property

Coopers & Lybrand. Real estate services: vision for tomorrow. n.p., c1989. folder (3 p.) [*250 Acc]

Accounting

Great Britain

Auditing

Bibliographies

Cost accounting
REAL ESTATE—Costs

Costs

Data processing

Finance
Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittner. 1991 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [228.1 F]

Investments
Eckersley, Richard. Retail's different dimension. Mortgage banking, v. 50, March 1990, p. 54-6, 58.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


European Communities

Great Britain

Spain

Law and regulation
Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittner. 1991 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various p-pings) (Securities law series) [228:1 FT]


Management
See Real estate management

Reports and statements


_Singapore_

Sng, Gek Neo. Reporting the current values of real estate assets, by Sng Gek Neo and Sng Kim Choon. Singapore accountant, v. 6, April 1990, p. 11-14.

Statistics
Ernst & Young. Real estate 90: the next five years. San Francisco, c1990. 94 p. [250 Rea]

_Taxation_
See Taxation, United States—Real estate

Valuation


Lenders can sue real estate appraisers for negligent valuations, Court rules. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 296-7.


Pratt, Shannon P. Valuing a property management company. Chicago, Institute of Real Estate Management Foundation, c1988. 69 p. [250 Rea 2]


__Canada__


__Singapore__

Sng, Gek Neo. Reporting the current values of real estate assets, by Sng Gek Neo and Sng Kim Choon. Singapore accountant, v. 6, April 1990, p. 11-14.

REAL ESTATE 90: the next five years.
Ernst & Young. Real estate 90: the next five years. San Francisco, c1990. 94 p. [250 Rea]

REAL ESTATE BROKERS

_Law and regulation_


Valuation


REAL ESTATE BUILDERS
See Building construction


REAL ESTATE CORPORATIONS

_Accounting_

REAL ESTATE CORPORATIONS—Auditing

Auditing

Valuation
Patt, Shannon P. Valuing a property management company. Chicago, Institute of Real Estate Management Foundation, c1988. 69 p. [250 Rea 2]

REAL ESTATE DEVELOPERS
See also Planned unit developments


Auditing

Costs


Finance
Gallagher, Thomas J. Financing real estate projects. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. v. 1 (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [250 Rea 3]


Financial management


Internal control

Reports and statements

Surveys

REAL ESTATE FINANCE

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS


Statistics


Taxation
See Taxation, United States – Real estate investment trusts

Valuation

REAL ESTATE INVESTORS
See also Taxation, United States – Real estate investors

REAL ESTATE LEASES
See Leases, Commercial real estate
Leases, Real estate

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT
See also Apartment houses
Office buildings
Real estate brokers


Pratt, Shannon P. Valuing a property management company. Chicago, Institute of Real Estate Management Foundation, c1988. 69 p. [250 Rea 2]

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Accounting

Data processing
Erickson, Craig M. Systems aid property management. (Software) CM&U (Can.), v. 64, March 1990, p. 28.

Liability

Personnel

REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE INVESTMENT CONDUITS

REAL ESTATE OWNED

REAL ESTATE PARTNERSHIPS

REAL ESTATE SYNDICATES—Reports and statements

Accounting

Investments

Statistics

Valuation

REAL ESTATE REHABILITATION
See also Taxation. United States – Real estate rehabilitation

REAL ESTATE SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES ACT OF 1974

REAL ESTATE services: vision for tomorrow.
Coopers & Lybrand. Real estate services: vision for tomorrow. n.p., cl1989, folder (3 p.) [*250 Acc]

REAL ESTATE SUBDIVISIONS

Taxation
See Taxation, United States – Real estate subdivisions

REAL ESTATE SYNDICATES

Accounting

Reports and statements
REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS


RTC and FDIC version of appraisal rule sets $100,000 threshold for appraisals. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Sept. 18, 1990, p. 381-2.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

REAVLEY, M.


REBELE, JAMES E.


RECAPITALIZATIONS

See also Reorganizations


RECEIVABLES

See also Accounts receivable

Notes receivable

Securities – Receivables-backed


ACCOUNTANTS


[113 A]

Auditing


RECEIVERSHIPS

See Liquidations and receiverships


ECONOMIC

RECENT developments related to transnational corporations and international economic relations.


RECESSION

See Business cycles

RECIO, IRENE.


RECIPROCITY

See Accountancy law and legislation

RECKERS, P. M. J.

RECRUITING trends 1989-90.


RECRUITMENT
See also Accountancy profession – Selection of personnel. 
Accountants – Employment. 
Accountants’ office – Personnel. 
Executive recruitment organizations. 
Referrals.


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1990, by Marylou Walsh in conjunction with John E. Young. New York, c1990. 40 p. [\textbullet\textsuperscript{103.2 A}]


Bonus policies and recruiting tactics revealed by survey respondents. CPA personnel report, v. 9, Oct. 1990, p. 3.


Coopers & Lybrand. Why C&L today? n.p., c1989. folder (4 p.)[\textbullet\textsuperscript{992 C}]


Four speeches of the Apocalypse... and then some. Business and society review, no. 74, Summer 1990, p. 20-7.


Master’s degree grads are hot property. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 3.


Smart, Bradford D. Smart interviewer. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 205 p. [\textbullet\textsuperscript{207.3 S}]


Data processing

Surveys


REDEMPTION price did not reclassify equity to debt. (Corporations) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 311.

REDESIGN services for patient care delivery systems. Ernst & Whinney. REDESIGN services for patient care delivery systems. n.p., c1989. 7 p. [\textbullet\textsuperscript{250 Ace}]

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

1012
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

REEVE, JAMES M.

REDETERMINATION (or determination) of non-guaranteed charges and/or benefits for life insurance and annuity contracts.

REDHEAD, KEITH.

REDISS-HOOSEIN, BRENDA J.

REDMAYNE, GRAHAM.

REDMER, TIMOTHY A. O.
Black Enterprise’s top one hundred minority businesses: an alternative measure of financial performance. Spectrum (NABA), Fall 1990, p. 31-45.

REDMON, ALONZO.

REDPATH, IAN J.


REDDUCING workers’ compensation costs.


REDWOOD, ANTHONY.

REEB, DONALD J.

REEDE, JANET L.

REEDE, JOHN H.

REEDE, JOHN S.

REEDE, OMER K.
Checking the vital signs of your dental practice. Dental economics, v. 80, June 1990, p. 54-7.

REEDE, SARAH A.

REEDE, TERRANCE G.

REEDE, THOMAS.

REEFE, REX E.

REEVE, JAMES M.

1013
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

REGIONAL economic integration and transnational corporations in the 1990s: Europe 1992, North America, and developing countries.

REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

REGISTRATION STATEMENTS
See Reports - To Securities and Exchange Commission

REGISTRO DE ECONOMISTAS AUDITORES.

REGRESSION ANALYSIS
See also Multiple regression analysis

REEVE, JOHN T.

REEVES, GARY R.

REFERENDUM: background information on a proposed amendment to the AICPA bylaws, January 29, 1987.

REFERRALS
See also Accountancy profession – Selection of personnel
Accountants – Employment
Accountants – Selection
Accountants’ office – Personnel
Auditors – Selection
Recruitment


REFORMING state tax systems.

REFRESHER COURSES
See Accounting courses
Education, Continuing


REGAN, NANCY.

REGAN-DONOVAN, MICHELLE.


REGULATED INDUSTRIES
See also Banks and banking
Insurance companies
Motor transportation
Public utilities


Accounting


Finance

Financial management

Law and regulation

Rates

Reports and statements

REGULATING the financial planning industry: a bibliography.

REGULATION B (FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD)

REGULATION CC (FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD)


REGULATION D


Sargent, Mark A. Blue sky law: the SCOR solution. Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 93-t02.


REGULATION of financial markets in the 1990s.

REGULATION S
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

REHDER, ROBERT R.

REHELD, JOHN E.

REHNBERG, STEPHEN M.

REIBSTEIN, RICHARD J.

REICH, MICHAEL R.

REICH, ROBERT B.

REICHARDT, KARL E.

REICHENSTEIN, WILLIAM R.

REICHTH, ALAN K.

REICHLAND, FREDERICK F.

REID, COLIN T.

REID, DAVID E.

REID, R. DAN.

REID, RICHARD P.

REGULATION S-(Continued)

McNamara, Brian M. SEC adopts Regulation S to clarify extraterritorial application of 1933 act registration requirements, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 318-20.

REGULATION S-K
Evans, Thomas E. Boilerplate MD&A is under attack. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 54-5.

REGULATION S-X
Chiu, Peter. What the accountant must know about SEC requirements, by Peter Chiu and Joel Siegel. National public accountant, v. 35, Nov. 1990, p. 36-41.

REGULATION Z (FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD)

REGULATIONS on audit of the People's Republic of China.

REGULATORY COMMISSIONS
See Government commissions

REHA, JOHN F.


REHABILITATION ACT OF 1973
REIDY, GARY.

REILAND, ROBERT N.

REILLY, BERNARD J.

REILLY, CATHY.

REILLY, EDWARD F.

REILLY, GERARD.

REILLY, KEITH.
Raising the standards. (Technical) Charter (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 36-7. 39.

REILLY, MICHAEL J.

REILLY, PETER K.

REILLY, ROBERT.

REILLY, ROBERT F.
Appraising and amortizing noncompete covenants. CPA journal, v. 60, July 1990, p. 28, 30-1, 34-6, 38.

REISS, HOWARD.

REISS, HOWARD.


REIMEL, J. CHRISTOPHER.

REINBACH, ANDREW.

REINHART, WALTER J.


REINSTEIN, ALAN.

REINSURANCE
See Insurance, Reinsurance.

REISCHAUER, ROBERT D.

1017
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

REISS, M. FREDDIE.

REISS, STEVEN ALAN.

REITER, SARA ANN.

REITER, WILLIAM M.

REITSCHE, ARTHUR R.

REJECTS
See Scrap, waste, spoilage

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS
See also Statements. Financial - Disclosure of related party transactions
Taxation, United States - Related party transactions

Accounting

__Australia__

__Kenya__

Auditing


RELIANCE on internal audit.

RELIANCE ON NON-ACCOUNTING SPECIALISTS
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Reliance on other specialists. (London), 1986. 6 p. (Auditing guideline, no. 413, May 28, 1986) [*170.7 G]

RELIANCE ON OTHER AUDITORS
Independent auditor's consideration of the work of internal auditors, prepared by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants; New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1989. 66 p. (Audit technique study) [*175 I]
Roulin, Brian L. Review and commentary on the AICPA's exposure draft on proposed statement on auditing standards. The auditor's consideration of the internal audit function in an audit of financial statements. (Acctex) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 57-62.

Canada
Independent auditor's consideration of the work of internal auditors, prepared by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants; New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1989. 66 p. (Audit technique study) [*175 I]

Great Britain
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Group financial statements - reliance on the work of other auditors. (London), n.d. 8 p. (Auditing guideline, no. 415) [*170.7 G]

1018
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

International

RELOCATION on other specialists.
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Reliance on other specialists. (London), 1986. 6 p. (Auditing guideline; no. 413, May 28, 1986) [*170.7 G]


RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS
See also Churches

Financial management

Reports and statements

RELLES, GEORGE.

RELOCATION OF BUSINESS
See Office location
Plant location

RELOCATION OF PERSONNEL
See Personnel relocation


Remeikis, Albert A.


Remer, Donald S.

Remics
See Real estate mortgage investment conduits

Renaghan, Leo M.

Reneau, J. Hal.


Renewals
See Replacements

Renfro, William L.

Renfroe, Diane L.

Renshall, Michael

Rent

Accounting


Rent or Purchase
See Lease or purchase

Rental Industry
See Leasing companies

Rental of residences.

Rental Property
Sobel, Marc A. Negotiating a sublease or assignment clause. Probate and property, v. 4, March/April 1990, p. 44-7.

Renton, Nick.

Rentz, Regina.

Reorganization Requirements
See Reorganization

1019
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Great Britain

Law and regulation


Taxation
See Taxation, United States – Foreign reorganizations
Taxation, United States – Reorganizations


REPAIR SERVICE
See Maintenance and repairs

REPAIRS
See Maintenance and repairs

REPLACEMENTS
See Maintenance and repairs

REPLACEMENT COSTS

REPLACEMENT VALUE THEORY


REPLACEMENTS
See also Assets

Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence – Assets, Fixed

Taxation, United States – Repairs and replacements

Valuation


REPORT and recommendations to the Secretary, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, March 1, 1990.


REORGANIZATIONS

See also Consolidations and mergers

Downsizing

Recapitalizations


Posin, Daniel Q. Corporate tax planning: takeovers, leveraged buyouts, and restructurings. Boston, Little, Brown, c1990, 144 p. [226 P]


1020
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


REPORT reveals executives are all perked up. CPA personnel report, v. 8, April 1990, p. 4.


REPORTING, control, and analysis of property, plant and equipment. Sandretto, Michael J. Reporting, control, and analysis of property, plant and equipment. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 75 p. (A research study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*143 S]


REPORTS

See also Management reports
Reports, Accountants' For appraisal purposes


For bankers

See Reports -- For credit purposes

For credit purposes

See also Bankers and credit people -- Cooperation with


Interim


1021
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Donohue, Edward F. Attorney liability in the preparation of securities disclosure documents: limiting liability in the face of expanded duties. Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 115-43


Jeressi, Laura. Now you see the junk, now you don’t. Business week, April 2, 1990, p. 40.


Lefanowicz, Craig Edward. Implications of changes in equity values associated with significant equity investments for investee and investor firms. n.p., 1990. 154 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Texas at Austin.) [720 L]


McNamara, Brian M. SEC revises registration and reporting requirements for employee benefit plans, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 323-4.


To stockholders


Atkinson, Anthony A. Tyranny of earnings. (Exchange) CMA (Can.), v. 64, March 1990, p. 29.

Bagby, John W. Management responsibility statements in annual reports, by John W. Bagby, Marilyn R. Kintzele and Philip L. Kintzele. Internal auditing, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 47-60.


Steele, Elizabeth. Ten ways to get more from an annual report. Public relations quarterly, v. 35, Fall 1990, p. 25-6.


___Canada___


Deloitte & Touche. New disclosure requirements for public companies. n.p., 1990. 31 p. [150 D]

___Great Britain___


___International___


___Singapore___


___Summary___


1023

Writing and preparation

REPORTS, ACCOUNTANTS’ See also Certificate or opinion
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1990, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Check-list supplement for oil and gas producers and illustrative financial statements: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, edited by Jean M. McNally. April 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 47 p. (To be used in conjunction with Checklists for corporations and illustrative financial statements.) [*270 Oil 2]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental accounting trends and techniques, 1990: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Susan Cornell; special update and analysis sections by Cornelius E. Tierney and Deborah A. Koebele. 3rd ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed were prepared by the governmental units during the period July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988.) [*344.1 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for accounting and review services, numbers 1 to 6, as of January 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 87 p. (Reprinted from AICPA Professional standards, accounting and review services part, as of Jan. 1, 1990.)[*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Codification of Statements on auditing standards...numbers 1 to 63. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 932 p. (Reprinted from AICPA Professional standards, auditing part, as of Jan. 1990. Including statements on financial forecasts and projections and attestation standards.)[*170 A]


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. CPA as auditor. New York, c1989. folder (4 p.) (Guide to understanding and using CPA services.)*[173 A]


Bagby, John W. Management responsibility statements in annual reports, by John W. Bagby, Marilyn R. Kintzele and Philip L. Kintzele. Internal auditing, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 47-60.


Ernst & Young. Implementation of new FASB standards – disclosures by insurance companies. n.p., c1990. 60 p. [*111.1 E]


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Platts, Nigel. Reports to debenture and loan stock trustees, by Nigel Platts and Alison Haynes. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee. 1986. 35 p. [*170.7 G]


India


International


Ireland


Kenya

Recording. Accountant (Kenya), v. 9, April/June 1990, p. 23. (Kenyan auditing guideline)

Korea (Republic)


Long-form


Nigeria

REPORTS to debenture and loan stock trustees.
Platts, Nigel. Reports to debenture and loan stock trustees, by Nigel Platts and Alison Haynes. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1986. 35 p. [*170.7 G]

REPORTS to management.

REPOSESSION

REPRESENTATION LETTERS
See Clients' written representations Letters of representation

REPRESENTATIONS by management.

REPRESENTING the audited taxpayer before the IRS.
McKenzie, Robert E. Representing the audited taxpayer before the IRS, by Robert E. McKenzie, Karen V. Kole and M. Kevin Outterson, n.p. Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Client representation workbooks) [751.4 M]

REPRICING
See Pricing – Law and regulation

REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

REQUEST for written comments on a FASB proposal for dealing with industry accounting matters and accounting questions of limited application.
Financial Accounting Standards Board. Request for written comments on a FASB proposal for dealing with industry accounting matters and accounting questions of limited application. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 8 p. [*111.1 F]

REQUESTS FOR PROPOSALS
See also Proposals

REQUIREMENTS for qualification as a KHT-tilintarkasta/CGR-revisor in Finland.

REQUIREMENTS for qualification as a loggiluttur endurskoðandi in Iceland.
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Requirements for qualification as a loggiltur endurskoðandi in Iceland. London, 1983. 9 p. (Published on behalf of the Anglo-Nordic Liaison Committee) [*103.8 I]

REQUIREMENTS for qualification as a registeraccountant in the Netherlands.
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Requirements for qualification as a registeraccountant in the Netherlands. 2nd ed. London, 1985. 24 p. [*103.8 N]

REQUIREMENTS for qualification as a statsautoriseret revisor in Denmark.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Auditing

Costs

Europe

Finance

International

Management


Personnel

Statistics

Taxation
See Taxation, United States – Research and development

RESEARCH in governmental financial management: an annotated bibliography

RESEARCH in testing, edited by Donna L. Street, Ashton C. Bishop and Ralph L. Benke. Harrisonburg, Va., James Madison University, School of Accounting, Center for Research in Accounting Education, c1990. 197 p. [107.2 R]

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

Corporation and partnership tax return guide, 1989, for returns filed in 1990 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1990. 130 p. (Federal tax coordinator 2d, sect. 3) [*751.3 R]


REQUIREMENTS for qualification as a statsautorisert revisor or as a registrert revisor in Norway.

REQUIREMENTS for qualification as a statsautorisert revisor or as a registrert revisor in Norway.
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Requirements for qualification as a statsautorisert revisor or as a registrert revisor in Norway. 2nd ed. London, 1986. 23 p. [*103.8 N]

REQUIREMENTS for qualification as an auctoriserad revisor in Sweden.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
See also Accounting research
Exploration and development
Operations research
Tax research
Technological companies


Accounting

Great Britain


RESERVES


Accounting

Loan loss

Valuation


RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY


Costs


Finance


Law and regulation
Barreira, Brian E. Despite Medicaid transfer restrictions, the home may still be kept in the family. Estate planning, v. 17. March/April 1990. p. 102-7.

Valuation

RESNICK, JOEL

RESNICK, JOEL. Basis allocation is key to effective planning of financial arrangements, by Joel Resnick and Jim Finnterty. Small business taxation, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 197-204. (Supplementary checklist, p. 204: Allocating partnership debt.)


Five of Big Six banned from thrift bailout work. International accounting bulletin (Ireland), no. 74, April 1990, p. 6.


Seidman, L. William. RTC chairman’s report to Congress. New accountant, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 6-7, 47. (Excerpts from testimony, July 30, 1990.)


Thompson, Sally E. Saving or sinking the S&Ls? New accountant, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 3-4, 7, 47.


RESORTS

See also Spas


RESOURCE ALLOCATION


RESOURCE MANAGEMENT


Koehler, Kenneth G. Getting the most from resources. (Management) CMA (Can.), v. 64, March 1990, p. 14.


RESOURCES FOR THE FUTURE.


RESPONSIBILITIES OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants – Duties and responsibilities

RESPONSIBILITY ACCOUNTING

See Functional or responsibility accounting

RESTAURANT industry operations report ’90.


RESTAURANT operations and controls: a practical guide.


RESTAURANTS

See also Fast food restaurants


Accounting


Data processing

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

RETAIL TRADE

Information systems

Management


Personnel


Pricing

Statistics

RESTORING the principle of minimum differentiation.

RESTRICTED STOCK OR PROPERTY PLANS
See Bonuses and Stock - Restricted
Taxation, United States - Stock. Restricted

RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
See also Taxation, United States - Restrictive covenants


How to draft an enforceable noncompete agreement. CPA personnel report, v. 9, Dec. 1990, p. 3-4.


Lantry, Terry L. Did reason prevail in the AICPA Council's agreement with the FTC? Attorney-CPA, v. 25, no. 6, 1989, p. 4-7, 10-11.

Reilly, Robert F. Appraising and amortizing noncompete covenants. CPA journal, v. 60, July 1990, p. 28, 30-1, 34-6, 38.


Valuation


RESTRUCTURED public-private system for elderly outlined in draft report. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 21-2.

RESTRUCTURING
See Reorganizations

RESUMES
See also Letters


RETAIL METHOD OF INVENTORY
See also Inventories - Retail method

RETAIL prices index and the cost of living.
Fry, Vanessa. Retail prices index and the cost of living, by Vanessa Fry and Panos Pasharides. London, Certified Accountant Pubs. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1986. 50 p. (Certified research report, no. 5) [*185 F]

RETAIL TRADE
See also Clothing retailers
Computer retailers
Department stores
Discount stores
Grocery retailers
Shopping centers
Specialty stores


**Accounting**


**Advertising**


**Business planning**


**Canada**


**Costs**


**Great Britain**


**European Communities**


**Finance**

Lear, William S. Leveraged ESOPs (still) a valuable corporate finance tool & employee benefit, by William S. Lear and David E. West. Retail control, v. 58, April 1990, p. 3-8.


**Financial management**


Pilbsbury, Gordon E. Managing the relationship with your lending institution. Retail control, v. 58, April 1990, p. 10-12.

Rand, Lawrence A. If you're such a great merchant, why can't you sell on Wall Street? Retail control, v. 58, Feb. 1990, p. 15-18.


**History**


**Information systems**


**Internal auditing**


**Internal control**


**Inventories**

See also Point of sale

Luker, Jeffrey P. Quick response from the inside, out. Retail control, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 3-6.

**Japan**


**Law and regulation**


**Management**


Luker, Jeffrey P. Quick response from the inside, out. Retail control, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 3-6.


**Marketing**


**Personnel**

Cooper, Michael R. How to avoid the courthouse when you discharge an employee. Retail control, v. 58, April 1990, p. 14-18.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Pricing


Public relations


Rand, Lawrence A. If you're such a great merchant, why can't you sell on Wall Street? Retail control, v. 58, Feb. 1990, p. 15-18.

Purchasing

Luker, Jeffrey P. Quick response from the inside, out. Retail control, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 3-6.

Reports and statements


Services


Statistics


Surveys


RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES—Reports and statements

RETAINERS

See Wages, fees, salaries – Retainers

RETENTION OF RECORDS

See Records – Retention and preservation

RETIREMENT

See also Aging

Retirement planning


Australia


RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES

See also Non-profit organizations, Homes for the aged


Accounting


Auditing


Reports and statements

**RETIRED** demand and the market for accounting doctors


**RETIRED PLAN LOANS**

See also Taxation, United States - Retirement plan loans

Federal Thrift Board issues regulations on loans to participants. *(Tax update)* *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 129.


Vitucci, John N. Plan loan regulations. *(Employee benefit plans)* *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 82-3.

**Law and regulation**


**RETIRED PLAN participant may seek damages for improper asset distribution. *(Tax update)* *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Sept. 18, 1990, p. 398.

**RETIRED PLANNING**


**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990**


Raphaelson, Elliot. How to be your own financial planner, by Elliott Raphaelson and Debra Raphaelson West. Glenview, Ill., Scott, Foresman, c1990. 229 p. [*250 Per]*


Tobias, Benjamin A. Retirement planning and CPAs. *(PFP notes)* *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 48-51.


**Data processing**


**Surveys**


**RETIRED PLANS, NON-QUALIFIED**

See also Taxation, United States - Retirement plans, Non-qualified


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Accounting


Law and regulation


RETFIREMENT PLANS, QUALIFIED

See also Taxation, United States - Retirement plans, Qualified


Employers must demonstrate that certain plans do not discriminate. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 130.


Gold, Alvin J. What have we stepped into? Qualified plans in bankruptcy. Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 10-17.


Qualified retirement programs in the 1990s. Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing, June 1990, p. 6-8.


Financial management


Investments


Law and regulation


Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Complying with IRS qualification requirements for retirement plans. (Legal issues) Journal of compensation and benefits, 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 60-1.


Vitucci, John N. Plan loan regulations. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 82-3.
RETIREMENT PLANS, QUALIFIED—Law and regulation—New York


RETREATS


RETURN ON ASSETS

See Return on investment

RETURN ON CAPITAL

Spiro, Peter S. Should the discount rate change if an electric utility is privatized? Engineering economist, v. 36, Fall 1990, p. 1-10.

RETURN ON EQUITY


Kane, Michael D. Key financial indicators in '88 show improved performance of cooperatives. Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 31-5.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

RETURN ON INVESTMENT

See also Internal rate of return


Katayama, Seiichi. Increasing returns to scale and optimal investment policy of the regulated firm, by Seiichi Katayama and Fumio Abe. Kobe economic & business review (Japan), 34th annual report, 1989, p. 84-100.


Myers, Janet L. Managing every risk improves return. Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 72, July 1990, p. 27-34. (Corrected reprint of the article originally appearing in the May 1990 issue.)


REUTZEL, EDWARD T.

REVALUATION
See Revaluation – Asset revaluation

REVENUE
See also Earnings
Income
Profits
Realization concept
Revenue recognition
Taxation. United States – Income
Deferred
See Deferred income

REVENUE BAR ASSOCIATION.

REVENUE RECOGNITION

Matthew Bender & Co. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 – analysis and commentary: Internal revenue code sections as amended. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Bender’s federal tax service) [*751.5 M]


REVENUE reconciliation act of 1990 (H.R. 5835).
United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990 (H.R. 5835), as reported by the Committee on October 26, 1990 and as passed by Congress on October 27, 1990; statement of the managers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Standard federal tax reports, v. 77, no. 47, Oct. 29, 1990, extra ed. CCH special 3.) [*751.5 U]

REVENUE reconciliation act of 1990: law and explanation.


REVENUE ruling approves residuary marital trust following pecuniary bequest. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, March 8, 1990, p. 75.

REVENUE SHARING
See Grants-in-aid


REVIEW of important current developments at the national level in the field of accounting and reporting by transnational corporations.

REVISED MODEL BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT


REVISED UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT

REVISED UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT
See Uniform securities act (1983)


REVISIONS to qualifications standards.

REVOCATION of Section 1031 rulings, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 52.

REVOLUTION in management accounting?

REVOLVING BANK ACCOUNTS
See Bank accounts

REVZAN, HENRY A.

REX, SARA K.

REXROAD, W. MAX.

REYMAN, GREG.

REYNOLDS, DONALD B.

REYNOLDS, JOHN D.

1039
REYNOLDS, PETER.
Add telex or fax to your PC. (Computing) Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 94, Feb. 1990, p. 45-6.

REYNOLDS, RANDY.

REYNOLDS, STEVE.

REZAEE, ZABIOHALLAH.
Promoting internal auditing on campus. Internal auditing, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 55-60.

REZNICK FEDDER AND SILVERMAN.

RHEE, BYONG-DUK.

RHEE, S. GHON.

RHEE, YUNG WHEE.

RHINE, DAVID S.

RHINELANDER, NICHOLAS T.

ROHDES, PHILIP.

RHODES, SAM F.

RIA complete analysis of the employee benefits provisions of the '89 Revenue reconciliation act and other late '89 legislation.


RIA complete analysis of the pension and employee benefits provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990.

RIA complete analysis of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 and other late '89 tax laws.
Research Institute of America. RIA complete analysis of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 and other late '89 tax laws. New York, c1989. 312 p. (Federal tax coordinator 2d) [*751.5 R]

RIA complete analysis of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 provisions affecting partnerships and S corporations.

RIA complete analysis of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 provisions affecting real estate.

RIA complete analysis of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990.
Research Institute of America. RIA complete analysis of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. Mt. Kisco, N.Y., c1990. 269 p. [*751.5 R]

RIBA, DALMA.


RIBSTEIN, LARRY E.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


RICE, BART.

RICE, CHARLES M.

RICE, RONALD E.

RICH, ANNE J.

RICH, JOSEPH R.

RICHARD, CHARLES.

RICHARD A. EISNER & CO.

RICHARDS, DAVID.

RICHARDS, DAVID ALAN.

RICHARDS, DONALD A.

RICHARDS, HEDY.

RICHARDS, ROBERT.

Costs must result in a diminution of funds. (Taxation) Australian accountant, v. 60, May 1990, p. 115-16.


Levies paid by cane grower: Court looks to substance to allow deduction. (Taxation) Australian accountant, v. 60, March 1990, p. 74-6.


RICHARDS, STEPHEN S.
RICHARDS, WILLIAM R.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

RICHARDS, WILLIAM R.

RICHARDSON, ALAN.

RICHARDSON, ALAN J.

RICHARDSON, FREDERICK M.

RICHARDSON, GORDON D.

RICHARDSON, JAMES W.

RICHARDSON, JAY.

RICHARDSON, LYNN DAVIS.

RICHARDSON, MARTHA K.

RICHARDSON, RALPH M.

RICH, PAUL.

RICHEY, JAMES L.

RICHMAN, BRUCE L.

RICHMAN, TOM.
Making partnerships work: structure your firm so the cash is divided fairly among partners. (Managing people) INC., v. 12, Oct. 1990, p. 184.

RICKARD, JOHN.

RICKETTS, ROBERT C.

RICKMAN, MICHELLE A.

RICO See Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations act

RICO t.reble damages cutback.


RIDDER, PETER W.

RIDGE, RICHARD S.

RIDGWAY, PHILIP.
Clarity needed on group relief law. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5839, July 1990, p. 5.
Inland Revenue reduces doubts on administration. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5840, Aug. 1990, p. 5.

RIDING, ALLAN L.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

RINGUEST, JEFFREY L.

RIDDLE, TIMOTHY.
Cayman Islands: stamp duty. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, Nov. 1990, p. 36.

RIEDESEL, PHILIP E.

RIEDY, JAMES A.

RIEGEL, CARL D.

RIEMAN, BARRY D.

RIEMER, DAVID R.

RIEMER, WESLEY N.


RIETH, DAVID M.


RIGGALL, KNEAVE.

RIGHT to occupy marital residence for as long as desired is not qualifying income interest. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 33-4.

RIGHTS OF SETOFF
See Offsets

RIGOS, JAMES J.

RIGSBEE, STEPHEN R.

RIKERT, RICHARD.


RILES, CLIFFORD L.

RILEY, CHARLES W.

RILEY, SHAWN M.

RILEY, WILLIAM B.

RILEY, WILLIAM L.

RIMERMANN, THOMAS W.


LaFreniere, Tom. AICPA chairman vows to battle for non-CPA affiliation. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 20, Oct. 1990, p. 3.

One hundred fifty hour requirement: a look to the future, by Tom W. Rimerman and Frank P. Daroca. Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Summer 1990, p. 34-5, 38-9, 42.


RINALDO, DAVID W.

RINGER, RICH.

RINGUEST, JEFFREY L.
Schneider, Helmut. Power approximation for computing (s, S) policies using service level, by Helmut Schneider and Jeffrey L. Ringuest. Management science, v. 36, July 1990, p. 822-34.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

Consideration of the internal control structure in a financial statement audit. New York, c1990. 262 p. (Audit guide) [*170 A]

Azar, Alex M. FIRREA: controlling savings and loan association credit risk through capital standards and asset restrictions. (Notes) Yale law journal, v. 100, Oct. 1990, p. 149-68.


Boritz, J. E. Approaches to dealing with risk and uncertainty. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 132 p. (Research report) [*150 B]


RIN, NICK C.


RINNE, HEIKKI.


RIORDAN, DIANE A.


RIORDAN, EDWARD A.


RIORDAN, MICHAEL P.


RIoux, CLAUDE.


RIPLEY, BRIAN.


RISK

See also Audit risk

Political risk

Risk management


Daniels, Gregory L. Emergence of financial reinsurance. Risk management, v. 37, April 1990, p. 50-2, 54, 56.


Giles, Jill Peperone. Disclosures about financial instruments: banks could improve on the FASB requirements. Bank accounting, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 3-4, 10-12.


Piasnik, Victor F. Leveraged buyouts: analyzing the credit to mitigate legal risk. Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 72, April 1990, p. 45-53. (Includes sample solvency analysis worksheet.)


RISK-BASED internal auditing for depository institutions: principles and standards.


RISK MANAGEMENT


Edwards, Dirk L. Risk management planning and the CPA. Planner (AICPA), v. 5, Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)


Myers, Janet L. Managing every risk improves return. Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 72, July 1990, p. 27-34. (Corrected reprint of the article originally appearing in the May 1990 issue.)


Tompeter, Robert J. Give insurance its due in due diligence. CFO, v. 6, April 1990, p. 56, 58.

Canada

Costs

Data processing
Tweedy, David A. Merging information systems for risk and benefits managers. Risk management, v. 37, Nov. 1990, p. 64-6, 68.

RISK management consulting.

RISK management for auditors.

RISK RETENTION GROUPS


RITSEEN, REED W.

RITCHKEN, PETER.


RITHOLZ, JULES.
Embezzlers lacked intent to file false corporate return. (Fraud & negligence) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 293.

IRS need not show source of funds to prove fraud. (Fraud & negligence) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 292-3.

IRS promise is ineffective to waive self-incrimination. (Fraud & negligence) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 292.


Retyped Form 872-A was fraudulent. (Fraud & negligence) Journal of taxation, v. 72, March 1990, p. 138.

RITTENBERG, LARRY E.


RITTER, ANNE.


RITTER, JEFFREY B.

RITZMAN, LARRY P.

RIVERA, JUAN M.

RIVOLI, PIETRA.

RIZZI, JOSEPH.

RIZZI, ROBERT A.
Flaws II: Section 351 ruling off the deep end? (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) Journal of corporate taxation, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 69-76.


RJR NABISCO.

RO, BYUNG.

RO, BYUNG T.

ROA, RAMESH P.

ROACH, JOHN D. C.
ROACH, PETER.


ROACH, PETER M.
Tax law: a different kind of security risk. (Technical) Charter (Australia), v. 61, June 1990, p. 36-7.
Taxation by embarrassment. (Technical) Charter (Australia), v. 61, July 1990, p. 34-5, 38.
With a warm hand: charity begins at home, at least in terms of Australia’s taxation legislation. (AARF standards research) Charter (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 42-3, 45, 47.

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS
Costs
Vitaliano, Donald F. Marginal cost road damage user charges, by Donald F. Vitaliano and James Held. Quarterly review of economics and business, v. 30, Summer 1990, p. 32-49.

ROADY, CELIA

ROBBERY
See also Crime

ROBBINS, JANE L.

ROBERSON, HERWOOD R.

ROBERT HALE INTERNATIONAL.
Salary survey 1990: accounting and finance, banking, information systems. n.p., c1989. 20 p. [*208.1 R]
Salary survey results. CPA personnel report, v. 8, March 1990, p. 3.

ROBERT Half's success guide for accountants.

ROBERT M. Trueblood accounting and auditing case study series.

ROBERT MORRIS ASSOCIATES.

ROBERTS, AMY V.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

ROBERTS, BARRY.

ROBERTS, ELIZABETH.
How I survived the dreaded IRS super audit. Money, v. 19, June 1990, p. 98-100, 102, 104.

ROBERTS, ERIC.

ROBERTS, JOE R.

ROBERTS, JOHN.

ROBERTS, JOHN W.

ROBERTS, KARLENE H.

ROBERTS, MICHAEL L.

ROBERTS, ROBIN W.

ROBERTS, STEVEN M.

ROBERTS, WENDY K.

ROBERTS, WILLIAM L.

ROBERTSON, ANN M.
Spousal decision processes for financial/professional services. Journal of professional services marketing, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 119-35.
ROBERTSON, DARIO F. 

ROBERTSON, GILL. 

ROBERTSON, IAN D. 

ROBERTSON, JACK C. 

ROBERTSON, PAUL J. 

ROBIN, DONALD P. 

ROBIN, PATRICIA. 

ROBINSON, ANN M. 

ROBINSON, CHRIS. 

ROBINSON, DAVID. 
Face the facts: controversy arises over Anglo-Saxon influence in standards. (France) Corporate accounting international (Ireland), issue 12, Nov. 1990, p. 9.

ROBERTSON, DONNA J. 

ROBINSON, J. N. 

ROBINSON, JOHN R. 

ROBINSON, ROBERT. 


ROBINSON, MORRIS N. 
Will your client have to pay someone else's taxes? Massachusetts CPA review, v. 64, Summer 1990, p. 21-3.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM A. 

ROBINSON, WILLIAM L. 

ROBINSON, WILLIAM T. 

ROBISON, DAVID. 

ROBISON, JACK. 


ROBOTS AND ROBOTICS. 


ROCOP, DONALD E. 
Javars, George D. Dividends paid to an ESOP - ACE is not the place, by George B. Javars and Donald E. Rocap. Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 18, April 6, 1990, p. 87-91.

ROBSON, DONALD T. 


ROCHELEAU, ANNE.


ROCK, ANDREA.


ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORP.


Proceedings. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.8 R]

RODE, DAN.


ROGERS, LORI M.


ROGERS, T. J.

RODRIGUES, PETRA J.
Civil RICO racket: fighting back with Federal rule of civil procedure 11. (Notes) *St. John’s law review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 931-51.

ROEHM, HARPER A.

ROENFELDT, RODNEY L.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

ROGERS, ANNE SMILEY.
Environmental responsibility: it’s the law. (Forum) *CFO*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 6.

ROGERS, CAROL ANN.

ROGERS, DREW M.
Interest capitalization may require producing taxpayers to capitalize interest from flowthrough entities. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 636.

ROGERS, GEORGE H.


ROGERS, MICHAEL T.

ROGERS, PHILIP.
Mogenson, Harvey. IRS curbs parent’s ability to roll over loans from a CFC, by Harvey Mogenson and Philip Rogers. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 44-7.


ROGERS, TED.
Flesher, Tonya K. IRS Artificial Intelligence Laboratory, by Tonya K. Flesher and Sam A. Hicks. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 51-4.

ROGERS, WADE.

ROGERSON, WILLIAM P.

ROGOW, ROBERT B.

ROGOWSKI, ROBERT W.

ROHMAN, MARK C.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

ROMCKE, JOHN T.

ROMCE, CLARENCE C.

ROSE, JORDAN P.

ROSE, PETER S.

ROSEFSKY, ROBERT S.

ROSELENDER, ROBIN.

ROSEMAN, JOE.

ROSEN, ARTHUR R.

ROSEN, COREY.


ROSEN, HARVEY S.

ROSEN, JORDAN.

ROSEN, JOSEPH.

ROSEN, M. DANIEL.

ROSEN, MICHAEL.

ROSEN, ROBERT ELI.

ROSEN, ROBERT M.
Thirty-day election when a subsidiary is sold out of a group. (Tax clinic) *Tax advisor*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 28.
ROSS, STEPHEN H.

ROSENAU, MILTON D.

ROSENBAUM, ROBERT D.

ROSENBERG, ANDREW.

ROSENBERG, JIM.

ROSENBERG, MARC L.

ROSENBERG, ROBERT D.

ROSENBERG, TRISANNE F.
Fowler, Gregory M. Obstacles on the road to tax-free spin-offs come into clearer focus after recent regs., by Gregory M. Fowler and Trisanne F. Rosenberg. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 220-5.

ROSENBLATT, LEONARD R.
Conspiracy to defraud the IRS: the importance of being particular. Taxes — the tax magazine, v. 68, April 1990, p. 321-8.


ROSENBLATT, ROBERT M.


ROSENBLOOM, BERT.

ROSENBLOOM, JERRY S.

ROSENER, JUDY B.

ROSENFELD, JEFF.

ROSENFELD, KENNETH R.
Sales and use tax primer on owning and leasing a private airplane in Florida. (State tax notes) Florida CPA today, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 36-7.


ROSENFELD, PAUL.


ROSENFELD, SHERMAN L.
Goldstein, Robert D. Quality control manual for local CPA firms, by Robert D. Goldstein and Sherman L. Rosenfeld. New York, Panel, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Practice management series) [250 Acc]

ROSENSAFT, DAVID N.

ROSENSAFT, MENACHEM Z.
Saltzman, Michael I. IRS access to non-U.S.-based records, by Michael I. Saltzman and Menachem Z. Rosenfaft. Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, April 1990, p. 6-10.

ROSENSTEIN, ALAN H.

ROSENTHAL, DOUGLAS E.

ROSENTHAL, STEPHEN.

ROSENZWEIG, JAMES P.

ROSENZWEIG, MARK R.

ROSEWELL, BRIDGET.
Where are the workers going to come from? (Commentary) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 19.

ROSLENDER, ROBIN.


ROSS, BARBARA-JEAN.

ROSS, COLEMAN D.

ROSS, DEREK.
ROSS, GERALD H. B.

ROSS, GERRY.

ROSS, JAMES CANTILLON.
Canada: Joint Committee submissions on interest deductibility and divisive reorganizations. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 30-1.


Ross, John K.

Ross, Kurt P.

ROSS, MARYLIN.
Big marketing ideas for small service businesses: how to successfully advertise, publicize, and maximize your business or professional practice, by Marilyn Ross and Tom Ross. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 255 p. [209.5 R]

ROSS, MIKE.

ROSS, RONALD S.

ROSS, STEVEN C.


ROSS, TOM.
Ross, Marilyn. Big marketing ideas for small service businesses: how to successfully advertise, publicize, and maximize your business or professional practice, by Marilyn Ross and Tom Ross. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 255 p. [209.5 R]

ROSS, WAYNE A.

ROSSO, JULIE M.

ROSTENKOWSKI, DAN.

ROSTON, ELAINE I.
Control environment and real estate developers. Florida CPA today, v. 6, June 1990, p. 25-7, 30-1.

ROSZKOWSKI, MARK E.
Good faith and Chapter 13 plans providing for debts nondischargeable under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy code; a proposal to assure rehabilitation, not liquidation. Business lawyer, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 67-109. (Includes appendix of cases.)

ROTATING BANK ACCOUNTS
See Bank accounts

ROTATION OF AUDITORS OR ACCOUNTANTS
See Change of auditors or accountants

ROTH, WILLIAM.

ROTHENBERG, WENDY.

ROTH, ELLEN FREEMAN.

ROTH, HAROLD P.
Capitalizing preproduction costs to raw materials inventory. Business and tax planning quarterly, v. 6, no. 4, 1990, p. 16-22.


Roth, William.

ROTHBERG, RICHARD S.

ROTHFEDER, JEFFREY.
CIO is starting to stand for career is over, by Jeffrey Rothfeder and Lisa Dirscholl. (Information processing) Business week, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 78-80.


Verity, John W. Taming the wild network, by John W. Verity, Peter Coy and Jeffrey Rothfeder. Business week, Oct. 8, 1990, p. 142-6, 148.
ROTH, JAMES A.

ROTHMAN, ANDREA.
Making the most of those all-in-one accounts. (Personal business) Business week, Oct. 22, 1990, p. 120-1.

ROTHMAN, DAVID H.

ROTHMAN, HOWARD.

ROTHSCHILD, LEONARD W.

ROTENSTREICH, ZVI.

ROUBINEK, GARY W.

ROUCHARD, MARK A.

ROUAHIL, NAZIK S.

ROULIN, BRIAN L.
Review and commentary on the AICPA's exposure draft on proposed statement on auditing standards. The auditor's consideration of the internal audit function in an audit of financial statements. (Acctfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 57-62.

ROUMI, EBRAHIM.

ROUND FIGURES


ROUSSAKIS, EMMANUEL N.

ROUSSLANG, DONALD J.

ROUSSO, ADA.

ROUTH, PAUL J.

ROWE, EDWARD R.

ROWLAND, MARY.

ROWLAND, PETER.

ROWLAND, RONALD.

ROWLANDS, JEFF.

ROWLEY, DANIEL A.

ROY, ASHOK.

ROY, RICHARD A.

ROYAL, BRUCE T.
Front-loading of alimony payments can result in the deductions being disallowed, by Bruce T. Royal and David H. Glusman. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 230-1.
ROYALTIES


Law and regulation


Royalty, Kent W.


ROYALTY TRUSTS


ROYSDON, CHRISTINE.


ROZEF, MICHAEL S.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

ROZEN, SYDNEY CRAFT.


RTC and FDIC version of appraisal rule sets $100,000 threshold for appraisals. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Sept. 18, 1990, p. 381-2.


RUBEL, THOMAS.


RUBENSTEIN, DANIEL B.

There's no accounting for the Exxon Valdez. CPA journal, v. 60, July 1990, p. 40, 42-5. (Adapted from an article originally published in CA magazine, Nov. 1989.)

RUBENSTEIN, ERIC C.


RUBENSTEIN, JOSHUA A.

Sweeping changes in New York's estate, gift, and GST taxes will trigger problems. (State and local tax issues) Journal of taxation of estates & trusts, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 36-45.

RUBENSTEIN, ROBERT L.


RUBIN, BLAKE D.


RUBIN, IRWIN N.

IRS allows larger defined benefit plan distribution. (Shop talk) Journal of taxation, v. 72, March 1990, p. 191.

RUBIN, JOHN.


RUBIN, STEVEN.


RUBINGER, PETER C.


RUBINSTEIN, RICHARD CRAIG.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

RUBLE, R. J.

RUBLOFF, GILBERT W.

RUCH, WILLIAM V.

RUCKER, CONSTANCE M.

RUDDOCK, GEOFFREY A.

RUE, JOSEPH C.

RUEN, LOWELL

RUGGERI, G. C.

RUGGERI, RONALD.

RUL, JACK M.

RULH, JANET.

RUNKHA, JOHN C.

RUIZ, ROSEMARIE.
Recent changes to defined contribution plans. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 66-7.

RULAND, WILLIAM.

RULE 10B-5 (SEC)


RULE 12B-1 (SEC)

RULE 14A-9 (SEC)

RULE 15C2-6 (SEC)

RULE 15C2-12 (SEC)

RULE 102: new interpretation issued. (Practice management) Accountant's liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 8. (*106.1 A)

RULE 144 (SEC)
Barron, Robert A. Presale removal of restrictive legends and stop transfer instructions from Rule 144(k) and Rule stock - old habits are hard to break. (Control and restricted securities) Securities regulation law journal, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 430-1.

1057
Barron, Robert A. Restricted stock issued in payment for professional services rendered: when does the Rule 144(d) holding period commence? (Control and restricted securities) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 293-6.


Barron, Robert A. Use of within ninety days in box 3(h) of 144 – is it permissible? (Control and restricted securities) Securities regulation law journal, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 431-2.


RULE 144A.

RULE 144A (SEC)
Fitzsimons, Adrian P. Rule 144A makes privately placed securities more attractive to banks, by Adrian P. Fitzsimons and Peter J. Krolak. (SEC requirements) Bank accounting & finance, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 45-8.


McNamara, Brian M. SEC adopts Rule 144A as safe harbor for resale of securities to qualified institutional buyers, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 315-18.

SEC adopts Rule 144A to open up private placement market to institutions. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, May 29, 1990, p. 214-5.


RULE 145 (SEC)


RULE 415 (SEC)

RULE 504 (SEC)

RULE 701 (SEC)

RULE OF 78


RULING illustrates qualified debt and lease safe harbor provisions under Section 2036(c). (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, March 8, 1990, p. 78.


RULINGS: Social Security rulings on federal old-age, survivors, disability, supplemental security, income, and black lung benefits.

RUNDIQUEST, ERIC P.

RUNKLE, DAVID E.

RUNNER, DIANA.

RUNYON, MARVIN.

RUPERT, WILLIAM C.

RUPP, GALEN L.

RUSBARSKY, MARK.

RUSH, JOHN B.

RUSH, TONDA.
Why mandated newprint law won't work: are newspapers hiding behind the First ammendment? Newspaper financial executive journal, v. 43, April 1990, p. 10-11. (Reprinted with permission from Prestime, the journal of the American Newspaper Publishers Association.)
RYSCAVAGE, PAUL.

RYAN, G. BRINT.

RYAN, HUGH W.

RYAN, ISADORE.

RYAN, J. BRUCE.

RYAN, JOHN.

RYAN, LAUREEN M.

RYAN, STEPHEN T.

RYAN, VINCENT.

RYLAND, ERICA M.

RYMER, VICTORIA S.

Ryne, Terrence J.

RYSCAVAGE, PAUL.

1059
S corp. dividends are wages subject to FUTA, FICA. Estate planning, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 239.

S corp. dividends are wages subject to FUTA, FICA. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 241.


S corporation answer book.

S corporation handbook.
Fass, Peter M. S corporation handbook, by Peter M. Fass and Barbara S. Gerrard. 1990-1991 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [Securities law series] [754.2 F]


S corporation manual.


S corporation tax matters person must be a shareholder. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 6, 8.

S corporation tax practice manual.


S CORPORATIONS
Caspar, Frederick J. Use of closely held corporation to fund life insurance can result in substantial gift and estate tax savings. (Practitioner’s corner) S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 77-84.

Fass, Peter M. S corporation handbook, by Peter M. Fass and Barbara S. Gerrard. 1990-1991 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [Securities law series] [754.2 F]


Accounting

Finance


Reports and statements


S corporations and shareholders – Section 1377(a)(2) election: compliance with temporary regulations not required. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, Sept. 5, 1990, p. 177.


S corporations subject to estimated tax payments. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 35, June 1990, p. 45, 47.

S election rules substantially met, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 72, March 1990, p. 188.


SAATCHE & SAATCHE CO.
Gandy, Lisa. Saatchi now three left to go. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 4-5.

SAATY, THOMAS L.


SABBATH, ROBERT E.

SABBAGH, ISA K.

SABBATICALS

SABEL, BRADLEY K.

SABET, MOHAMED GAMAL.

SABINO, ANTHONY MICHAEL.

SABOTAGE
See Employee sabotage

SACHLIS, J. MINOR.

SACHS, LAURA.

SACK, ROBERT J.

SACKRIN, MINDY.

SACKTON, FRANK.

SADHWANI, ARIJAN T.
Financial managers' guide to selecting and implementing bar codes, by Arjan T. Sadhwani and Thomas Tyson. Mонтvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 129 p. (A research project sponsored by the National Association of Accountants) [*204.9 S]

SAEZ, ANGEL L.

SAFETY

SAFTNER, DONALD.
Timing withdrawals from retirement accounts can increase tax savings, by Donald Saftner and Philip Fink. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 328-34.

SAGER, WILLIAM H.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

SAHA, DEBABRATA.

SAHLING, LEONARD.

SAHLMAN, WILLIAM A.

SAHOO, P. K.

SAID, KAMAL E.
Design of an internal control system for a law firm. Law office economics and management, v. 31, no. 1. 1990, p. 64-75.

SAIED, JAMELIA.

SAINT LUCIA.
_________Audit Office.

SAINT-PIERRE, PAUL S.

SAKAI, KUNIYASU.

SAKS, HOWARD J.

SAKURAI, HISAKATSU.
Stock price reaction to the depreciation switch and its tax implication. Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University (Japan), no. 34, 1990, p. 67-82.

SAKURAI, MICHIHARU.

SALARY survey 1990: accounting and finance, banking, information systems.

SALAMEH, TAMER TAMER.

SALAMON, CLAIRANN.

SALAMON, GERALD L.

SALARIES
See Wages, fees, salaries

SALARY CONTINUATION PLANS
See Wage continuation plans


SALARY REDUCTION PLANS
See also Taxation, United States – Salary reduction plans

SALARY survey 1990: accounting and finance, banking, information systems.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

SALENTO, THOMAS J.

SALES & MARKETING MANAGEMENT (MAGAZINE).

SALES AND SELLING
Mackay, Harvey B. CEO hits the road (and other sales tales). (Getting things done) Harvard business review, v. 68, March-April 1990, p. 32-4, 38, 41, 44.

Costs

Data processing
Goldenberg, Barton. How to pick the best from the rest. Sales & marketing management, v. 142, Dec. 1990, p. 58-60. (Special supplement)

India

Internal auditing
Law and regulation

Management

Statistics

SALES CONVENTIONS
See Conventions

SALES FORECASTING
See also Business forecasting

Surveys

SALES TAX
See Taxation, United States – Sales and use taxes


SALESKY, DIANA.

SALESPeople
See also Taxation, United States – Salespeople
Wages, fees, salaries – Salespeople

Novick, Harold J. Selling through independent reps. New York, AMACOM, c1988. 352 p. [206.5 N]

SALINS, JEFFREY.

SALMON, ALAN.
Shopping for software. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 24, Feb. 1990, p. 29-33.

SALMON, WALTER J.

SALMONSON, R. F.

SALONER, GARTH.

SALOP, STEVEN C.

SALTZ, SIDNEY G.

SALTZMAN, MICHAEL I.
IRS access to non-U.S.-based records, by Michael I. Saltzman and Menachem Z. Rosenshaft. Tax planning internatinal review (Eng.), v. 17, April 1990, p. 6-10.

SALZBERG, BARRY.

SALZMAN, ROY.
Right questions to ask about CIM. Corporate controller, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 32-40.
SAMMARTINO, FRANK J.


SAMPSON, TRACI A.


SAMPATHKUMAR, D.


SAMPLING

See Testing and sampling

SAMPRONE, JOSEPH C.


SAMPSON, CLARENCE.


SAMPSON, HERBERT M.


SAMS, IAN.


SAMSON, WILLIAM D.


SAMUEL, JAMES.


SAMUEL, WENDELL A.


SAMUELL, ROBERT L.


SAMUELS, LESLIE B.


SAMUELSON, JOHN L.


SAMUELSON, LARRY.


SANBORN, DAVID.


SANBORN, NANCY L.

Avoidance recoveries in bankruptcy: for the benefit of the estate or the secured creditor? Columbia law review, v. 90, June 1990, p. 1376-410.

SANDHAJ, ROLF.


SANDBACH, JOHN.


SANDERS, ANTHONY B.


SANDERS, DEBRA L.


SANDERS, HAL.


SANDERS, JANET S.

Manager as coach. (Business management) Club management, Jan. 1990, p. 22.
SANDERS, LAWRENCE.

SANDERS, MICHAEL J.

SANDERSON, SANDRA M.

SANDERSON, SUSAN WALSH.

SANDFORD, CEDRIC.


S&L insurance mess: how did it happen?

SANDMO, AGNAR.

SANDRETTI, MICHAEL J.
Reporting, control, and analysis of property, plant and equipment. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 75 p. (A research study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*143 S]

SANITARIUMS
See Hospitals

SANITARY LANDFILL
See Landfill

SANKARASUBRAMANIAN, L.

SANSOM, ANDREW.
Companies act: audit work regulation requirements. Certified accountant (Eng.), April 1990, p. 30-1.

SANSONE, JAMES W.

SANTARCANGELO, VINCENZO.

SANTERRE, REXFORD E.

SANYOUR, MICHAEL L.

SAPONA, INGRID.


SAPPINGTON, DAVID E. M.

SARASOHN, LOUIS J.

SARDA, N. P.

SARDA, NARAYAN.

SARGENT, MARK A.


SARHAN, M. H.

SARIKAS, JAMES J.

SARIKAS, ROBERT H. S.

SARKAR, SAUMITRA.

SARMA, J. V. M.

SARNOFF, ROBERT M.
SASLOW, MARY S.

SASLOW, MARY S.


SASPORTAS, DAVID M.


SASSER, W. EARL.


SASTRY, V. L. N.

Plant and machinery – the accountant’s many-faceted role. Chartered accountant (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 950-1, 953.

SATCHER, DAVID A.


SATHIYAMOORTHY, S.


SAVO, FRANK S.


SAVO, SEIIICH.


SATTIS, MILTON.


Litigation support services – the evidence supports our involvement. Wisconsin CPA, no. 157, Fall 1990, p. 7.

SATTI, JULIA M.


SAUBERT, R. WAYNE.


SAUDAGARAN, SHAHROKH M.


SAUER, RAYMOND D.


SAUERLENDER, KARIN M.


SAUER, DANIEL A.


SAUL, PETER.

Internal auditor as an agent of change. Managerial auditing journal (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1986, p. 3-7.

SAULS, EUGENE.


SAUNDERS, ANTHONY.


SAUNDERS, IAN.


SAUNDERS, LAURA.


SAUNDERS, PETER.

Compensating low income groups for indirect tax reforms, by Peter Saunders and Peter Whiteford. Australian tax forum, v. 7, no. 4, 1990, p. 443-64.

SAUNDERS, ROY.


SAUSER, WILLIAM I.

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

SAVINGS

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Auditing

(Continued)


Certificates of deposit

See Certificates of deposit

Costs


Data processing


Deposits


Examinations


Failures


Azar, Alex M. FIRREA: controlling savings and loan association credit risk through capital standards and asset restrictions. (Notes) Yale law journal, v. 100, Oct. 1990, p. 149-68.


Cocheo, Steve. Brother, can you spare a few billion? ABA banking journal, v. 82, Feb. 1990, p. 37-9. (Based on an interview with RTC's David C. Cooke.)

Gandy, Lisa. Congress to increase auditor responsibility - profession worried about cost/benefit. (United States) Corporate accounting international (Ireland), issue 10, Sept. 1990, p. 4-5.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Many failed S&Ls were fraud victims: FDIC limits may be lowered. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, April 3, 1990, p. 140-1.


Finance

Azar, Alex M. FIRREA: controlling savings and loan association credit risk through capital standards and asset restrictions. (Notes) Yale law journal, v. 100, Oct. 1990, p. 149-68.


Wilson, Michael L. Closer analysis better estimates the RTC's problems. (Real estate finance) Savings institutions, v. 111, March 1990, p. 245.


Financial management

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Taxation


Insurance


Seidman, L. William. RTC chairman's report to Congress. New accountant, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 6-7, 47. (Excerpts from testimony, July 30, 1990.)


Thompson, Sally E. Saving or sinking the S&Ls? New accountant, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 3-4, 7, 47.


Investments


Law and regulation

Azar, Alex M. FIRREA: controlling savings and loan association credit risk through capital standards and asset restrictions. (Notes) Yale law journal, v. 100, Oct. 1990, p. 149-68.


Management


Reports and statements


Services

Jacobs, Dennis. Challenge of the 1990s will be to improve the image of savings institutions. (Money market) Savings institutions, v. 111, March 1990, p. 27-9.

Statistics


Taxes

See Taxation. United States – Savings and loan associations

1071
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

SAVIT, STEVEN.
Amortization of a bank’s core depositor base. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, April 1990, p. 214-16.

SAWYER, HERBERT L.

SAWYER, LAWRENCE B.

SAWYERS, ROBY B.

SAX, GILBERT.

SAX, PAUL J.

SAXTON, ANTHONY.

SAYLE, DAVID A.


SBARBARO, PHILIP L.


SCALF, KEN.

SCAMELL, RICHARD W.


SCAPENS, ROBERT W.


SCARAGLINO, PIETRINA V.

SCALEES, LORI V.
Hagen, Susan P. Partnerships: what it takes to make and break them, by Susan P. Hagen and Lori V. Scalees. Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 16-17, 20-1, 33.

SCERBINSKI, VINCENT S.

SCHAAR, MARVIN B.
SCHEDULING

 SCHABEL, NANCY T.

 SCHACHAT, ROBERT D.


 SCHACHER, BARRY.

 SCHACTER, ALAN.

 SCHADEVALD, MICHAEL.

 SCHADLER, FREDERICK P.

 SCHAFFER, FRANK.
 Vermont adopts holding company provisions. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 76.

 SCHAFFER, MICKEY.

 SCHAFFER, FRANCES J.

 SCHAFFER, JEFFREY A.


 SCHALLHEIM, JAMES S.


 SCHANLBER, WILLIAM C.

 SCHAPIRO, MARY L.


 SCHALES, GAIL.

 SCHALES, GAIL E.
 In Eastern Europe, the big sell-off is set to begin, by Gail E. Scharles and Lynne Reaves. (International business) Business week, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 42-3.

 SCHAF, ALAN.

 SCARFSTEIN, DAVID S.

 SCARG, DONALD.


 SCHATZBERG, JEFFREY W.

 SCHAUNAMAN, G. SAMUEL.
 Neither a borrower nor a lender be (unless otherwise exempted by DOL regulation section 2550.408b-1), by G. Samuel Schauaman and Sheppard F. Miers. Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 18, Jan. 5, 1990, p. 3-15.

 SCHRCHTER, SUSAN E.

 SCHEDULING


Data processing


SCHETZ, L. PATRICK.


SCHIFFLER, DAVID L.


SCHIFFLER, KEN.


SCHENK, EDGAR H.


SCHENK, JEFFREY D.


SCHENCK, A. WILLIAM.


SCHENCK, DAVID A.


SCHENK, ALAN.


SCHENK, DAVID R.


SCHENK, DEBORAH H.

Simplification for individual taxpayers: problems and proposals. Tax law review, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 121-76.

SCHENKMAN, STAN.


SCHEPANSKI, A.


SCHREURMANN, SCOTT L.


SCHICK, A. G.


SCHICK, ALLEN G.


SCHICKLI, WRIGHT H.


SCHIEBER, PAUL H.


SCHIEFER, GERHARD.


SCHIEMANN, WILLIAM A.


SCHIER, LEWIS.


SCHIFF, JONATHAN B.


SCHILLER, DAVID J.

SCHILLER, KEITH.

SCHILLER, ZACHARY.

SCHINDEL, DONALD M.

SCHINDLER, ERIC L.

SCHINE, ERIC.

SCHIPPER, KATHERINE.

SCHIRO, THOMAS J.

SCHLACHTER, PAUL J.

SCHLACHTER, JOHN L.

SCHLAUCH, PAUL J.

SCHLEGEL, ROB.

SCHLEGEL, JOHN F.

SCHLEICH, GEORGE C.

SCHLEIFER, LYDIA F.

SCHLenger, Jacques T.
ACSMALZ, JOHN G.

SCHMIDT, ROGER W.

SCHMID, JAMES S.

SCHMIDGALL, RAYMOND S.

SCHMIDT, DENNIS R.

SCHMIDT, DONALD M.

SCHMIDT, DUANE A.

SCHMIDT, SALLY J.
Client service edge: the key to your firm's future. Law practice management, v. 16, April 1990, p. 18-21.

SCHMIDT, WILLIAM A.

SCHMIDERYER, THOMAS K.

SCHMIDDE, DAVID.

SCHMUTTE, JAMES.
SCHMUTTE, JAMES L.  

SCHNABEL, JACQUES A.  


SCHNAPF, LAWRENCE P.  

SCHNECK, SIDNEY H.  

SCHNEE, EDWARD J.  


Punitive awards may be taxed, but compensatory payments retain their tax-free status, by Edward J. Schnee and Jane Evans. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 364-6.

Punitive awards may be taxed, but compensatory payments retain their tax-free status, by Edward J. Schnee and Jane Evans. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 32-4.

SCHNEEWEIS, THOMAS.  

SCHNEIDER, ALAN J.  

SCHNEIDER, ALICE J.  

SCHNEIDER, ARNOLD.  

SCHNEIDER, DAVID A.  

SCHNEIDER, EUGENE C.  

SCHNEIDER, HELMUT.  
Power approximation for computing (s, S) policies using service level, by Helmut Schneider and Jeffrey L. Ringuest. Management science, v. 36, July 1990, p. 822-34.

SCHNEIDER, HERMAN M.  
Security and commodity investors, by Herman M. Schneider and Jack Crestol. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House. c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CHM tax transactions library) [753 S]

SCHNEIDER, HOWARD.  


SCHNEIDER, KENT N.  

SCHNEIDER, LESLIE J.  


SCHNEIDER, PAM H.  
Beyond the business enterprise: Section 2036(c), Notice 89-99 and estate planning for nonbusiness property. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning. 24th, University of Miami Law Center, 1990. Proceedings. New York, c1990. p. 6-1 - 6-96.) [750.2 P]


SCHNEIDER, PAUL.  

SCHNEIDER, PAUL J.  


SCHNEIDER, J. S.


SCHNEIDERJANS, MARC J.

Intestate sales – Ohio attempts to strengthen the nexus issue. (State & local tax issues) Ohio CPA journal, v. 49, Autumn 1990, p. 52-3.

SCHOEBERL, FRED T.


SCHOENHOFER, TIMOTHY S.


SCHOENFELD, H. M. W.


SCHOENFELD, SUSAN R.


SCHOLARSHIPS

See Awards, prizes and contests

SCHOLES, MYRON S.


SCHOOL business management in the 21st century.


SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Schools and colleges, Public

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

See also College athletics


Faculty white pages, 1989, compiled by CMG Information Services, Detroit, Gale Research, c1989. 1837 p. [050 F]

Faculty white pages, 1990. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 1775 p. [050 F]


ACCOUNTING


Administration


AUDITING


Bodzynski, Dennis J. Student financial aid audit guide, by Dennis J. Bodzynski and Deborah A. Koebele. (Governmental services) Ohio CPA journal, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 60-1.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Sauter, Douglas P. OMB circular A-133: new audit for non-profits. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 6, July 1990, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)


Canada


Budgeting

Great Britain

Brook, Nigel. LMS: Cumbria’s approach to financial training. Public finance and accountability (Eng.), March 30, 1990, p. 11-12.

Costs


Finance

Great Britain


Financial aid


Bodziony, Dennis J. Student financial aid audit guide, by Dennis J. Bodziony and Deborah A. Koebele. (Governmental services) Ohio CPA journal, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 60-1.


Sauter, Douglas P. OMB circular A-133: new audit for nonprofits. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 6, July 1990, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)


Financial management


Brook, Nigel. LMS: Cumbria’s approach to financial training. Public finance and accountability (Eng.), March 30, 1990, p. 11-12.

Internal auditing


Law and regulation


Management


Public relations


Reports and statements


Staff training

Great Britain

Brook, Nigel. LMS: Cumbria’s approach to financial training. Public finance and accountability (Eng.), March 30, 1990, p. 11-12.

Statistics


Surveys


SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENTS


Australia

Giddings, Margaret. Accounting discipline at Macquarie University - an update. Accounting history (AAANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 34-7.


Great Britain


Surveys

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, ACCOUNTING SCHOOLS


Snowball, Douglas A. When the 150 takes effect. New accountant, v. 6, Sept., 1990, p. 34-5.


Finance


Statistics


Surveys

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, BLACK


SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, BUSINESS


Four speeches of the Apocalypse... and then some. Business and society review, no. 74, Summer 1990, p. 20-7.


Jerseki, Laura. Simmons B-school: striving to be the equalizer. (The corporation) Business week, May 21, 1990, p. 98, 100.


Europe


Graduate programs

See also Master of business administration programs


Statistics


Surveys


SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, LAW


SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, PRIVATE Accounting

__Great Britain__


__Auditing__

__Great Britain__


__Marketing__

Barnes, Nora Ganim. When offering the three R's is not enough: some private schools learn marketing. Journal of professional services marketing, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 183-94.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, PUBLIC—Internal auditing

__Reports and statements__

__Great Britain__


__SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, PUBLIC__


__Accountability__

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come – an overview, edited by Harry F. Hatry and others. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 308 p. (Research report) [*541 G]

__Accounting__


__Auditing__


__Budgeting__


__Data processing__


__Finance__


__Michigan__


__Food service__


__Internal auditing__

Management


Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental accounting trends and techniques. 1990: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Susan Cornwall; special update and analysis sections by Cornelius E. Tierney and Deborah A. Koebele. 3rd ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed were prepared by the governmental units during the period July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988.) [*344.1 A]


Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come – an overview, edited by Harry P. Hatry and others. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 308 p. (Research report) [*341 G]


Statistics


SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, SECONDARY

Statistics


SCHRIEBMAN, ROBERT S.


SCHRIER, JOHN V.


Schroeder, Nicholas W. SEC clarifies management discussion and analysis disclosure requirements. Controllers quarterly, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 2-5.


Schubert, Darrel R. Standardizing multilocation audits. (Staff training and development) Internal auditing, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 68-71.


SCHULenburg, NIeWlson W.

SCHULMAN, MICHAEL DAVID.

SCHULMAN, PHILIP L.

SCHULMAN, STEPHEN H.

SCHULTZ, CARL.

SCHULTZ, DAVID E.

SCHULTZ, JOSEPH J.

SCHULTZ, MARY KAY.

SCHULTZ, MILTON L.

SCHULTZ, PAUL.

SCHULTZ, VICkI.

SCHULZ, DIANE K.


SCHULZ, KEITH D.

SCHUMAN, GLORIA.

SCHUMANN, MATTHIAS.

SCHURENBERG, ERIC.

SCHUSSLER, RUDOLF.

SCHUSTER, EDMUND W.

SCHUSTER, ERVIN G.

SCHUSTER, JAY R.

SCHUTZER, A. I.
How to trim your property taxes. Medical Economics, v. 67, Aug. 20, 1990, p. 73, 75, 78, 80-1.
Protecting yourself when you buy or sell stocks. (Getting down to basics) Medical Economics, v. 67, Aug. 20, 1990, p. 155-7.

SCHWAB, CARL E.
T&E: what are the tax consequences? Management Accounting (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 41-3.

SCHWABACH, AARON.

SCHWALLER, RICHARD L.
SCHWARTZ, ALAN.


SCHWARTZ, BILL N.


SCHWARTZ, EDUARDO S.


SCHWARTZ, EVAN I.


SCHWARTZ, GARY T.


SCHWARTZ, KAY.


SCHWARTZ, KENNETH B.


SCHWARTZ, LAWRENCE A.

Independent contractor or employee? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 16-17.

SCHWARTZ, LEONARD.


SCHWARTZ, MARLENE F.


SCHWARTZ, MARLYN A.


SCHWARTZ, MAX J.


SCHWARTZ, RICHARD G.


SCHWARTZ, WILLIAM B.


SCHWARZ, JONATHAN S.


SCHWARZ, MELBERT E.


SCHWEITZER, ALAN.


SCHREIBER, JAMES A.


SCHWEITZER, ROBERT L.


SCHWEBER, ALBERT E.


SCHWENK, ALBERT E.


SCHWERT, G. WILLIAM.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


SCHWIDETZKY, WALTER D.

SCIENTISTS

SCILLIA, ANTHONY P.

SCIPONE, PAUL A.

SCOBIE, EILIDH M.

SCOPE OF AUDITOR’S EXAMINATION
See Audit scope


SCOTCHMER, SUZANNE.

SCOTT, DIANA.

SCOTT, HENRY.

SCOTT, K. DOW.

SCOTT, KENNETH E.

SCOTT, PETER.
Lotus goes graphic with 1-2-3. CMA (Can.), v. 64, June 1990, p. 22.

Office technology for the '90s. CMA (Can.), v. 64, March 1990, p. 10-13.

SCOTT, ROBERT B.
Incentive compensation for the professional staff of a small accounting firm. Wickford, R.I., Resource Pubns., c1989. (20) p. [*250 Acc]

SCOTT, TOM.

SCOTT (J. ROBERT).

SCOVILL, SHERRY L.

SCOWN, MICHAEL J.


SCRAP, WASTE, SPOILAGE
See also Hazardous waste


Accounting

SCRIBNER, ED.

SCRIBNER, EDMUND.


SCROGGIN, JOHN J.

SCZUDLO, RAYMOND S.

1085
SEABROOK, ALISON.


SEAGO, W. EUGENE.


SEAL, WADE.

Tying compensation to marketing. CPA personnel report, v. 8, April 1990, p. 5.

SEALLY, ALBERT H.


SEAMAN, SAM.


SEAMAN, SAMUEL L.


SEAR, THOMAS H.


SEARFOSS, D. GERALD.


SEARLES, J. B.


SEARLES, RUTH.


SEARS, BRIAN P.


SEARS, R. STEPHEN.


SEASONAL BUSINESS


SEASONAL COSTS

See Seasonal business


SEAYER, DOUGLAS F.


SEBREE, SAMUEL B.


SEC.


SEC. 83 and service partners.


SEC ACCOUNTING

See Accounting series releases
Financial reporting releases (SEC) Reports -- To Securities and Exchange Commission Staff accounting bulletins (SEC)


SEC adopts Rule 144A to open up private placement market to institutions. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, May 29, 1990, p. 214-5.


SEC staff says insurance firms should disclose possible, inestimable claims. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 16-17.


SECOND-HAND DEALERS
See Scrap, waste, spoilage


SECONDARY MORTGAGE MARKET


SECPs measure is approved by American Institute members. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 7, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 7.

SECTION 401(K) PLANS


Hale, James L. Four-on-one(k) sponsors can benefit from forefathers' mistakes. (Employee benefits) Pension world, v. 26, June 1990, p. 16, 18.


SECTION 2036(c) presumed not to apply to trust transfer of personal use property. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 80-1.


SECTION 306 may reduce or eliminate deduction for a gift to charity. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 250-1.


SECTION 72(p)(3) interest deduction limit does not apply to loans secured by principal residences unless borrower is key employee. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 82.


SECURED TRANSACTIONS
See also Securities – Mortgage-backed

Securities – Receivables-backed


Hayes, William A. Risks of investing in asset-backed securi-


1087
SECURED TRANSACTIONS-(Continued)

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Internal control


Law and regulation


SECURITIES

See also Bonds

Securities transactions

Stock


Accounting


Smith, Brian P. AICPA's trading vs. investment draft appears acceptable. (Current trends) Savings institutions, v. 111, June 1990, p. 68-9. (Includes brief history of the draft of a proposed AICPA statement of position.)


Great Britain


Canada

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Convertible

Data processing

Developing countries

Foreign
McNamara, Brian M. SEC seeks comments on U.S. shareholder participation in foreign tender and exchange offers, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 320-1.

Government

Law and regulation

SECURITIES—Law and regulation

See also Blue sky laws
Securities act of 1933
Securities exchange act of 1934


Barron, Robert A. Some comments on current questions under Section 16(b) of the Securities exchange act of 1934. (Control and restricted securities) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 194-9.
Blair, John J. Supreme Court finds demand notes issued by corporations are securities. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 51-2.
Bloomenthal, Harold S. Emerging trends in securities law, by Harold S. Bloomenthal and Holme Roberts & Owen. 1990 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [721 B]
Bloomenthal, Harold S. Going public handbook 1990: going public, the integrated disclosure system and exempt financing. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [721 B]
Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offering of securities. (Notes) Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Witterner. 1991 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [228.1 F]
Federal securities bills become law. (Recent developments)


Gandy, Lisa. Congress to increase auditor responsibility - profession worried about cost/benefit. (United States)

Corporate accounting international (Ireland), issue 10, Sept., 1990, p. 4-5.


Haft, Robert J. Analysis of key SEC no-action letters. 1990-91 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [721 H]

Haft, Robert J. Investment limited partnerships handbook. 1990, by Robert J. Haft and Peter M. Fass. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [753 H]


Hicks, J. William. Civil liabilities: enforcement and litigation under the 1933 act. New York, Clark Boardman, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series, v. 17) [721 H]


McNamara, Brian M. Demand notes were securities under family resemblance test, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 203-6.


McNamara, Brian M. Shareholder communications improvement act, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 106.

Mutual funds may participate in share exchange IRS staff says. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Nov. 13, 1990, p. 461-2.


No purchase/sale requirement in RICO suit based on stock fraud. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Sept. 18, 1990, p. 382-3.


Akar


Australia


California

Gold production, delivery agreements are securities under California statute. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 345-6.

Canada

Jeffrey, Gundi. Multijurisdictional disclosure system gets poor marks from CICA. (Canada/United States) Corporate accounting international (Ireland), issue no. 4, March 1990, p. 6-7.


International

McNamara, Brian M. International securities enforcement cooperation act, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 104-5.

Japan


South Africa


Management


SECURITIES—Portfolios

Marketable

See Marketable securities

Mortgage-backed

See also Bonds — Mortgage-backed

Collateralized mortgage obligations


High court asked to review bank's ability to offer mortgage-backed certificates. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 69.


Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Definition of the term substantially the same for holders of debt instruments, as used in certain audit guides and a statement of position. New York, 1990. 10 p. (Statement of position. no. 90-3. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide Audits of banks and AICPA audit and accounting guides Audits of brokers and dealers in securities and Savings and loan associations) [*111.1 A]


Over-the-counter

See Over-the-counter securities

Portfolios

See also Asset allocation

Portfolio insurance


Bradfield, D. J. Portfolio selection framework for the house­owner. De ratione (South Africa), v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 3-10.


1091


---Management---


---Theory---


---Pricing---


Private placements
Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittner. 1991 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pages) (Securities law series) [228 F]


SEC adopts Rule 144A to open up private placement market to institutions. (Recent developments) Tax management financial and management, v. 6, May 29, 1990, p. 214-5.


receivables-backed

Restricted
Barron, Robert A. Presale removal of restrictive legends and stop transfer instructions from Rule 144(k) and Rule stock – old habits are hard to break. (Control and restricted securities) Securities regulation law journal, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 430-1.

Fitzsimons, Adrian P. Rule 144A makes privately placed securities more attractive to banks, by Adrian P. Fitzsimons and Peter J. Krolak. (SEC requirements) Bank accounting & finance, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 45-8.


South Africa

Statistics


Valuation


Korea (Republic)
Chatterjee, Pratap. Companies battle KICPA efforts to internationalise standards and break tax ties. (Korea) Corporate accounting international (Ireland), issue 9, Aug. 1990, p. 11.

SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Going public handbook 1990: going public, the integrated disclosure system and exempt financing. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pages) (Securities law series) [721 B]


Haft, Robert J. Analysis of key SEC no-action letters. 1990-91 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pages) (Securities law series) [721 H]


Hicks, J. William. Civil liabilities: enforcement and litigation under the 1933 act. New York, Clark Boardman, 1989. 1 v. (various pages) (Securities law series, v. 17) [721 H]

1093
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


SECURITIES BROKERS

See also Investment companies

American Association of Individual Investors. Individual investor's guide to investment information. Chicago, c1990. 31 p. [*720 A]

Cartmell, Michael B. Trust services for the private bank. Bank, Nov. 1990. p. 36, 38, 40. [93 A]

Galen, Michele. Here's a way to chill your broker. (Personal business) Business week, April 2, 1990, p. 124.


Nathans, Leah J. Merrill scrambles for the top of the junk heap. (Finance) Business week, March 5, 1990, p. 76.

Vinocur, Barry. This year's due diligence all stars. Stanger's investment advisor, Sept. 1990, p. 41-5.

Accounting

---Great Britain---


Auditing


Capital requirements

McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes to amend net capital rule, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 441.

Clients

Morley, Alfred C. What to do when your broker calls to push a hot stock, an interview with Alfred C. Morley by Marguerite T. Smith. (Money update) Money, v. 19, June 1990, p. 34.

Data processing


Fees and commissions


Great Britain


Internal control


Japan


Law and regulation


Bennett, Charles. One-on-one... with the NASD's Charles Bennett, an interview by Barry Vinocur. Stanger's investment advisor, Sept. 1990, p. 46-8, 50.


Insider trading: the intricate case of Ellis AG, by Chris Wells and others. (Finance) Business week, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 70-4.


McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes to amend net capital rule, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 441.


**SECURITIES ENFORCEMENT REMEDIES ACT OF 1990**


**SECURITIES ENFORCEMENT REMEDIES AND PENNY STOCK REFORM ACT OF 1990**

See Penny stock reform act of 1990 Securities enforcement remedies act of 1990

**SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**


Barron, Robert A. Some comments on current questions under Section 16(b) of the Securities exchange act of 1934. (Control and restricted securities) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 194-9.

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Going public handbook 1990: going public, the integrated disclosure system and exempt financing. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990, 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [*721 B]


Haft, Robert J. Analysis of key SEC no-action letters. 1990-91 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990, 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [*721 H]


**SECURITIES INDUSTRY ACTS (AUSTRALIA)** See Securities - Law and regulation - Australia


**SECURITIES MARKETS**


Greising, David. Option exchanges don't want this option, by David Greising and Dean Foust. (Finance) Business week, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 64-5.


**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990**


Asia

Australia

Data processing
Stamps, David. 15 eye on insider trading. Datamation, v. 36, April 15, 1990, p. 35-6, 38, 43.

Developing countries

European Communities

European Economic Community
Hawawini, Gabriel. Transformation of the European financial services industry: from fragmentation to integration, by Gabriel Hawawini and Eric Rajendra. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, c1990. 80 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1989-4) [T696 H]

France

India

International

Japan

Law and regulation
Bennett, Charles. One-on-one... with the NASD's Charles Bennett, an interview by Barry Vinocur. Stanger's investment advisor, Sept. 1990, p. 46-8, 50.
McNamara, Brian M. GAO recommends possible SEC rule-making to further development of national market system, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 200-3.

Australia

Great Britain

Statistics


SECURITIES reforms of 1990.

SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS
See also Taxation, United States - Securities transactions

Commodities futures transactions held not to have occurred. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 22.


Private sector group urges elimination of stock and bond certificates to shorten securities settlements. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 16.

Schutzler, A. I. Protecting yourself when you buy or sell stocks. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 67, Aug. 20, 1990, p. 155-7.


Accounting


International

Hanks, Sara. Remove the barriers to worldwide securities offerings. (Forum) CFO, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 6.

Law and regulation

Barron, Robert A. Presale removal of restrictive legends and stop transfer instructions from Rule 144(k) and Rule stock – old habits are hard to break. (Control and restricted securities) Securities regulation law journal, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 430-1.


Hicks, J. William. Civil liabilities: enforcement and litigation under the 1933 act. New York, Clark Boardman, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series, v. 17) [721 H]


McNamara, Brian M. SEC adopts Regulation S to clarify extraterritorial application of 1933 act registration requirements, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 318-20.


International


SECURITIES UNDERWRITERS

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Going public handbook 1990: going public, the integrated disclosure system and exemption financing. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [721 B]


Europe


Law and regulation


SECURITIZATION

See Secured transactions

SECURITY ANALYSTS


SECURITY and commodity investors.

Schneider, Herman M. Security and commodity investors, by Herman M. Schneider and Jack Crestol. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [755 S]

SECURITY and confidentiality of data.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

SEGUR, KIM.

SECURITY MEASURES
See Computer systems – Security measures
Computers – Microcomputers – Security measures
Corporations – Security
Data processing installations – Security measures
Information systems – Security measures

SECURITY transactions, 1990.

SEDECACCA, BORIS.

SEGEDHAG, ALI M.

SEED, ALLEN H.

SEED, PETER H.


SEEKAMP, GAIL.

SEETHARAMAN, ANANTH.

SEETO, DEWEY Q.

SEFCIK, STEPHAN E.

SEGAL, MARK A.
Deferring estate tax payments is a valuable option for closely held businesses. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 358-61.
Deferring estate tax payments is a valuable option for closely held businesses. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 42-5.
SEGAL, TROY.

SEGERSTROM, JOHN R.

SEGERSTROM, PAUL S.

SEGLIN, JEFFREY L.

SEGLUND, RAGNOR J.


SEGMENT REPORTING
See Diversified companies – Reports and statements

SEGMENTAL reporting.

SEGMENTATION OF MARKETS
See Market segmentation

SEGUNI, PAUL J.

SEGUR, KIM.

1099
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

SEIBOLD, CHARLES P.

SEIBOLD, CHARLES P.

SEIDLER, LEE J.
Thousands of flowers are blooming on taxes: which will be plucked? By Lee J. Seidler and others. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns), April 2, 1990, p. 1-10. (Reprint file, *A)

SEIDMAN, JACOB S.
Case study of employee frauds. CPA journal, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 28-35. (Reprint from CPA journal, Oct. 1939.)

SEIDMAN, L. WILLIAM.
RTC chairman's report to Congress. New accountant, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 6-47. (Excerpts from testimony, July 30, 1990.)

SEIDNER, ALAN G.

SEILER, MONA E.

SEILER, ROBERT E.

SEITZ, NEIL E.
Capital budgeting and long-term financing decisions. Chicago, Dryden Press, c1990. 632 p. [205.4 S]

SEIWERT, LOTHAJ R.
Time is money: save it. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 224 p. [201 S]

SEIXAS, SUZANNE.

SELYB, MICHAEL.

Selden, Neil.

SELECTED readings for CPAs in industry, July-December 1989.


SELECTION OF PERSONNEL
See Personnel selection

SELECTIVE bibliography on the economic costs of crime.

SELF-ASSESSMENT. (Current topic) Taxation in Australia.


SELF-INCRIMINATION
See Privilege against self-incrimination

SELF INSURANCE
See Insurance, Self

SELF-MERRITT, JERI.

SELF-REGULATION OF THE ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION
See Accountancy profession—Self-regulation


SELLER, MICHAEL J.

SELLERS, BOB L.

SELLERS, KEITH F.

SELLERS, PATRICIA.
SELLING, THOMAS I.

SELLING
See Sales and selling

SELLING A BUSINESS
See Buying and selling a business
Taxation, United States – Purchases and sales

SELLING through independent reps.
Novick, Harold J. Selling through independent reps. New York, AMACOM, c1988. 352 p. [206.5 N]

SELLING your business: how to negotiate the best deal and payment terms.
Martin, Thomas J. Selling your business: how to negotiate the best deal and payment terms. Hixsville, N.Y., Business Owner, c1990. 45 p. [*230 M]

SELLS AWARDS
See Awards, prizes and contests

SELTO, FRANK H.

SELYV, PATRICIA MILLER.

SEMAN, GREGORY D.

SEMANTICS
See Terminology

SEMIEN, L. JOSEPH.

SEMINARS

SOUTH DAKOTA. Board of Accountancy. Quality and peer review information seminar, presented by Dennis R. Carson. Sioux Falls, S.D., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

SEN, PRADYOT K.

SEN, TAPAS KUMAR.

SENA, JAMES A.

SENRET, LEMMA W.

SENÉGAL.
– Supreme Court.

SENER, TULIN.
Applied IRR model for a leveraged project in the presence of inflation. Accounting and finance (Australia), v. 30, Nov. 1990, p. 73-86.

SENGE, STEPHEN V.

SENGUPTA, CHANDAN.

SENIOR CITIZENS
See Aging

SENN, ANN.

SENNITTI, JOHN T.
Toward a more consistent model for audit risk. Auditing, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 103-12.

SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS


**SENSITIVITY TRAINING**


**SENTENEY, DAVID L.**


**SEPE, JAMES F.**


**SEPHTON, MARCUS.**


**SEPELI, DUANE J.**


**SEROTA, SUSAN P.**


**SEROTTA, ABRAM J.**


**SERPS up: retirement benefits for senior executives.**


**SERVATIUS, JOHN M.**


**SERVICE CENTERS**

See Data processing service organizations

**SERVICE DEPARTMENTS**

See also Maintenance and repairs


**Cost accounting**


**SERVICE determines who pays estate taxes when will doesn’t.**


**SERVICE determines who pays estate taxes when will doesn’t.**


**SERVICE efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come – an overview.**

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come – an overview, edited by Harry P. Hatry and others. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 308 p. (Research report) [341 G]

**SERVICE ENTERPRISES**

See also Banks and banking

Hotels

Telephone industry


**Business planning**


1102

**ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990**
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Cost accounting

Costs

European Communities

International

Japan

Marketing
Ross, Marilyn. Big marketing ideas for small service businesses: how to successfully advertise, publicize, and maximize your business or professional practice, by Marilyn Ross and Tom Ross. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 255 p. [209.5 R]

Public relations

Social responsibility

SETTING up a company in the European Community: a country by country guide.

Statistics

Valuation


SERVICE provides some relief in revocable trust/Section 2035(d)(2) arena. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, May 10, 1990, p. 120-1.

SERVICE STATIONS
See Automobile service stations


SERVICES keep part of joint tenancy out of estate. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 312.

SERVICES OF THE ACCOUNTANT
See Accountants' office - Services


SESSIONS, WILLIAM S.

SESTINA, JOHN E.
Integrating outside advisors into the planning process. Personal financial planning, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 35-7.

SETOFFS
See Offsets

SETTINERI, JOHN F.

SETTING up a company in the European Community: a country by country guide.
SETTLEMENT proceeds in lieu of sale are not taxable.


SEWARD, JAMES K.

SEXTON, SUSAN S.

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT


Lewis, Chad T. Analysis of job evaluation committee and job holder gender effects on job evaluation, by Chad T. Lewis and Cynthia Kay Stevens. Public personnel management, v. 19, Fall 1990, p. 271-8.


Great Britain


SEYHUN, H. NEJAT.


SEYMOUR, MAYIS.


SGV GROUP.

South Asia: a blazing tapistry of similarities and differences. SGV Group journal (P.I.), no. 1, 1989, p. 4-66.

SHADOW PRICES

See Opportunity costs

SHADOW STOCK PLANS


SHAGIE, ALAN.

Mired in the muddy GST. (Taxation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 123, Nov. 1990, p. 41-4.

SHAGIN, SCOTT.


SHAH, N. D.


SHAH, SHASHI K.


SHAILER, C. E. P.


SHAKALLIS, TONIS.


SHAKED, ISRAEL.

Michel, Allen. Corporate America needs takeovers, by Allen Michel and Israel Shaked. (Forum) CFO, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 6, 8.


SHALLER, ELLIOT H.


SHAMA, AVRAHAM.


SHAMPION, JOHN.


SHANBROM, PAUL A.


SHAND, D. A.


SHANDOR, JOHN.


SHANE, ALAN R.


SHANE, CORINNE.


SHANE, PHILIP B.


SHANHOLTZER, DENNIS.

SHANLEY, JUDITH A.

SHANLEY, JUDITH A.

SHANON, C. E.

SHAO, MARIA.
Lions of short-selling pounce on junk bonds, by Maria Shao and Gary Weiss. (Finance) Business week, March 5, 1990, p. 78.

SHAOU, JEAN.

SHAPIRO, ALAN.

SHAPIRO, ALAN C.

SHAPIRO, ALEENA R.

SHAPIRO, CARL.

SHAPIRO, DAVID O.

SHAPIRO, JULIE A.
Kors, David L. Eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth, as long as you're not related, by David L. Kors and Julie A. Shapiro. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, April 1990, p. 216-18.

SHAPIRO, RICHARD.

SHAPIRO, RICHARD A.
Interplay between trade or business and business or rental operations in the PAL regulations, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. (Passive activity limitations) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 60-5.

SHAPIRO, RICHARD J.

SHAPIRO, RICHARD M.

SHAPIRO, STEVEN.

SHAPKIN, STEPHANIE.

SHARE, MARLENE.

SHARE OF MARKET
See Market share

SHARED EQUITY FINANCING AGREEMENTS
See Taxation, United States — Shared equity financing agreements

SHAREHOLDER COMMUNICATIONS IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1990

SHAREHOLDERS
See Stockholders

SHAREHOLDER'S BASIS FIXES LOAN FORGIVENESS INCOME.

SHAREHOLDERS' QUESTIONS, 1990.


SHARES
See Securities Stock
SHAYS, E. MICHAEL.

SHAW, DONALD R.

SHAW, FRANK C.

SHAW, HEEWITT B.

SHAW, JOANNE.

SHAW, KAREN D.

SHAW, PAUL.

SHAW, RICHARD A.

SHAW, ROBERT.

SHAW, ROBERT J.

SHAW, WAYNE.

SHAW, WAYNE H.

SHAY, DAVID.
Employee assistance for professional service firms. CPA personnel report, v. 8, May 1990, p. 3.

SHAYS, E. MICHAEL.

1107
SHEA, TERENCE McHUGH.

SHEAR, JEFFREY.

SHEARER, BRIAN.

SHEARER, ROBERT A.

SHEDIVY, JAMES H.

SHEEHAN, RUSS.

SHEEKEY, KATHLEEN D.

SHEEFFIELD, JEFFREY T.

SHEKAR, SANTHANAM C.

SHEKIB, AIDA.

SHELDON, DEBRA R.
Value-for-money auditing of information systems. Edpacs, v. 18, Nov. 1990, p. 4-12.

SHELDON, LEE N.
Recall refined. Dental economics, v. 80, June 1990, p. 31-2.

SHELF REGISTRATION
See Rule 415 (SEC)

SHELTON, MARGARET L.

SHEN, CHUNG-HUA.
(Discussion of Emmet Egan and Bruce L. Dixon's June 1988 article, Examining the validity of a test of futures market efficiency.)

SHENKAR, ODED.

SHENKIR, WILLIAM G.


SHENKMAN, MARTIN M.

SHENOY, G. V.

SHENSON, HOWARD L.

SHENSON on consulting: success strategies from the consultant's consultant.

SHEPARD, W. M.

SHEPHERD, NICK.
Surviving through service. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 24, April 1990, p. 44-6.

SHERCK, TIMOTHY C.

SHERDEN, WILLIAM A.

SHERIFF, HENRY D.
How to identify securities sold. Practical tax lawyer, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 81-3.

SHERIDAN, DENIS.

SHERIDAN, JOHN A.

SHERIDAN, JOHN F.

SHERINSKY, JUDITH.
After plan paper. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 6, April 1990, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)

SHERLOCK, JOHN J.

SHERMAN, A. V.

SHERMAN, BARNEY.

SHERMAN, BRETT T.

SHERMAN, CHARLES W.


SHERMAN, DAVID H.
Care and feeding of your PC. (Today's office) Management accounting (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 64-5.

SHERMAN, LAWRENCE F.

SHERMAN, MICHAEL.
All in a day's work. Association management, v. 42, April 1990, p. 65-8, 81.

SHERMAN, W. RICHARD.

SHERMAN ACT
See also Antitrust

SHERWARD, KATRINA F.


SHERVIS, THEODORE P.

SHERWOOD, STANLEY G.


SHETZEN, JOSEPH.
Maximum performance: the Dow Jones-Irwin guide to practical business management. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 2 v. (333; 368 p.) [204.1 S]

SHEVLIN, TERRY.

SHIL, J. STEPHEN.

SHIL, STEVE.

SHIEH, YEUNG-NAN.

SHIELDS, J. KEMPION.

SHIELDS, JEFFREY F.

1109
SHIELDS, MICHAEL D.


SHIFTING family corporation income to children.

SHILLER, ROBERT J.

SHILLING, JAMES D.

SHIM, JAE K.
Siegel, Joel G. Accounting handbook, by Joel G. Siegel and Jae K. Shim. New York, Barron's, c1990. 838 p. [113 S]


SHIMABUKU, GLENN.

SHIMOMURA, KAZUO.


SHIN, HYUN-JU.

SHINN, LINDA J.

SHIPBUILDING
Personnel

SHIPS AND SHIPPING
Accounting
Great Britain

Law and regulation

SHIPYARDS
See Shipbuilding

SHU, GODWIN Y.

SHLEIFER, ANDREI.


SHOEBRIDGE, ANTHONY.


SHOEMAKER, DAVID B.


SHOHET, JACK.


SHOMAKER, BARBARA.

SHONTZ, JOHN M.

SHOPPING CENTERS
Echikson, Richard. Retail’s different dimension. Mortgage banking, v. 50, March 1990, p. 54-6, 58.

Leases


Canada

SHORE, ABRAHAM.

SHORES, D.

SHORES, DAVID F.
Closing the open transaction loophole: mandatory installment reporting. Virginia tax review, v. 10, Fall 1990, p. 311-56.

SHORNEY, MAYDA.

SHORT, HELEN.

SHORT audit case: the Valley Publishing Company.


SHORT-TERM TRUSTS
See Taxation, United States – Short-term trusts

SHORTELL, STEPHEN M.

SHOULD CPAs issue plain paper financial statements?

SHOUP, CARL S.

SHRAGIE, ALAN.

SHREIM, OBEID.

SHREVE, SCOTT R.

SHRINKAGE
See Scrap, waste, spoilage

SHRIVER, KEITH A.

SHRODE, WILLIAM A.

SHRUBSALL, VIVIEN.
Trading – commercial purpose and fiscal motive. (Note of case) British tax review, no. 1, 1990, p. 52-60.

SHUKLA, RAVI.

1111
SHULMAN, STEPHEN N.

SHULMAN, STEPHEN N.
Law of equal employment opportunity, by Stephen N. Shulman and Charles F. Abernathy. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [207.9 S]

SHULTS, WILLIAM.

SHULTZ, CARL F.


SHUO, WAN.

SIAS, DAVID K.

SIAS, RANDALL G.

SIBLEY, ANGUS.


SIBONI, ROGER S.

SICILIANO, PETER J.

SICK, GORDON.
Capital budgeting with real options. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, c1990. 81 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1989-3) [*205.4 S]

SICK, GORDON A.


SICK BUSINESS
See: Bankruptcy

Business failures
Liquidations and receiverships

SIDAWAY, DAVID D.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

SIEGEL, ANDREW F.
Biddle, Gary C. Computer-intensive methods in auditing: bootstrap difference and ratio estimation, by Gary C. Biddle, Carol M. Brunton and Andrew F. Siegel. Auditing, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 92-114.

SIEGEL, EILEEN.

SIEGEL, JOEL G.

Accounting handbook, by Joel G. Siegel and Jae K. Shim. New York, Barron's, c1990. 838 p. [113 S]


Chiu, Peter. What the accountant must know about SEC requirements, by Peter Chiu and Joel Siegel. National public accountant, v. 35, Nov. 1990, p. 36-41.


What effect will the change from the Big Eight to the Big Six have? By Joel G. Siegel and Peter Chiu. (Practitioner's corner) Journal of corporate accounting & finance, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 299-303.

SIEGEL, JOSEPH B.

SIEGEL, STEPHEN H.

SIEHL, CAREN.

SIELING, MARK SCOTT.

SIELLER, FRANCES G.


OBRA '89 changes affect ESOPs, by Frances G. Sieller and Douglas J. Tormey. (Legal issues) Compensation & benefits management, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 258-60.

SIEMS, DEANNE C.
SIERS, HOWARD L.

SIFF, ROBERT D.
Parachute packing and below-investment-grade debt. Journal of commercial banking lending, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 56-60.

SIGGELKOW, DONALD E.

SIGLER, MARY ANN.

SIGNIFICANT recent developments in estate planning, part 1.

SIGNIFICANT recent developments in estate planning, part 2.

SIGNIFICANT recent developments in estate planning, part 3.

SIKES, ALFRED C.
After Computer III: picking up the pieces at the FCC. Public utilities fortnightly, v. 126, Aug. 16, 1990, p. 31-3.

SIKORA, MARTIN.

SILBER, WILLIAM L.

SILER, CHARLES.

SILFEN, MARTIN.

Timing of distributions is vital when a client has large retirement plan assets. Estate planning, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 130-7.

SILOW, MARK L.

SILTON, LAWRENCE C.
How to buy or sell the closely held corporation. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1987. 308 p. [141.1 S]

SILVER, A. DAVID.

SILVER, DANIEL B.

SILVER, DONALD P.

SILVER, S.

SILVER, STEPHEN E.
IRS likely to increase use of money laundering and related statutes. (Fraud & negligence) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 286-8, 290-2.

SILVER, TERRY L.

SILVER FUTURES

SILVERMAN, JAMES.

SILVERMAN, MARK J.
Faber, Peter L. Bankruptcy reorg, plan is similar to option under 382, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 124.
Faber, Peter L. Excessive rent was deductible compensation, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 124-5.
Faber, Peter L. IRS position on Section 357(c) and the Less- inger case, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 156-7.


Faber, Peter L. Sub’s stock received for parent’s is not prop- erty, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) Journal of taxation, v. 72, April 1990, p. 242-3.


SILVERMAN, MILTON.

SILVERMAN, NEAL R.

SILVERMAN, ROBERT A.

SILVERSMITH, GARY.
Hoping to do business with RTC? Mortgage banking, v. 50, Feb. 1990, p. 73, 75, 77-8, 80.

SILVERSTONE, ROSALIE.

SIMBYAKULA, ROBERT NGOZA.

SIMCHI-LEYL, DAVID.

SIMILAR-OR-RELATED-IN-SERVICE-OR-USE limit on like-kind exchanges.

SIMILAR workers in separate trades may be contractors.

SIMILAR workers in separate trades may be contractors.

SIMINI, JOSEPH PETER.

SIMMONS, REBECCA J.

SIMMS, DAN.

SIMON, DANIEL T.

SIMON, DAVID F.

SIMON, DAVID P.

SIMON, DAVID S.

SIMON, DENIS FRED.

SIMON, HERBERT A.

SIMON, JUDITH C.

SIMON, KARLA W.

SIMON, KENT.

SIMON, MARY.
Structuring a 401(k) to include employees receiving tips. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 294-8.

SIMONDS, RICHARD R.

SIMONOFF, EVAN.

SIMONS, DONALD R.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

SINGH, MARGARET.

SINGH, ROBERT.

SIMPSON, ROBERT P.

SIMOS, MARK A.

SIMPSON, A. DAVID.

SIMPSON, CHRIS D.

SIMPSON, DAVID.


SIMPSON, DAVID W.

SIMPSON, E. RAYMOND.

SIMPSON, HEWARD.

SIMS, JOHN.

SIMS, MICHELE A.

SIMS, RAYMOND S.

SIMULATION


Sridharan, V. Freezing the master production schedule under demand uncertainty, by V. Sridharan and William L. Berry. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 97-120.

SIMUNIC, DAN A.

SIN, BOON ANN.

SINCLAIR, CHRISTINE.
Property and casualty insurance in Canada weathering the storm. *Interpreter*, v. 18, June 1990, p. 5.

SINCLAIR, JAMES.


SINGER, MONICA.

SINGER, STUART R.
When the Internal Revenue Service abuses the system: captive insurance companies and the delusion of the economic family. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Summer 1990, p. 113-64.

SINGER CO.
Curtis, Carol. Aftermath of an LBO. *CFO*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 20-6.

SINGH, DAJIT.

SINGH, VEERINDERJEET.


1115
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

SINGHAL, JAYA.

SINGHAL, JAYA.

SINGHAL, VINOD R.

SINGHVI, SURENTRA S.

SINGLE AUDIT ACT OF 1984

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Auditor’s consideration of the internal control structure used in administering federal financial assistance programs under the Single audit act. New York, 1990. 27 p. (Statement of position, no. 90-9, Nov. 28, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide Audits of state and local governmental units and supersession of SOP 89-6, example 26.) [*170 A]


SINGLE AUDITS
See Auditing – Single audits

SINGLE EUROPEAN ACT


SINGLETON, CHARLES A.

SINGLETON, W. RON.

SINGLETON-GREEN, BRIAN.
Bridging the expectation gap, an interview with Ian Brindle and others by Brian Singleton-Green. (Accounting/ auditing) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 106, Oct. 1990, p. 79-80, 82, 84.

SINNING, KATHLEEN E.

SINQUEFIELD, REX A.

SIRAGELDIN, CAMELIA.

SIRGY, M. JOSEPH.

SIRKIN, HAROLD.

SISHTLA, VIJAYA SARADHI P.
SISKIR, ROGER C.

SIVERD, BONNIE.
Till death or divorce do us part. (Personal business) Business week, April 9, 1990, p. 87.

SIVULA, CHRIS.
Call for distributed computing. Datamation, v. 36, Jan 1, 1990, p. 75-6, 78, 80.

SIX common myths about fraud.


SIZE OF FIRM
See Corporations – Size

SJOQUIST, DAVID L.

SKADDEN, DONALD H.

SKALSKI, JOSEPH C.

SKARBNIK, JOHN H.

SKEDDLE, RONALD W.

SKEKEL, TED D.

SKECHER, CHRIS.

SKENDER, C. J.

SKERRATT, L. C. L.

SKI cost of doing business survey.

SKI SHOPS
Statistics

SKIBNIEWSKI, MIROSŁAW.

SKIGEN, MICHAEL R.

SKINNER, DOUGLAS J.

SKINNER, J. C.

SKINNER, JONATHAN.

SKINNER, R. C.
Role of profitability in divisional decision making and performance evaluation. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 135-41.

SKIPPER, HAROLD D.
Let’s prove Diogenes wrong. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 27-8, 30.

SKIPPER, ROBERT.

SKLAR, LEONARD.

1117
SKOGSVIK, KENTH.

SKOGSVIK, KENTH.

SKOLNIK, AMY M.

SKOLNIK, SHERYL K.

SKOUSEN, CLIFFORD R.

SKOUSEN, KEVIN FRED.


SLACHMAN, VIRGINIA.

SLACK, ENID.

SLADE, GEORGINA J.

SLAIGHT, THOMAS H.

SLATER, A. H.

SLATER, ROBERT BRUCE.

SLATER, STANLEY F.

SLATER, STEPHEN P.

SLAWSON, W. DAVID.

SLAY, KELLEY D.

SLEMMROD, JOEL.
Taxation in the global economy, edited by Assaf Razin and Joel Slemrod. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1990. 443 p. [750.1 T]

SLETSON, MYRA.


SLANGER, MICHAEL J.

SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

SLOAN, RONNIE.


SLOANE, RAYMOND T.

SLOCUMBE, WALTER B.

SLONE, DANIEL K.

SLOTA, ROBERT E.

SLOTT, EDWARD A.
Gifts by check – when are they completed? (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 84.

SLOUBER, JAMES K.
SLOVIN, MYRON B.


SLUTSKY, STEVEN.

SMALL, BRUCE W.

SMALL BUSINESS
See also Accountancy profession — Relation to small business
Family businesses
Horwich, Willard D. Lawyers' and accountants' guide to purchase and sale of a small business. New York, Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [230 H]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

European Economic Community


Finance

Arterian, Susan. Is your banker secure? (Banking) CFO, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 52-3.


Thomsett, Michael C. Ultimate guide to raising money for growing companies. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 288 p. [209.5 T]


---

**Australian**


**SMALL BUSINESS—Bibliographies**

Bibliographies


Business planning


Fasano, Michael V. Strategic planning for small companies. Best's review (Life/health), v. 90. March 1990, p. 18, 20, 108.


Connecticut


Costs


Data processing


Needle, Sheldon. Guide to small business accounting software. Detroit, Md., Computer Training Services, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [209.5 N]


**SMALL BUSINESS—Bibliographies**
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

_Canada_
Fitchett, Gary A. Creative structuring of equity. CMA (Can.), v. 64, April 1990, p. 22-4, 26.

_Colorado_

_Great Britain_

_Michigan_

Financial management
Milling, Bryan E. Five-minute financial manager. Radnor, Pa., Chilton, c1989. 158 p. [209.5 M]

Form of organization

Great Britain

Information systems

Insurance

Internal control

Inventories

Ireland

Law and regulation

Great Britain

Management
Franklin, William H. Street smarts: new ideas for small companies. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, Business Press, 1990. 239 p. [209.5 F]

Marketing
Ross, Marilyn. Big marketing ideas for small service businesses: how to successfully advertise, publicize, and maximize your business or professional practice, by Marilyn Ross and Tom Ross. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 255 p. [209.5 R]

Organization and procedure

1121
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Social responsibility

Statistics
Best small companies. Business week, May 21, 1990, p. 113, 116-17, 120.
INC. 100: the 12th annual ranking of America’s fastest-growing small public companies. INC., v. 12, May 1990, p. 32-4, 38-41, 44.
INC. 500: America’s fastest-growing small private companies. INC., v. 12, Dec. 1990, p. 54-106, passim

Surveys

SMALL BUSINESS—Pensions

Pensions
See also Pensions

Personnel

Relation to government

Reports and statements

Australia

European Communities
Tutt, Nigel. After 20 years, EC decides on taxes; limited partnerships also clarified. (European Community) Corporate accounting international (Ireland), issue 9, Aug. 1990, p. 5.

European Economic Community

Great Britain
SMITH, ADAM.

SMALL PRACTITIONERS

See Accountsants' office – Small practitioners
Lawyers – Small practitioners


SMALLEACHER, RICHARD.

Green issues mean greenbacks for consultancies. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 6-7, 15.

Standard setters make first move toward market value accounting. (United States) Corporate accounting international (Ireland), issue no. 4, March 1990, p. 4.

SMART, BRADFORD D.


SMART, TIM.


Pumping up a state's power to bust trusts, by Tim Smart and Ronald Grover. Business week, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 25.


SMART BUILDINGS

See Buildings – Automation

SMART interviewer.


SMART moves: a crash course on merger integration management.


SMEREKA, CORINNE M.


SMIELIUSKAS, WALLY.

Chan, Hung. Further tests of the modified moment bound in audit sampling of accounting populations, by Hung Chan and Wally Smieiluskas. Auditing, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 167-82.


SMILEY, STAFFORD.


SMILEY, SUSAN A.


SMITH, ADAM.

SMITH, AIMERY DUNLAP.


SMITH, BRIAN P.

AICPA’s trading vs. investment draft appears acceptable. (Current trends) Savings institutions, v. 111, June 1990, p. 68-9. (Includes a brief history of the draft of a proposed AICPA statement of position.)


SMITH, C. W. DAVIDSON.


SMITH, CARL S.


SMITH, CHARLES A.


SMITH, CHARLES M.


SMITH, CLIFFORD W.


SMITH, DARLENE A.


SMITH, DAVE.


SMITH, DAVID.


SMITH, DAVID A.

When bankruptcy is the best survival strategy. Real estate review, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 31-8.


SMITH, DAVID G.


SMITH, DEBBIE.


SMITH, DONALD J.


SMITH, DUNCAN C.


SMITH, ELIZABETH D.


SMITH, ERIC.


SMITH, ERNEST F.


SMITH, G. STEVENSON.


SMITH, GARY.


SMITH, GEORGE L.


SMITH, GERALD H.


SMITH, HYRUM.


SMITH, J. CLARKE.


SMITH, JACOB L.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

SMITH, JAY M.

SMITH, JODI A.

SMITH, JONATHAN E.

SMITH, KATHLEEN TENER.

SMITH, KENNETH J.

SMITH, L. DOUGLAS.

SMITH, L. MURPHY.

SMITH, L. MURPHY.
Children as tax shelters, by L. Murphy Smith and John Crain. *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 36-8, 40.


What you don’t know about computer viruses can hurt you. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 34-9. (Includes a listing of antiviral software.)

SMITH, LAURA SPOONER.

SMITH, LAWRENCE C.

SMITH, LLOYD.


SMITH, MALCOLM.

SMITH, MARGUERITE T.


Morley, Alfred C. What to do when your broker calls to push a hot stock, an interview with Alfred C. Morley by Marguerite T. Smith. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, June 1990, p. 34.


SMITH, MARTIN.

SMITH, MAURICE.

SMITH, MICHAEL R.

SMITH, MICHAEL W.

SMITH, MIKE C.

SMITH, MINTURN G.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

SNG, KIM CHOON.
Sng, Gek Neo. Reporting the current values of real estate assets, by Sng Gek Neo and Sng Kim Choon. Singapore accountants, v. 6, April 1990, p. 11-14.

SNIORDERMAN, HOWARD I.

SNOGGRASS, TOD.

SNOW, JOSEPH A.

SNOUFFER, ROBERT W.

SNOW, DANNY R.

SNOW, JANE MOSS.

SNOW, JANET L.

SNOWBALL, DOUGLAS A.
When the 150 takes effect. New accountant, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 34-5.

SNOWDEN, DAVID.
Structured settlements. (PPF notes) Florida CPA today, v. 6, April 1990, p. 43-5.

SNOWER, D.

SNYDER, CHARLES A.

SNYDER, EDWARD A.

SNYDER, JEFF.

SNYDER, JOHN L.

SNYDER, THEDA C.

SO, KUT C.


SOBEL, MARC A.
Negotiating a sublease or assignment clause. Probate and property, v. 4, March/April 1990, p. 44-7.

SOBOLE, NEIL L.

SOCIAL ACCOUNTING


Rubenstein, Daniel B. There's no accounting for the Exxon Valdez. CPA journal, v. 60, July 1990, p. 40, 42-5. (Adapted from an article originally published in Ca magazine, Nov. 1989.)

Eastern Europe

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

SOCIAL AUDIT

Waller, William S. Discussion of The auditor's assessment of the competence and integrity of auditee personnel. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. Proceedings. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989, p. 17-21.) [102 S]

SOCIAL CONTRACT


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Australia


Caribbean


Finance


Great Britain


International


SOCIAL Security NUMBERS

See Taxpayer identification numbers


SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES

See Non-profit organizations, Social service agencies

SOCIALIZATION OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

See Government ownership of business and industry

SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS

See also Accountants’ societies

Chambers of commerce

Clubs

Cooperatives

Trade associations


1128

SOCIAL CONTRACT–(Continued)


SOCIAL COSTS


SOCIAL INVESTING

See Investors – Social responsibility


SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

See Accountants – Social responsibility

Business – Social responsibility

Corporations – Social responsibility

Small business – Social responsibility

SOCIAL SECURITY

See also Taxation. United States – Social security


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Webster, George D. Can you say no to advertising? (Legal) Association management, v. 42, May 1990, p. 103, 111.


Budgeting


Costs


Data processing


Finance

Funding IASC's work programme. IASC news (Eng.), v. 19, April 1990, p. 1.


Financial management


Information systems


Insurance


Law and regulation


Webster, George D. What your board can do. (Legal) Association management, v. 42, Sept. 1990, p. 72-3, 81.


Liability


Management


Webster, George D. What your board can do. (Legal) Association management, v. 42, Sept. 1990, p. 72-3, 81.


Marketing


Mergers


SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS—Mergers

1129
SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS—Organization and procedure

Organization and procedure

Personnel

Public relations

Relation to government

Reports and statements

Services

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Statistics

Surveys

SOCIOCY


SOCKELL, DONNA.


SOENEN, LUC A.


SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION.


SOHN, SUNGKYU.
SOKOL, BRUCE R.


SOLETHEO, REBECCA.

SOLICITATION
See Professional ethics – Solicitation

SOLICITATIONS
See Non-profit organizations, Fund-raising organizations

SOLICITORS
See Lawyers

SOLICITORS’ accounts.

SOLLEE, WILLIAM L.


SOLNIK, BRUNO.


SOLON, HOWARD N.

SOLOMON, GREENVILLE.

SOLOMON, IRA.


SOLOMON, JOHN I.

SOLOMON, MICHAEL F.


SOLOMON, MORTON B.

SOLOMON, ROBERT J.


SOLUTIONS for the media and entertainment industries. Coopers & Lybrand. Solutions for the media and entertainment industries. n.p., c1989, folder (1 p.) [*250 Acc]*


SOME empirical evidence on the impact of the AICPA’s mandatory continuing education requirements, by Franklin J. Plewa and others. *Women CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 4-9.

SOMERS, FRED L.

SOMERSON, IRA S.

SOMERVILLE, IAN.

SOMMER, A. A.

SOMMER, A. A.

SOMMERS, ROBERT L.

SONDHI, ASHWINPAUL C.

SONG, JA.

SONG, MOON H.

SONGEY, JAMES H.

SONNENBERG, FRANK K.


SOPARIWALA, PARVEZ R.

SORENSEN, LESLIE F.

SORENSEN, SUSAN J.


SORENSON, RICHARD C.


SORTH, GEORGE H.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

SOSHNIK, HAROLD F.

SOUCY, STEPHEN R.

SOUDERS, DICK.

SOUDERS, RICHARD V.

SOUHRADA, LAURA.

SOUND RECORDINGS
See Audio tapes and tape recordings


SOURCE FINANCE.


SOUTER, IAN P.

SOUTH AFRICA.
Ernst & Young. Doing business in South Africa. New York, c1990. 80 p. [*759.1 S]

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.


SOUTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

SOUTH DAKOTA.
Board of Accountancy.
Quality and peer review information seminar, presented by Dennis R. Carson. Sioux Falls, S.D., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
SPECIAL Joint Committee on Lawyers' Opinions in Commercial Transactions.

SPALLINA, JOSEPH M.

SPANBERGER, PETER G.

SPARKS, KAREN.

SPARKS, RICHARD.

SPAS

SPAU, BARRY.

SPAU, BARRY J.
Collier, Paul A. Countering computer virus threat, by Paul A. Collier and Barry J. Spau. Managerial auditing journal (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 12-17.

SPEAKING
See Public speaking

SPEAKMAN, LOREINE K.

SPEAR, NASSER A.

SPECIAL AUDITS
See Investigations

SPECIAL CHARGES OR CREDITS
See Statements, Financial - Income - Extraordinary items

SPECIAL EVENTS
See also Conferences
Conventions
Exhibits


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

SOUTHERN, DOUGLAS G.

SOUTHERN, RICHARD A.

SOUTHEY, E. M.

SOUTHEY, ED.
Take-overs and mergers under the microscope. (On the legal scene) Accountancy S4 (South Africa), v. 7, June 1990, p. 142-4.

SOUTHWESTERN LEGAL FOUNDATION.
Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st. Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1990, Proceedings, edited by Carol Holgren. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Oil 2]

SOUZA, EILEEN.

SOUZA, MICHAEL G.

SOVIET-AMERICAN financial coexistence.

SOYBEANS
Tax Court holds losses from soybean futures straddles are allowable. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 344-5.

SPACE INDUSTRY
See Aerospace industry

SPADAFORD, JOSEPH F.

SPAHR, RONALD W.

SPAIN, NORMAN MacARTHUR.

SPAIN.
Ernst & Young. Doing business in Spain. New York, c1990. 90 p. [*759.1 S]

SPALDING, ALBERT D.
SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION.


Library Management Division.

SPECIAL-PURPOSE REPORTS
See Hospitals – Reports and statements
Municipalities – Reports and statements
Non-profit organizations – Reports and statements
Reports, Accountants’ – Special purpose
Schools and colleges – Reports and statements
SPECIAL-USE election valid with late recapture agreement. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 244.
SPECIALISTS AND SPECIALIZATION
See also Accountants – Specialization
Accredited personal financial specialists
Lawyers – Specialization
Physicians – Specialization
Reliance on non-accounting specialists

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

SPECIALTY STORES
See also Retail trade
Statistics
SPECTOR, BERT.
SPECULATION
SPEECH SYNTHESIZERS
See Pattern speeches
Public speaking
SPELLMIRE, GEORGE.
Accountants’ legal liability guide, by George Spellmire, Wayne Baliga and Debra Winiarzki. San Diego, HBJ Miller Accounting Pubns., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [103.1 S]
SPENCE, HERMAN.
SPENCE, KATHAL.
SPENCE, STANLEY P.
SPENCER, JAMES W.
SPENCER, LESLIE.
SPENCER, STEVEN D.
SPENCER, WILLIAM J.

1134
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


SPERSTAD, JOE. It must be Monday. CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 50, 52-3.

SPEWAK, STEVEN B. IRS makes it harder to use GRITs, but provides a safe harbor to avoid gift and estate taxes. by Steven B. Spewak and Bennett S. Keller. Estate planning, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 2-6.


SPIN-OFFS, SPLIT-OFFS, AND SPLIT-UPS See also Business separations

Downsizing
Taxation. United States – Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups


Pascale, Richard T. Fit or split? Across the board, v. 27, June 1990, p. 48-52.


Should the discount rate change if an electric utility is privatized? Engineering economist, v. 36, Fall 1990, p. 1-10.


SPLIT-DOLLAR INSURANCE

See Insurance. Split-dollar


SPLIT-UPS

See Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

Stock splits

Taxation. United States – Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups


SPOILAGE

See Scrap, waste, spoilage


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Connelly, Michael J. Spreadsheets with style. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 24, March 1990, p. 33-4:

Davidson, Dana B. Use Excel’s array formula to transfer data from your general ledger to Form 1120. Computers in accounting, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 96, 98, 100.


Hamlin, Henry A. Measuring the effect of product mix changes on gross profit, by Henry A. Hamlin and Jason O’Neal. (Spreadsheets) CFO, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 70, 72, 74.


McGrath, Jack. Six ways to skin discounted cash flow. (Systems) Corporate finance, v. 4, April 1990, p. 79, 81, 83.


O’Neal, Jason. Calculating the moving allowance break-even point. (Spreadsheets) CFO, v. 6, June 1990, p. 48, 50-5.

O’Neal, Jason. Deferring executive compensation with rabbi and secular trusts. (Spreadsheets) CFO, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 55-6, 58.


O’Neal, Jason. Payroll withholding plan for early mortgage reduction. (Spreadsheets) CFO, v. 6, April 1990, p. 46, 48, 50, 52-5.


Scott, Peter. Lotus goes graphic with 1-2-3. CMF (Can.), v. 64, June 1990, p. 22.


Design and installation


Selection


SPRIGGS, MARSHALL T.


SPRINGER, FELIX J.

SPROGE, HANS.


When is no participation material? (Federal tax topics) Ohio CPA journal, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 56-7.

SPROUSE, MARY L.


SPRYT, ANDRE J. J.

SPULBER, DANIEL F.

SPURR, STEPHEN J.

SPURRELL, A. C. LLOYD.

SQUILLANTE, BRUCE J.

1137

Hernly, Timothy D. Corporate level taxes continue to provide problems for corporations electing S status, by Timothy D. Hernly and Bruce J. Squillante. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 356-60.

SQUIRE, DANIEL H.

SQUIRES, JAN R.

SRI LANKA.

SRIDHARAN, V.

SRINIDHI, B. N.

SRINIVASAN, V.


SRIRAM, RAM S.


SRIVASTAVA, U. K.

SRODES, JAMES.
Corporations discover it's good to be good. Business and society review, no. 74, Summer 1990, p. 57-60.

SROKA, RONDA G.

SROUF, EVELYN.

SSA and IRS are taking steps to increase accuracy of payroll reporting. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 12.

ST. ANGELO, JERE.

ST. CHARLES, SUSAN.

ST. CLAIR, JAMES.

ST. GEORGE, JOHN H.

ST. JAMES, MICHAEL.

ST. JOHN, BERRY.
Current developments in the federal regulation of royalties on natural gas. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1990, Proceedings, New York, c1990, p. 6-1 – 6-30.) [250 Oil 2]

ST. LEON, MARK.

ST. PIERRE, KENT E.

ST. VILLE, THOMAS J.

STACH, ROSANN.

STACY, DONALD R.

STADIUMS.

STADLER, GEORGE W.

STADLER, SARA R.

STADTMUER, GARY D.
STALK, GEORGE.- (Continued)


STALLINGS, JIM.
Minicomputers. CFO, v. 6, April 1990, p. 40, 42, 44-5.

STALLWORTHY, E. A.

STAMBAUGH, ROBERT F.

STAMPS, DAVID.
Human resources: a strategic partner or IS burden? Datamation, v. 36, June 1, 1990, p. 47-8, 50, 52.
IS eye on insider trading. Datamation, v. 36, April 15, 1990, p. 35-6, 38, 43.

STANASOLOVICH, LOUIS P.

STANDARD COSTS
See also Direct costs
Marginal costs
Variances


Great Britain


STANDARD for testing application software, 1991.
Perry, William E. Standard for testing application software, 1991. Boston, Auerbach, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 P]


STANDARDIZATION
See also Accounting - Principles and standards
Accounting - Uniform methods
Auditing - Principles and standards
Computer industry - Standards
Computer systems - Standards
Products - Standardization
Standard costs

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


STANDISH, PETER E. M.

STANGA, KEITH G.

STANGER, ROBERT A.

STANGER REPORT.

STANLEY, CHARLES W.

STANLEY, MARJORIE T.

STANLEY, THOMAS O.


STANNARD, JOHN C.

STANTON, CARL M.

STANTON, THOMAS C.

STANZELER, JORDAN.

STAPLES, CATHERINE L.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

STARBUCK, DAVID L.

STARK, JIM.
Overseas holding companies. (International tax planning) Accountant's magazine ( Scot. ), v. 94, June 1990, p. 27-8.

STARK, RICHARD C.

STARKMAN, JAY.

STAROBA, KRISTIN.

STARR, SAMUEL P.

STARTING A BUSINESS

STARTING and operating a home-based business.

STATE and local governmental developments – 1990.


STATE audit in China.


STATE BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY

STATE boards of accountancy of the United States.


STATE court approval does not keep estate open. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 368.


STATE DEBT
See Debt – Public

STATE professional licensing, policy, and practice in the 1980's with emphasis on medicine and law: a bibliography.

STATE professional licensing, policy, and practice in the 1980's with emphasis on medicine and law: a bibliography.


STATE societies and the Institute's new CPE requirement.


STATE SOCIETIES OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants' societies, CPA


STATE TAXATION

See Taxation, United States – States

STATE TRADING CORPORATION OF INDIA LTD.


STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT ALBANY.


STATEMENT of basic accounting theory.


STATEMENT of cash flows – exemption of certain enterprises and classification of cash flows from certain securities acquired for resale.


STATEMENT of cash flows – net reporting of certain cash receipts and cash payments and classification of cash flows from hedging transactions.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of cash flows – net reporting of certain cash receipts and cash payments and classification of cash flows from hedging trans-

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

See Statements, Financial – Cash flows

STATEMENT OF FUNDS

See Statements, Financial – Funds

STATEMENT of policy on implementation and enforcement of the Code of professional ethics.


STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL

See also Reports


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Analysis

See also Decomposition analysis


Data processing


International


Italy


Australia


Balance sheets
See Balance sheets

Canada

Cash basis

Cash flows
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Greece


Cash receipts and disbursements


Changes in financial position

See Statements, Financial – Cash flows

Comparative


Computer-prepared


Condensed


STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—Consolidated-European Economic Community

Consolidated

See also Consolidations and mergers


FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of April 1, 1990. Status report (FASB), no. 209, April 11, 1990, entire issue, 9 p. (P106.3 F)


European Economic Community


Great Britain

Japan

Developing countries
Cairns, David. Financial reporting needs of developing and newly industrialised countries. 'IASC news' (Eng.), v. 19, April 1990, p. 12-14.

Disclosure
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Check-list supplement for oil and gas producers and illustrative financial statements: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, edited by J. McNally. April 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 47 p. (To be used in conjunction with Checklists for corporations and illustrative financial statements) [*250 Oil 2]


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations. [*250 Rea*]


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Disclosure of certain information by financial institutions about debt securities held as assets. New York, 1990. 15 p. (Statement of position, no. 90-11, Nov. 30, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guides.) [*111.1 A*]


Chiu, Peter. What the accountant must know about SEC requirements, by Peter Chiu and Joel Siegel. National public accountant, v. 35, Nov. 1990, p. 36-41.


Ernst & Young. Implementation of new FASB standards — disclosures by insurance companies, n.p., c1990. 60 p. [*111.1 E*]
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Australia


Canada

Boritz, J. E. Approaches to dealing with risk and uncertainty. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 132 p. [Research report] [150 B]

Deloite & Touche. New disclosure requirements for public companies. n.p., 1990. 31 p. [150 D]

Great Britain


Hong Kong


International


IAS 30, Disclosures in the financial statements of banks and similar financial institutions – new standard on bank disclosures. IASC news (Eng.), v. 19, July 1990, p. 4.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


---Ireland---


---Singapore---


---South Africa---


---Sweden---


Disclosure of accounting policies


---Great Britain---


---India---


---International---


Disclosure of litigation


Disclosure of price-level changes


---Canada---


---Great Britain---


---International---

Coopers & Lybrand. Reporting reality from high-inflation countries. n.p., c1989. 47 p. [*715 C]

Disclosure of related party transactions


Disclosure of subsequent events

---Germany (Federal Republic)---


---Great Britain---


---Europe---


---European Communities---


---European Economic Community---

False and misleading statements  
See also Professional ethics - False and misleading statements


Barker, John R. Case study: assumptions and dangers of projected financials. Accountants’ liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 22, Fourth quarter 1990, p. 4, 8. [*106.1 A]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Malaysia

New Zealand

Foreign

Funds


Great Britain

Great Britain
Bridging the expectation gap, an interview with Ian Brindle and others by Brian Singleton-Green. (Accounting/ auditing) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 106, Oct. 1990, p. 79-80, 82, 84.


STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—Income-Discontinued operations


Historical summaries
See Statements, Financial - Comparative

Income


Canada

Discontinued operations

Extraordinary items


Great Britain


International


Singapore


Interim


Beasley, Mark S. ARSC revisits the plain-paper issue. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 1-2. [*106.1 A]


SHERINSKY, Judith. After plain paper. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 6, April 1990, p. 2-3. [*106.1 A]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Canada

Deloitte & Touche. New disclosure requirements for public companies, n.p., 1990. 31 p. [*150 D]

Nigeria


Operating

See Statements. Financial — Income

Personal

See Personal accounts

Prior period adjustments


Great Britain

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Amounts derived from the preceding financial statements. (London), 1982, 8 p. (Auditing guideline, no. 403, Nov. 1982) [*170.7 G]

Pro forma


Prospective

See Statements, Financial — Forecasts and projections

Quarterly

See Statements, Financial — Interim

Results of operations

See Statements, Financial — Summary of operations

Retained earnings


Singapore


Summary of operations


Supplementary data


Sweden


Tax basis

See also Taxation. United States — Accounting methods


Unaudited

See also Compilation and review


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for accounting and review services, numbers 1 to 6, as of January 1, 1990, Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 87 p. (Reprinted from AICPA Professional standards, accounting and review services part, as of Jan. 1, 1990.) [*111.1 A]


Value added

Developing countries


1153
STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—Writing and preparation

Writing and preparation

Great Britain
Bridging the expectation gap, an interview with Ian Brindle and others by Brian Singleton-Green. (Accounting/ auditing) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 106, Oct. 1990, p. 79-80, 82, 84.


STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTING STANDARDS
AAS 16

AAS 18

AAS 25

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPTS
See also: Conceptual framework project

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting standards: original pronouncements... as of June 1, 1990. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: FASB statements of standards. v. 2: AICPA pronouncements. FASB interpretations. FASB concepts statements. FASB technical bulletin.) [*111.1 F]


Statement 4

Statement 5


Statement 6
Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for separately priced extended warranty and product maintenance

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS
See Financial Accounting Standards Board statements

STATEMENTS OF POSITION


Financial Accounting Standards Board. Request for written comments on a FASB proposal for dealing with industry accounting matters and accounting questions of limited application. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 8 p. [*111.1 F]


1154
Smith, Brian P. AICPA's trading vs. investment draft appears acceptable. (Current trends) Savings institutions, v. 111, June 1990, p. 68-9. (Includes a brief history of the draft of a proposed AICPA statement of position.)


SOP 76-3

SOP 78-9

SOP 78-10

SOP 82-1


SOP 85-2
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Definition of the term substantially the same for holders of debt instruments, as used in certain audit guides and a statement of position. New York, 1990. 10 p. (Statement of position, no. 90-3. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide Audits of banks and AICPA audit and accounting guides Audits of brokers and dealers in securities and Savings and loan associations.) [*111.1 A]

SOP 89-3

SOP 89-6

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Auditor's consideration of the internal control structure used in administering federal financial assistance programs under the Single audit act. New York, 1990. 27 p. (Statement of position, no. 90-5. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide Audits of state and local governmental units and supersession of SOP 89-6, example 26.) [*170 A]


SOP 89-7

SOP 90-1


SOP 90-2

SOP 90-3
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Definition of the term substantially the same for holders of debt instruments, as used in certain audit guides and a statement of position. New York, 1990. 10 p. (Statement of position, no. 90-3. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide Audits of banks and AICPA audit and accounting guides Audits of brokers and dealers in securities and Savings and loan associations.) [*111.1 A]


SOP 90-4

SOP 90-5
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Banking Committee. Inquiries of representatives of financial institution regulatory agencies, prepared by the Committees on Banking, Credit Unions, and Savings and Loan Associations. New York, 1990. 5 p. (Statement of position, no. 90-5. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide Audits of banks and AICPA audit and accounting guides Audits of credit unions and Savings and loan associations.) [*170 A]


SOP 90-6

SOP 90-7
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

SOP 90-8

SOP 90-9
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Auditor's consideration of the internal control structure used in administering federal financial assistance programs under the Single audit act. New York, 1990. 27 p. (Statement of position, no. 90-9, Nov. 28, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide Audits of state and local government units and supersedion of SOP 89-6, example 26.) [*170 A]

SOP 90-10

SOP 90-11


STATEMENTS OF RECOMMENDED PRACTICE


STATEMENTS of source and application of funds.

STATEMENTS OF STANDARD ACCOUNTING PRACTICE


Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards 1990/91, prepared by the members of the staff of the Technical Directorate. London, c1990. 1 v. (various pageings) (Includes the full texts of all UK exposure drafts and accounting standards extant at July 1990.) [*111.1 I]


ED8

ED29

ED42


ED47


ED48

ED49

ED50

ED51

ED52

ED53
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

STATEMENTS OF STANDARD ACCOUNTING PRACTICE—SSAP18

SSAP9

SSAP10

ED54

ED55

SSAP1

SSAP2


SSAP3

SSAP4

SSAP5
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for value added tax. (London), 1974. 2 p. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 5, April 1974) [*111.1 I]

SSAP6


SSAP8


SSAP9

SSAP10

SSAP12

SSAP13

SSAP14

SSAP15

SSAP16

SSAP17

SSAP18
STATEMENTS OF STANDARD ACCOUNTING PRACTICE—SSAP21

SSAP19

SSAP20

SSAP21
Accounting Standards Committee. Guidance notes on SSAP 21: Accounting for leases and hire purchase contracts. n.p., c1984. 58 p. [**111.1 A**]

SSAP22

SSAP23
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for acquisitions and mergers. (London), 1985. 9 p. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 23, April 1985) [**111.1 I**]

SSAP24
Ernst & Young. Accounting for pension costs: the implementation of SSAP 24, n.p., c1989. 60 p. [**111.1 E**]

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


SSAP25

STATEMENTS OF STANDARD ACCOUNTING PRACTICE (N.Z.)

New Zealand Society of Accountants. ED/GU-10: Guideline on independent accountants reporting as experts to shareholders. (Promulgations) *Accountants’ journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, April 1990, p. 52-3. (Exposure draft, Guideline, no. 20)

ED47A
Discussion paper on ED-47A: Accounting for defeasance of debt. (Promulgations) *Accountants’ journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Feb. 1990, p. 82.

ED49A

ED50A

ED52

ED53
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

ED54

SSAP8


SSAP12


SSAP13

SSAP18

SSAP21

SSAP25


SSAP26


SSAP27

STATEMENTS ON AUDITING STANDARDS


Beasley, Mark S. Consideration of internal auditors' work. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 6, April 1990, p. 1-2. [*106.1 A]


Sauter, Douglas P. ASB proposes new SAS on confirmations. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 1-2. [*106.1 A]


Stateme 1

Statement 2


Sennetti, John T. Toward a more consistent model for audit risk. Auditing, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 103-12.


Statement 48


Statement 53


Savage, Linda J. In response, New accountant, v. 6, Sept, 1990, p. 43. (Discussion of Gil Courtemanche's article, Where does your responsibility lie?)

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

STATEMENTS ON AUDITING STANDARDS—
Statement 55


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Auditor's consideration of the internal control structure used in administering federal financial assistance programs under the Single audit act. New York, 1990. 27 p. (Statement of position, no. 90-9, Nov. 28, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide Audits of state and local governmental units and supersedion of SOP 89-6, example 26.) [*170 A]


Harden, Stuart. Working smarter not harder under SAS no. 55. (Accounting and auditing alert) Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 68.


Pushkin, Ann B. Impact of the internal audit function on the auditor's consideration of the internal control structure. Woman CPA, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 32, 34-6, 38.


Statement 56


Statement 57


Statement 58

Alix, Jay. Predicting business failures: let the lender beware. by Jay Alix and Elmer E. Heupel. Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 72, April 1990, p. 54-60. (Includes comparison chart of old and new standards.)


Statement 59

Alix, Jay. Predicting business failures: let the lender beware. by Jay Alix and Elmer E. Heupel. Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 72, April 1990, p. 54-60. (Includes comparison chart of old and new standards.)


Statement 60


*N170 A*


**STATEMENTS ON INFORMATION SYSTEMS AUDITING STANDARDS**

**Statement 3**


**Statement 4**


**STATEMENTS ON INTERNAL AUDITING STANDARDS**

Collier, Paul A. Countering computer virus threat, by Paul A. Collier and Barry J. Spaul. Managerial auditing journal (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 12-17.

**STATEMENTS ON MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING**


*N110 N*


*N110 N*


**STATEMENTS ON QUALITY CONTROL STANDARDS**


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Review Executive Committee. Quality review program manual, as of January 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]


**Statement 1**

STATMENTS ON RESPONSIBILITIES IN TAX PRACTICE


STATMENTS ON STANDARDS FOR ACCOUNTING AND REVIEW SERVICES

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for accounting and review services, numbers 1 to 6, as of January 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 87 p. (Reprinted from AICPA Professional standards, accounting and review services parts, as of Jan. 1, 1990.) [*111.1 A]

Beasley, Mark S. ARSC revisits the plain-paper issue. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 1-2. [*106.1 A]


Sherinsky, Judith. After plain paper. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 6, April 1990, p. 2-3. [*106.1 A]

Statement 4


STATEMENTS ON STANDARDS FOR ATTESTATION ENGAGEMENTS


STATES


Accountability

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come – an overview, edited by Harry P. Hatry and others. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 308 p. (Research report) [*341 G]

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of October 1, 1989, edited by Margaret Monaghan and Lois Wolfteich. New York, c1990. 820 p. [*111.1 A]


Miller, Peter. On the interrelations between accounting and the state. Accounting, organizations and society (Eng.), v. 15, no. 4, 1990, p. 315-38.


Shohet, Jack. Issues concerning employer benefit funds, profit-sharing and pension plans and state and local government units. Audits of state and local governmental units. Includes Audit risk alert – 1989. [342 A]


Investments


Law and regulation


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Nineteen ninety utility regulators' forum. Public utilities fortnightly, v. 126, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 20-4, 26-8, 30-1, 34-9, 42-50. (Contents: Federal intervention; Dispute resolution; Regional regulation; A do-it-yourself editorial.)


Management

Reports and statements


Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come – an overview, edited by Harry P. Hatry and others. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 308 p. (Research report) [3341 G]


Statistics

Surveys
Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Other postemployment benefits and local governmental units, by L. Charles Bokemeier, Remond P. Van Daniker and Sharon R. Parrish. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 54 p. (Research report) [3341 G]


STATISTICAL information on the financial services industry.

STATISTICAL SAMPLING
See Testing and sampling

STATISTICS
See also Testing and sampling


STATISTICS of communications common carriers.


STATISTICS of income - 1986: corporation income tax returns.


STATISTICS of income - 1987: individual income tax returns.


STATMAN, MEIR.


STATION, JANET L.


STATUS of the black CPA: twenty year update.


STATUS of the OPEB project. *Status report* (FASB), no. 215, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 5. (*106.3 F)

STATUS of U.N. code of conduct on transnational corporations.


STATUTE for a European company.


STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

See also Taxation, United States – Statute of limitations


O'Neil, Paul B. Mother of mercy, is this the beginning of RICO? The proper point of accrual of a private civil RICO action. (Notes) *New York University law review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 172-242.


STATUTORY audit requirements in Denmark.


STATUTORY audit requirements in the Netherlands.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Statutory audit requirements in the Netherlands. 2nd ed. London. 1988. 34 p. [*170.7 N]


STAYER, KAREN S.


STAYER, RALPH.

STEVANICK, GERALD J.

STEFANOU, YOLANDA ELENI.

STEFFEN, DONALD K.
Cuddy, Michael J. Court says tax benefit rule was applied inappropriately, by Michael J. Cuddy and Donald K. Steffen. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 91, Sept. 1990, p. 112-13.

STEHMAN, JOHN H.

STEIDTMANN, CARL.

STEIMER, THOMAS E.

STEIN, AVY H.

STEIN, BEN.

STEIN, JEROME L.

STEIN, LAURENCE H.

STEIN, MEL.

STEIN, MICHAEL T.

STEIN, PAUL.

STEIN, RONALD A.

1167
STEIN, TIMOTHY J.


STEINBERG, DARRYL R.
Brady, Philip L. Feds apply the brakes on the ESOP tax break, by Philip L. Brady and Darryl R. Steinberg. (Bank tax planning) Bankers monthly, v. 107, Dec. 1990, p. 49.

STEINER, BRUCE D.

STEINER, ERWIN H.

STEINER, MARTIN.

STEINES, JOHN P.
Partnership allocations of built-in gain or loss. Tax law review, v. 45, Summer 1990, p. 615-75.

STEINGRABER, FRED G.

STEINMETZ, DAVID F.

stelluto, GEORGE L.

STEMMY, THOMAS J.
Recommending your clients give gifts? Consider these strategies when you do. Planner (AICPA), v. 5, April/May 1990, p. 1, 9-10, (106.1 A)

STEMPEL, IVY B.

STEPHAN, JENS A.

STEPHAN, PAUL B.

STEPHENS, DAVID B.

STEPHENS, RAY G.

STEPHENS, RICHARD B.

STEPHENS, THOMAS M.

STEPHENSON, BRUCE A.
Simpler is better. Dental economics, v. 80, April 1990, p. 32, 34, 36-7.

STEPHENSON, FREDERICK J.

STERBA, LES.

STERLING, ROBERT R.

STERLING, RONALD B.

STERN, JEFFREY.

STERN, JOEL.

STERN, JOEL M.

STERN, RICHARD B.

STERN, RICHARD L.

STERN, ROBERT G.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


STERN, SANDRA SCHNITZER.

STERNBURG, THOMAS J.

STERNLIGHT, LEE.

STEVENS, CYNTHIA KAY.
Lewis, Chad T. Analysis of job evaluation committee and job holder gender effects on job evaluation, by Chad T. Lewis and Cynthia Kay Stevens. Public personnel management, v. 19, Fall 1990, p. 271-8.

STEVENS, J. VIRGINIA.

STEVENS, JERRY L.

STEVENS, KATHY C.

STEVENS, KEVIN.

STEVENS, KEVIN T.

STEVENS, MARK.

STEVENS, ROBERT J.

STEVENS, WILLIAM K.

STEVenson, eric.

STEVenson, hoWard H.

STEVenson, J. JoHN.
Where is your organization doing business (and will they try to tax it?) (State and local tax exempt issues) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 51-3.

STEVenson, KEVIN.

STEVenson, MiCHAEL E.

STEVenson, ROBERT T.
Twenty-five ways to analyze and selectively reduce inventories. (Management advisory services) CPA journal, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 93.

STEVenson, WiLLiAM.
Preparation, personalities, and professionalism are essential in preparing for an audit. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 240-4.

STEWART, ALYA W.

STEWART, C. VAN LEUVEN.

STEWART, DAVE N.

STEWART, FREDERICK R.

STEWART, G. BENNETT.

STEWART, HUGH B.
Recollecting the future: a view of business, technology, and innovation in the next thirty years. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 356 p. [200.8 S]

STEWART, JAMIE B.

STEWART, JENICE P.
STEWART, RAYMOND J.


STEWART, SALLY.


STEWART, SUE STERN.


STEYER, H. CLEMENT.


STICKEL, SCOTT E.


STICKNEY, CLYDE P.


STIEFEL, REID A.


STIER, MARGARET M.


STIFFER, LARRY.


STIGUM, MARCIA.

Money market. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill, Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 1252 p. [714 S]

STIMES, PETER C.


STINER, M. SUSAN.


STIPE, CHARLES D.


STIRLING, DAVID.

Investment advice: weighing up the options. (Practice) Charter (Australia), v. 61, April 1990, p. 42-3.

Investment timing. (Financial directions) Australian accountant, v. 60, April 1990, p. 56-60. (Includes tabulated summary of the characteristics of investment products.)

STITT, L. P. A.


STITT, LAIN.


STOCHASTIC MODELS

See also Accounting models

Decision models

Financial models

Mathematical models


STOCK


Murray, Nick. Negative sentiment signals profit potential. (Sales & marketing) Stanger’s investment advisor, v. 9, Aug. 1990, p. 56.


Accounting


Common


Accounting


Valuation


Convertible preferred


Europe


Foreign


New issues

See also Going public


India


Pricing


Penn


Preferred


Accounting


Price


Guil, Ferdinand A. Qualified audit reports, field dependence cognitive style, and their effects on decision making. Accounting and finance (Australia), v. 30, Nov. 1990, p. 15-27.


Lefanowicz, Craig Edward. Implications of changes in equity values associated with significant equity investments for investee and investor firms. n.p., 1990. 154 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Texas at Austin.) [720 L]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


India

International

Japan
Sakurai, Hiakatsu. Stock price reaction to the depreciation switch and its tax implication. Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University (Japan), no. 34, 1990, p. 67-82.

South Africa

Restricted
Barron, Robert A. Restricted stock issued in payment for professional services rendered: when does the Rule 144(d) holding period commence? (Control and restricted securities) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 293-6.


McNamara, Brian M. SEC adopts Rule 144A as safe harbor for resales of securities to qualified institutional buyers, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 315-18.


SEC adopts Rule 144A to open up private placement market to institutions. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, May 29, 1990, p. 214-5.

Statistics


Treasury


Valuation


Canada

Great Britain


Voting


STOCK APPRECIATION RIGHTS
See Stock rights


STOCK BONUS
See Bonus
STOCK BROKERS
See Securities brokers

STOCK CERTIFICATES
Private sector group urges elimination of stock and bond certificates to shorten securities settlements. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 16.

STOCK compensation.

STOCK CONTROL
See Inventories - Control

STOCK DIVIDENDS
See Dividends, Stock

STOCK OPTIONS PLANS
See also Stock exchanges

STOCK INDEX FUTURES

STOCK INDEX OPTIONS

STOCK MARGIN

STOCK MARKET structure, volatility, and volume.

STOCK MARKETS
See Securities markets

STOCK OPTION PLANS
See also Taxation, United States - Stock option plans
Domulewicz, Michael V. Stock options can furnish tax benefits even in corporate takeovers, but timing is crucial, by Michael V. Domulewicz and Margaret M. Lantry. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 214-17.
STOCK OPTION PLANS—(Continued)


Accounting


FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of April 1, 1990. Status report (FASB), no. 209, April 11, 1990, entire issue, 9 p. (*106.3 F)

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of January 1, 1990. Status report (FASB), no. 208, Jan. 8, 1990, entire issue, 10 p. (*106.3 F)

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of July 1, 1990. Status report (FASB), no. 211, June 30, 1990, entire issue, 11 p. (*106.3 F)

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of October 1, 1990. Status report (FASB), no. 214, Oct. 18, 1990, entire issue, 12 p. (*106.3 F)


Law and regulation


Valuation


STOCK PRICE INDEXES


STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See Purchase agreements

STOCK REGISTRATION

See also Going public

Reports – To Securities and Exchange Commission


STOCK REPURCHASE


Buckley, F. H. When the medium is the message: corporate buybacks as signals. Indiana law journal, v. 65, Summer 1990, p. 493-547.


Australia


STOCK RIGHTS


Accounting


STOCK SPLITS

See also Dividends, Stock


STOCK TENDERS

See Take-over bids

STOCK THEATER COMPANIES

See Theaters

STOCK TRANSFER

See also Taxation, United States – Stock transfer


STOCK values and dividends for 1990 tax purposes.

STOCK WARRANTS

Pricing

STOCKHOLDER AGREEMENTS
See also Purchase agreements

STOCKHOLDER SUITS

STOCKHOLDERS
See also Minority interests
Reports — To stockholders
Adoption of poison pill rights is not an income distribution. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, March 1990, p. 125.

Coopers & Lybrand. Anticipating questions at shareholders' meetings. New York, c1990. 58 p. [**223.4 C]

Deloitte & Touche. Questions at stockholders meetings — hot topics. 1990, New York, c1990. 15 p. [**223.4 C]


Deloitte & Touche. Questions at stockholders meetings — critical topics. 1990, New York, c1989. 84 p. [**223.4 D]

Deloitte & Touche. Questions at stockholders meetings — hot topics. 1990, New York, c1989. 90 p. [**223.4 D]

Management abuses in buyouts cost shareholders millions. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 68.


Surveys


STOCKHOLDERS, INSTITUTIONAL


Fitzsimons, Adrian P. Rule 144A makes privately placed securities more attractive to banks, by Adrian P. Fitzsimons and Peter J. Krolak. (SEC requirements) Bank accounting & finance, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 45-8.


McNamara, Brian M. SEC adopts Rule 144A as safe harbor for resales of securities to qualified institutional buyers, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 315-18.


STOCKS and long-term contracts.


STODGHILL, LaBRENDA GARRETT.


STOEFLINGER, JOHANNES U.


Abernethy, Margaret A. Relationship between organisation structure and management control in hospitals: an elaboration and test of Mintzberg’s professional bureaucracy model, by Margaret A. Abernethy and Johannes U. Stoeflinger. Accounting, auditing and accountability journal (Eng.), v. 3, no. 3, 1990, p. 18-33.

STOHIL, RICHARD M.


STOIBER, SUSANNE A.


STOKES, CAROLYN R.


STOKES, LUCY.


STOKES, S. LYNN.


STOKES, STEWART L.

STOKES, SYLVIA K. 

STOLAROW, JEROME H. 

STOLEN, JUSTIN D. 

STOLL, HANS R. 


STOLZER, CARLTON D. 

STOLTZ, KAREN. 

STOLZER, DANIEL R. 


STOMMEL, ROBERT J. 
Deductibility of S corporation losses often is needlessly restricted. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 298-300.


STONE, BERNELL K. 


STONE, BRUCE. 

STONE, DAN N. 

STONE, DEBORAH A. 

STONE, EDWARD H. 

STONE, EDWARD J. 


STONE, GERALD C. 

STONE, KATHERINE VAN WEZEL. 

STONE, LEO D. 

STONE, MARK. 

STONE, MARY S. 

STONE, MERLIN. 

STONE, MICHAEL K. 
STONE, N. SUSAN.


STONE, N. NAN.


STONE, PAUL S.


STONE, PETER F.


STONE, WILLIAM A.


STONER, CHARLES R.


STONICH, PAUL J.


STOPFORTH, DAVID.


STORAGE

See Records – Off-site storage
Warehouse

STORES

See Department stores
Inventories
Retail trade
Shopping centers
Specialty stores

STOREY, REED K.


STORMS, PHILLIP.


STORRER, PHILIP P.


STOUTON, NEAL M.


STOUT, BRUCE L.


STOUT, DAVID E.


STOUT, LYNN A.


STOUT, THOMAS A.


STOVEL, GORDON.

YCA’S R MVPs, by Gordon Stovel, Gisele Delente and Brian Miller. CA magazine (Can.), v. 123, Feb. 1990, p. 42-5.

STRASEL, ARTHUR M.


STRATEGIC ALLIANCES


Europe


STRATEGIC PLANNING: what CPAs need to know.


STRATEGIC rate review.

Ernst & Whinney. Strategic rate review, n.p., c1989. 7 p. [250 Acc]
STRAATEGIC uses of litigation in innovative product competition.


STRATEGY

See also Mission statements


Austin, Douglas V. Practical planning suggestions for community banks. (Strategic planning) Bankers magazine, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 76-82.


Cespedes, Frank V. Agendas, incubators, and marketing organization. (Strategy and organization) California management review, v. 33, Fall 1990, p. 27-53.


Dermer, Jerry. Strategic agenda: accounting for issues and support. Accounting, organizations and society (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 67-76.


Driving force, by Benjamin B. Tregoe and others. Planning review, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 4-16.


Fasano, Michael V. Strategic planning for small companies. Best's review (Life/health), v. 90, March 1990, p. 18, 20, 108.


Koehler, Kenneth G. Work your strategic plan. (Management) *CM4 (Can.)*, v. 64, June 1990, p. 32.


Metzger, Robert O. Keep your eyes on the future. (Marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 78.

Metzger, Robert O. Middle managers in the middle of planning. (Bank marketing) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 68.

Metzger, Robert O. Polish your crystal ball. (Marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 70.


Data processing

STRATTON, DEBRA J.

STRATTON, WILLIAM O.

STRAUGHAN, BEN.

STRAUSS, BEN TON C.

STRAUSS, DIANE WHEELER.

STRAUSS, PETER J.

STRAUSS, ROBERT P.

STRAUSS, MICHAEL J.
Do you know your break-even point? (Practice finances) Veterinary economics, April 1990, p. 22, 24-5.

STRAWER, JERRY R.


Apostolou, Barbara. Role of internal auditor communication with the audit committee, by Barbara Apostolou and Jerry R. Strawer. Internal auditing, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 35-42.


Human information processing and the consistency of audit risk judgments. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 20, Winter 1990, p. 67-75.


STRAWER, ROBERT H.


STREET, PAUL J.

STREET, DONNA L.

Research in testing, edited by Donna L. Street, Ashton C. Bishop and Ralph L. Benke. Harrisonburg, Va., James Madison University, School of Accounting, Center for Research in Accounting Education, c1990. 197 p. [107.2 R]

STREET, ROBIN.

STREET smarts: new ideas for small companies.
Franklin, William H. Street smarts: new ideas for small companies. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, Business Press, 1990. 239 p. [209.5 F]

STREETER, DENISE W.

STREETER, DWAYNE.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Tabacchi, Mary H. Support system to mitigate manager burnout, by Mary H. Tabacchi, Christopher Krone and Bonnie Farber. Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly. v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 32-7.


Wilson, James A. Stress and mental health in internal auditing, by James A. Wilson and Donna J. Wood. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 197 p. (Behavioral auditing series, vol. 4) [175 W]

Surveys

STRESS and mental health in internal auditing.
Wilson, James A. Stress and mental health in internal auditing, by James A. Wilson and Donna J. Wood. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 197 p. (Behavioral auditing series, vol. 4) [175 W]

STREICKLAND, SHERRE G.

STREICKLAND, THOMAS.

STRIKES

STRINGER, DONNA M.

STRIP MINING
See Mining and metallurgy. Coal

STRISCHEK, DEV.

STRINAD, JEFF.

STROBEL, CAROLINE.
STUCHINER, THERESA B.

STROUD, J. B.

STRUCTURE of accounting theory.

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS

STRUCTURING commercial loan agreements.

STRUCTURING foreign investment in U.S. real estate.

STRUHAR, CLIFFORD G.

STRUPECK, C. DAVID.

STRUSS, DAVID H.

STUART, WILLIAM T.

STUBBS, JOHN.

STUBBS, A. THOMAS.

STUBBS, DEREK F.

STUBBS, LARRY.

STUCHINER, ROBERT D.

STUCHINER, THERESA B.

1185
STUCHINER, THERESA B. (Continued)


STUDENT academic and professional organizations: an effective vehicle for enhancing the educational experience of accounting students, by William D. Cooper and others. Journal of applied business research, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 100-3.

STUDENT LOANS Tax refunds to recover student loans allowable for 10 years. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 35, April 1990, p. 50-1.


STUDENTS See also Accountants – Students


Selection


Statistics


Surveys


STUDIES IN ACCOUNTING RESEARCH


STUDLER, D. M.


STUDNESS, CHARLES M.


STUDY refutes administration contention that middle class would gain from tax cut. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 123-4.

STULMAKER, MARK L.


STULZ, RENE M.


STUMP, MITCHELL L.


STUMPAGE See Lumber industry

TIMBERLANDS

STURGEON, M. SUE.


STURM, ARTHUR.


STURM, HOWARD S.


STURM, WILLIAM.


STUTMAN, MARK.


STUTZ, ROY L.

Successful initial audit. (Management insights) Today's CPA (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, July/Aug. 1990, p. 16-17.

STYER, CHRISTY J.


SU, ROBERT K.


SUBCHAPTER S taxation.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

SUBJECT TO OPINION
See Certificate or opinion – Qualified

SUBKOW, BARRY M.


SUBORDINATION AGREEMENTS

SUBRAHANYAM, MARTI G.

SUBRAMANIAM, ARJUNAN.

SUBRAMANIAM, NAVA.

SUBRAMANIAN, V. G.

SUBSCRIBERS' list is a depreciable asset. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 76.

SUBSIDIARIES
See Consolidations and mergers
Holding companies and subsidiaries

SUBSTANCE ABUSE
See Alcoholism
Drug abuse and testing

SUBSTANCE V. FORM
See also Taxation, United States – Substance v. form


SUBSTANTIATING travel and entertainment expenses.

SUCCESSFUL EFFORTS METHOD

SUCCESSFUL time management for supervisors.

SUCCESSION DUTIES
See Taxation, Great Britain – Estates and trusts
Taxation, United States – Estates

SUCCESSION PLANNING
See Continuing a business
Management succession

SUDIMACK, LINDA E.

SUDWEEKS, BRYAN LORIN.

SUGAR, RICHARD A.
Cross-purchase agreements now are often more beneficial than redemption agreements. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 370-3.

SUGARMAN, MICHAEL D.

SUGRUE, BRENDAN S.

SUH, YOON S.

SUIICIDAL corporation.

SULLIVAN, CARMEN J.

SULLIVAN, JOHN H.

SULLIVAN, KEVIN A.

1187
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

SULLIVAN, MICHAEL F.

OPEB exposure draft: a golden opportunity for the FASB?

SULLIVAN, MICHAEL P.

SULLIVAN, ROSE ANN.

SULLIVAN, TIM.

SULLIVAN, WILLIAM G.

SULLOS, JAMES J.

SULTAN, JAHANGIR.


SUMMARY ANNUAL REPORTS
See Reports - To stockholders - Summary Statements, Financial - Condensed


SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
See Statements, Financial - Summary of operations

SUMME, GREGORY L.

SUMMERS, A. BRENT.

SUMMERS, EDWARD LEE.

SUMMERS, ELYSE I.

SUMMERS, MICHAEL T.

SUMNERS, GLENN E.

SUMUTKA, ALAN R.

SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC.

SUNDEN, GARY L.

SUNDENE, ANDREW.

SUNDER, SHYAM.

SUNDERHAFT, DAVID P.

SUNDGREN, PETER.

SUNK COSTS

SUNNER, MICHAEL W.

SUNUNU, JOHN E.

1188


SUPERCOMPUTERS
See Computers – Supercomputers

SUPERFUND
See Comprehensive environmental response, compensation and liability act


SUPERMARKETS
See also Grocery retailers

Management


Pricing


Statistics


SUPERVISION, review, and report processing.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Supervision, review, and report processing, by Linda J. Huntley. New York, c1990. 82 p. (Technical information for practitioners series, no. 5) [*250 Acc]

SUPERVISORS


SUPPLEMENTARY DATA IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
See Statements. Financial – Supplementary data

SUPPLEMENTARY LETTER TO CLIENT
See Reports, Accountants’ – Supplementary letter to client


SUPREME Court denies social club loss deduction from nonmember sales where fixed costs block profit motive. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 9-10.


SUPREME Court lets stand Nevada ruling on title to property in safe deposit box. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 34-5.

SUPREME Court rules that deposits paid to utility were not taxable income. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 6.


SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
See Medical and surgical equipment and supplies

SURKIN, RONALD H.

SURLA, ORVILLE R.

1189
SURPLUS—Unreasonable accumulation

SURPLUS
Unreasonable accumulation
See Taxation. United States - Undistributed profits


SURVEY of accounting: what the numbers mean.

SURVEY of auditing research.

SURVEY of business practices.

SURVEY of financial and managerial accounting.


SURVEY of law firm economics, 1989.

SURVEY of the use and application of international accounting standards, 1988.

SURVEY shows good morale among CPAs. Accounting today, March 3, 1990, p. 55. (Reprint file, *A)

SURVEYS
See also Accountancy profession - Surveys
Accountants - Surveys
Accountants' office - Surveys

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


SURVIVAL tactics for a business slowdown.


SURVIVING spouse may disclaim widow's share within nine months of death. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 351.

SURVIVING spouse's life estate in artwork is qualifying interest for QTIP purposes. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 188.

SURY, M. M.

SUSHKA, MARIE E.

SUSSER, PETER A.

SUSSMAN, ALLEN Z.

SUSSNA, STEPHEN.

SUTCLIFFE, PAUL.

SUTHERLAND, PHILIP F.

SUTHERLAND, SANDRA.

SUTTER, RONALD N.
SUTTLE, PHILIP.

SUTTON, ANDREW.

SUTTON, ROGER B.

SUTTON, STEVE.

SUTTON, STEVE G.


SUWALSKY, A. L.


Points paid on refinancing: Eighth Circuit holds points paid to obtain permanent mortgage deductible in year paid. (Case notes) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, Oct. 3, 1990, p. 204-5.


SVAGNA, MARCO.
When a death tax is not a death tax. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 50.

SVARE, J. CHRISTOPHER.

SYOBODA, ROBERT S.

SWAD, RANDY.

SWAMI, B. N.

SWAMY, C. S.
Professionalism in management. (Students’ section) *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 38, June 1990, p. 972, 974.

SWANDA, JOHN R.

SWANICK, MICHAEL F.

SWANSON, EDWARD P.

SWANSON, EDWARD T.

SWAP FUNDS
See *Funds – Mutual Investment companies*

SWARENS, R. B.
Managing risks in consumer loan portfolios. (Community bank focus) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 4-8.

SWART, J. CARROLL.

SWARTWOUT, LORI K.

SWEARINGEN, JAMES G.

SWEENEY, DOROTHY R.

Job descriptions that put your staff on course. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 67, April 9, 1990, p. 82-6, 89.

SWEENEY, ROBERT B.

SWEET, JOHN C.

SWEETERMAN, SHELLIE L.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


SWIRSKY, KEITH G.
Tax planning using corporate separations under Section 355. Practical accountant, v. 23, July 1990, p. 16-37, passim.

SWITZER, RALPH V.

SY MALICK OUSMANE

SYDLASKE, JANET M.

SYDLASKE, MICHAEL D.

SYDOR, KARL.

SYLVESTRE, A. J.

SYLVESTRE, JEANNE.

SYMONDS, WILLIAM C.

SYMONS, R. JAMES.

Proceedings, (Urbana, III.), University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, c1989. 136 p. (Supplement to Auditing: a journal of practice & theory, v. 8, 1989.) [*102 S]

SYNDICATES
See also Real estate syndicates
SYNTHETIC FIBERS
See Chemical industry

SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION
See Accounting - System design and installation
Computer systems - Design and installation
Cost accounting - System design and installation
Data base management systems - Design and installation
Information systems - Design and installation
Internal control - System design and installation
Management accounting - System design and installation

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

SYSTEMS development and acquisition.


SYSTEMS THEORY


SZELOG, DIANNE.

SZUPROWICZ, BOHDAN O.
TABACCHI, MARY H.

TABELLINI, GUIDO.

TABLE

TABLES
See also Actuarial tables
Tax tables

TABOR, RICHARD H.

TABULATION OF CPAs as of August 1, 1989.

TADLOCK, BILL C.

TAGGART, WILLIAM.

TAGUCHI, GENICHI.

TAI, BENJAMIN Y. K.

TAI, PAULINE.

TAI, SHUJI.

TAIWAN.

TAIWAN’S foreign investment, exports and financial analysis.

TAKAO, HIROJI.

TAKE-OR-PAY CONTRACTS
See also Taxation, United States – Take-or-pay contracts

Law and regulation

TAKE-OVER BIDS
Adoption of poison pill rights is not an income distribution. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 125.
Defenses


Fiore, Nicholas J. Adoption of poison pill plan is not distribution. (TAX trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, March 1990, p. 194-5.


Europe


European Communities


Finance


Great Britain

Appeal Court is to reconsider the position of auditors in a takeover bid situation. (Legal notes) Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 94, Dec. 1990, p. 56.


Japan


Law and regulation


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

TAN, KAI-JIAW.


Lipton, Martin. Corporate governance in the age of finance corporatism. Corporate practice commentator, v. 31, no. 4, 1990, p. 481-554. (Published originally in 136 (University of Pennsylvania law review 1 (1987)).)


---European Communities---


---Great Britain---


---Oklahoma---


---Pennsylvania---


---Wisconsin---


---Surveys---


---TALBOT, ALAN.---

Enhancing the social relevance of auditing. Managerial auditing journal (Eng.), v. 1, no. 1, 1986, p. 3-8.

---TALBOT, BRIAN.---


---TALBOT, GERARD J.---


---TALBOT, JOHN C.---


---TALBOTT, JOHN C.---


---TALLON, JOHN.---


---TALMOR, ELLI.---


---TALWAR, AKSHAY K.---


---TAMM, EDWARD.---


---TAN, ANGELA.---


---TAN, KAI-JIAW.---

TAN, KIM.


TANAKA, AKIYOSHI.


TANDET, STEVEN N.

Fines and penalties: when are they deductible? (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, April 1990, p. 223-5.

TANENBAUM, JAY.


TANG, CHRISTOPHER S.


TANG, KWEI.


TANG, MING-JE.


TANG, ROGER Y. W.


TANI, TAKEYUKI.


TANJU, DEBORAH W.


TANJU, MURAT N.


TANJU, MURAT NESET.


TANNA, SURESH.


TANNENBAUM, CARL R.

TARR, ALAN J.

TATELBAUM, CHARLES M.

TASCO, FRANK J.

TATE, CHERYL.

TATELBAUM, CHARLES M.

TATERSALL, JOHN.

TAX ACCOUNTING
See Taxation. United States – Accounting methods

TAX ADMINISTRATION
See Taxation. United States – Administration

TAX ADVISERS
See Tax practice

TAX ALLOCATION
See Taxes – Accounting

TAX AMNESTY


Australia

California

Connecticut

New Zealand

TAX APPEALS
See also Tax litigation

TAX PRACTICE


McKenzie, Robert E. Representing the audited taxpayer before the IRS, by Robert E. McKenzie, Karen V. Kole and M. Kevin Olterson. n.p., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Client representation workbooks) [751.4 M]


Australia

Texas

TAX ASPECTS OF DOING BUSINESS IN THE UNITED STATES

TAX ASPECTS OF THE TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY: THE PACIFIC RIM
Brown, Catherine A. Tax aspects of the transfer of technology: the Asia-Pacific Rim. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1990. 455 p. (Canadian tax paper, no. 87) [*759.1 C]

TAX ASSESSMENT
See Taxes – Collection and delinquency

TAX AUDITS
See Tax investigations

TAX AVOIDANCE
See also Tax planning

TAXATION, UNITED STATES – ESTATE PLANNING


Haft, Robert J. Tax advisor limited partnerships handbook, 1990, by Robert J. Haft and Peter F. Fass. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [753 H]


Lenz, Scott. Symmetry of the realization requirement and its application to the mortgage swap cases. (Note) Virginia tax review, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 359-404.


Losey, Richard F. Absuse tax shelter penalty not to be imposed on per-sale basis. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of partnership taxation, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 354.


Schneider, Herman M. Security and commodity investors, by Herman M. Schneider and Jack Cristol. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [753 S]

Smith, L. Murphy. Children as tax shelters, by L. Murphy Smith and John Crain. CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 36-8, 40.


Australia


Canada


European Economic Community


Great Britain


Ireland


Law and regulation

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

International

New Zealand

Malaysia


TAX BASE
Australia

TAX BASIS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
See Statements, Financial - Tax basis


TAX BURDEN
See also Tax rates

TAX CALENDARS
Leibowitz, Sidney W. List of due dates for tax returns relating to the liquidation of a corporation. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 72.

TAX CASES
See Tax decisions
Tax litigation
Tax practice

TAX CLAIMS
See Tax litigation

TAX CLOSING AGREEMENTS
Calvin, James N. Form 1092-B is not a closing agreement. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 63.


TAX COLLECTION AND DELINQUENCY
See Tax – Collection and delinquency

TAX COMPLIANCE
See Taxpayer compliance

TAX CONFERENCES AND INSTITUTES


TAX COURT sees alimony where state court saw settlement.

Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. Major tax planning for 1990. John R. Cohon, Chairman. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [750.2 S]


Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. Proceedings, New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [751 N]

Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1989. Proceedings, edited by Carol Holgren. New York, Matthew Bender, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Oil 2]

Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1990. Proceedings, edited by Carol Holgren. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Oil 2]


TAX CONSULTANTS
See Tax practice

TAX CONVENTIONS
See Taxation, International double

TAX Court discards focal point test for deducting home/office expenses. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 125.


TAX Court holds losses from soybean futures straddles are allowable. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 344-5.


TAX COURT PETITIONS
See Tax petitions

TAX Court rejects minority discount where control was given away 18 days before death. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 224-5.


TAX COURT sees alimony where state court saw settlement.


TAX CREDITS

See Taxation, United States – Foreign tax credit

Taxation, United States – General business credit

Taxation, United States – Investment credit

Taxation, United States – Low-income housing credit

Taxation, United States – Refunds and credits

TAX DECISIONS


Accounting firm was client's responsible person under Section 6672. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, May 1990, p. 6.


Alternative minimum tax calculation applicable to lump sum plan distribution. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 124-5.


Appraiser not disqualified where there is no direct conflict of interest. Estate of Halas, Sr. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 192.

At risk rules: California statutory right of contribution is a protection against loss. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, March 7, 1990, p. 59.


Beehler, John M. When can a survivorship interest in joint tenancy property be disclaimed? (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 112-17.

Benedutto, Maria D. Correction of inventory held to be an accounting change. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 68.


Bierman, Jacquin D. Son's services were consideration for joint estate. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 118.


Blair, John J. Allocating a net loss from sales of Section 1231 assets to partners of prior years, by John J. Blair and Kathy Wales. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 72-6.


Bravenec, Lorenzo L. Expenses for unharvested crops not recaptured. (Farming) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 122.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Calvin, James N. Agent should have known new address was pending, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 260.


Calvin, James N. False return penalty does not apply to each K-1. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 256.

Calvin, James N. Form 1002-B is not a closing agreement. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 63.

Calvin, James N. Interest does not have to be paid on lost refund check. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 62.


Calvin, James N. IRS can't raise issue a second time in bankruptcy. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 64.


Calvin, James N. IRS publicizes return and is not liable for disclosure. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 63.

Calvin, James N. IRS refusal to abate interest is neither obligatory nor reviewable. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 126.


Calvin, James N. When terms remain open, a settlement is not final, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 239.


Chiechi, Carolyn P. List income was royalty, not rent, for UBTI purposes. (Exempt) Journal of taxation, v. 72, June 1990, p. 376.


Commodities futures transactions held not to have occurred. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan, 9, 1990, p. 22.

Company payments to taxpayer and his wife are held non-taxable gifts. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Nov. 13, 1990, p. 476.


Corporation’s payment to controlling shareholder/officer/employee for personal injuries was-excludable. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 8.

Corp.’s loss on sale of house bought from terminated executive was capital. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, June 26, 1990, p. 10.

Costs of sponsoring a basketball team were deductible. Bower, (Recent developments) Small business taxation, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 319.

Court awards litigation expenses to taxpayer. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 226.


Cuddy, Michael J. Court says tax benefit rule was applied inappropriately, by Michael J. Cuddy and Donald K. Stef- fen. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/ casualty), v. 91, Sept. 1990, p. 112-13.


Damages for age discrimination are tax-free. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 35, June 1990, p. 49.

Deficiency based on NOL carried back from closed year to open year was OK. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 9-10.

Deficient QTIP trust it was not cured by state court modification of trust instrument. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, July 1990, p. 10, 12.


Dog breeding and grooming activities were engaged in for profit. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, April 1990, p. 9-10.

Dr. ’s principal place of business was home, not hospital. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, April 1990, p. 6.


Empirical study of intercircuit conflicts on federal income tax issues, by Sean A. Bryan and others. (Special project) Virginia tax review, v. 9, Summer 1989, p. 125-72.


Estate denied marital deduction where bequest was conditioned on survival of distribution. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 8.

Estate was properly terminated by IRS after delayed administra-


Faber, Peter L. IRS position on Section 357(c) and the Lessinger case, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 156-7.

Failure to convert stock was a gift. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 159-60.
Failure to convert stock was a gift. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 95.


Filing Form 1120X without specific facts did not constitute valid refund claim. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 10, 14.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Corporation’s sole shareholder was not responsible person. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 390-1.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Employer’s loss on resale of house purchased from employee was capital. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 458-9.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Home office used for several businesses must meet requirements for each. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 323-5.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Installment sale based on Sec. 483 interest rate may result in gift to purchaser. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 593-4.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Interest incurred by stock investor was not deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 60-1.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Loan against insurance policy to pay policy premiums was valid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 800-1.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Lodging expense for Florida stay in winter was not deductible medical cost. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 327.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Points on permanent mortgage, after short-term loan, were currently deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 526-7.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Portion of deferred compensation agreement designated as interest was additional deferred compensation. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 801-2.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Start-up costs were nondeductible; TC reverses its position. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 126-8.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Taxpayer had two tax homes; no travel expenses allowed. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 802-3.


Fiore, Nicholas J. TC; assessment period for S shareholder is measured at shareholder (not S corporation) level. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 592-3.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Unsophisticated investors, relying on advice of financial consultants, may not be liable for IRS penalties. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 594-5.


Form 870-AD did not bar refund action based on unrelated issue. (Tax issue) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, May 1990, p. 6, 8.

Form 872-A did not expire after a reasonable time. (Tax meet) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 10.


FPAA partnership notice was valid despite late issuance. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 10.

FPAA partnership notice was valid despite untimely commencement notice. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 8, 10.

Fraud exception to bar against second deficiency notice for same year is not restricted. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 8, 10.

Frederick, Donald A. Tax Court hears argument on whether interest earned by local coop on loan to federated coop is patronage sourced. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 48-9.


Gain in redemption determined asset by asset. *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 82.


Greenberg, Laura L. Last known address. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 94.


Harris, James E. Valuation of closely held partnerships and corporations: recent developments concerning minority interest and lack of marketability discounts. Corporate practice commentator, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 129-52. (Published originally in 42 Arkansas law review 649 [1989].)

Harris, James Edward. Minority and marketability discounts are working enough? Probate and property, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 6-11.


Hockey player was employee of team’s owner, not of PSC. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 6.


Huffaker, John B. Spouse need not get stub income for trust to be QTIP. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 266-7.


Important developments during the year. Tax lawyer, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 1017-514.


Investors were employers, not lessors. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, May 1990, p. 292.

Investors were employers, not lessors. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 337-8.

Investors were employers, not lessors. Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 25-6.

IRS acquiesces in decision holding amounts to charities remain outside gross estate. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 33.

IRS attempt to expand tax benefit rule rebuffed. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 45.


IRS may assess separate penalty for each tax filing impacted by a tax shelter promoter's scam. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 72.

IRS may collect tax shelter penalty from refund due taxpayer. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 72-3.


IRS says it will not follow Tax Court opinion on home office expenses. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 185.


Kozub, Robert M. U.S. Supreme Court holds bankruptcy liqui- dation subject to state sales or use tax. (Tax trends) Journal of state taxation, v. 8, 1990, p. 358-62.


Lenz, Scott. Symmetry of the realization requirement and its application to the mortgage swap cases. (Note) Virginia tax review, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 359-404.


Limitations period not tolled by tax matters partner's bankruptcy. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 345.

Limited partners bound by adjustment made to partnership returns. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 179-80.


Losey, F. Richard. Abusive tax shelter penalty not to be imposed on per-sale basis. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of partnership taxation, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 354.


Loss disallowance was timely against S corp. shareholder even though corp.'s limitations period ran. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 9.


Not all trust income must be distributed to be QTIP. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 201-2.


One disqualified activity ruins eligibility for deduction for other activities. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 186.


Paid subscriber’s list is a depreciable asset, not goodwill. *Newark Morning Ledger Co. (Recent developments) Small business taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 380.


Payments are alimony since intent of parties and not state law controls. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 77-8.

Payments for travel costs were really disguised wages. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 56.

Penalties imposed on taxpayers who relied on expert’s advice held an abuse of discretion. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 303-4.


Pennon, John S. Officer who is not a shareholder cannot be S corp. TMP. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 123.


Pension trusts held to be mere conduits for sale of real property. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 124.


Settlement received for broken sales contract was nonrecognized gain. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 10-12.

Settlement received from age discrimination suit was fully excludable. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 12.


Special-use election valid with late reapture agreement. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 244.


Stein, Ronald A. Lost documents and Section 7502. Taxes, the tax magazine, v. 68, Sept. 1990, p. 635-42.


Subscribers' list is a depreciable asset. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 76.


Supreme Court denies social club loss deduction from nonmemories sales where fixed costs block profit motive. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 9-10.

Supreme Court lets stand Nevada ruling on title to property in safe deposit box. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 34-5.

Supreme Court says U.S. law defines profits in indirect foreign tax credit formula. Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 3-7.


Suwalsky, A. L. Points paid on refinancing: Eighth Circuit holds points paid to obtain permanent mortgage deductible in year paid. (Case notes) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, Oct. 3, 1990, p. 204-5.


Tandet, Steven N. Fines and penalties: when are they deductible? (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, April 1990, p. 223-5.


Tax Court holds losses from soybean futures straddles are allowable. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 344-5.


Tax Court rejects minority discount where control was given away 18 days before death. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 224-5.


Taxpayer can designate payment as interest on taxes. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 49.

Taxpayer with business in Florida has two tax homes. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 150.


Tenth Circuit refuses to extend relation back doctrine to noncharitable gifts. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, July 12, 1990, p. 650.


This year or next? (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 49.


Trust in which executor determines property allocation does not qualify for QTIP treatment. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 34.

Trust was QTIP property even though stub income went to children. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 9.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


U.S. Supreme Court to decide deductibility of losses from non-member activities. (Government watch) *Club management*, v. 69, March 1990, p. 9.

Use of complete physical inventory to improve perpetual card system was change in accounting method. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 6, 8.

Use prior to gift does not accelerate donation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 239.


Veterans group’s use of donor list did not produce unrelated business taxable income. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, May 1990, p. 9.


Winter lodging expenses in Florida were not deductible medical expenses. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 8.


Wolocky, Gabe M. Post death events impact on deductibility of expenses. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 76.


Wright, P. Bruce. Court considers premium payments to captive. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 37, Nov. 1990, p. 98.


Richards, Robert. Levies paid by careless Court looks to substance to allow deduction. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 74-6.


California


Canada


Goodson, Don. Evading is the issue. (Tax forum) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 24, March 1990, p. 15.


Connecticut


Delaware

Florida
Bloomer, Donna M. Florida intangible tax: using the Page decision to amend intangible returns. (State tax notes) Florida CPA today, v. 6, April 1990, p. 21-2.

France

Great Britain


Daly, David. Do you want the good news or the bad? (Commentary) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 24.


Shrubsole, Vivien. Trading — commercial purpose and fiscal motive. (Note of case) British tax review, no. 1, 1990, p. 52-60.

Hong Kong
Harris, I. W. Hong Kong's source principle receives another knock. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, July 1990, p. 30-1.


India
Budhia, Sujata. Deductibility of head office expenses for non-residents. Chartered accountant (India), v. 38, April 1990, p. 764-6, 780.


Iowa
Kane, John K. Outer continental shelf lands act's narrow prohibition on state taxation: Shell Oil Co. v. Iowa Department of Revenue. (Note) Tax lawyer, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 391-400.


Ireland

Kansas

Louisiana

Michigan
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

TAX DEFICIENCIES


Minnesota


Missouri


New Jersey


Etikind, Steven. New Jersey does not tax new CATS but it does tax old CATS. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, March 1990, p. 53.

New York

Etikind, Steven. Florida retired taxpayers subject to NYS income tax. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, March 1990, p. 52-3.


Ohio


Oklahoma


Texas


Utah


Vermont


West Virginia


TAX DEFERRAL

See Taxes – Accounting

TAX DEFICIENCIES


Berry, Jan A. Interest on taxes may be reduced, recalculated or even waived, depending on the circumstances, by Jan A. Berry and Paul H. Weisman. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 82-5.


Calvin, James N. Agent should have known new address was pending, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 260.


Calvin, James N. More guidance on what is last known address. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 254-5.


Calvin, James N. Postal receipt alone does not prove notice was mailed. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 256.

Calvin, James N. Two weeks is not enough notice of address change. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 381-2.

Coyle, Joseph S. Four basic letters can help you win when the IRS demands extra tax money from you that it doesn't deserve, by Joseph S. Coyle, Elizabeth M. MacDonald and Robert Wool. Money, v. 19, April 1990, p. 84-9, 91, 94, 96.

Deficiency based on NOL carried back from closed year to open year was OK. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 9-10.


Fraud exception to bar against second deficiency notice for same year is not restricted. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 8-10.

Greenberg, Laura L. Last known address. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 58.


How deep must the IRS dig to find a change of address? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 367.


IRS policy where only payments of interest made, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 55.


Loss disallowance was timely against S corp. shareholder even though corp.'s limitations period ran. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 9.


Money sent to IRS under pre-assessment closing agreement was payment not deposit. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 10, 12.


Taxpayer can designate payment as interest on taxes. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 49.


TAX DELINQUENCY

See Taxes – Collection and delinquency

TAX DEPARTMENTS


Data processing


Staff training


TAX DEPOSITS


TAX DEVELOPMENTS, 1989


TAX DICTIONARIES


TAX DIVISION ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL 1990/91


TAX EFFICIENT FOREIGN EXCHANGE MANAGEMENT


TAX ELECTIONS

See Taxation, United States – Elections
TAX ETHICS


TAX EVASION

See also Tax penalties


Calvin, James N. IRS refusal to abate interest is neither obligatory nor reviewable. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 318.


Fraud exception to bar against second deficiency notice for same year is not restricted. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 8, 10.


Ritholz, Jules. IRS promise is ineffective to waive self-incrimination. (Fraud & negligence) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 292.


Canada

Goodison, Don. Evading is the issue. (Tax forum) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 24, March 1990, p. 15.

India


International


TAX EXECUTIVES


TAX EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

See Taxation, United States – Exempt organizations


TAX EXEMPTIONS

See Taxation, United States – Exemptions


TAX EXPENDITURES

See Budgets, National – United States – Tax expenditure

TAX EXPERT SYSTEMS

See Taxes – Expert systems

TAX facts and figures, 1990.


TAX FORMS

See Tax returns

TAX FORMULAS

See also Taxation, United States – Apportionment formulas

Canada


TAX FRAUD

See Tax evasion

TAX-FREE EXCHANGE FUNDS

See Funds – Mutual Investment companies

TAX-FREE EXCHANGES

See Taxation, United States – Exchanges and transfers


TAX guide for college teachers and other college personnel, 1990.


TAX HAVENS See Tax avoidance Taxation, Developing countries

TAX INVESTIGATIONS See also Taxation, United States — Administrative sanctions Taxpayer compliance measurement program (IRS) Astrachan, Anthony. Fit your pension plan to Uncle Sam's guidelines. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 67, June 18, 1990, p. 75-6, 78-9, 83.


Goldberg, Seymour. IRS audits of small defined benefit pension plans. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, June 1990, p. 64.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Hicks, Greta P. Handling IRS audits. (Tax notes) Woman CPA, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 30.


How deep must the IRS dig to find a change of address? (How would you rule?) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 39.


IRS names director of coordinated examination program. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 23.

IRS plans to continue audits of small pension plans. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, June 1990, p. 15.


McKenzie, Robert E. Representing the audited taxpayer before the IRS, by Robert E. McKenzie, Karen V. Kole and M. Kevin Outterson n.p., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Client representation workbooks) [751.4 M]


Australia


Canada


Florida

Polston, Ricky. Menu of options for disputing sales and use tax audit findings. (State tax notes) Florida CPA today, v. 6, May 1990, p. 40-3.

Great Britain


International


New York


Statistics


TAX LEASES


TAX LIENS

See Taxation, United States – Liens

TAX LITIGATION


Calvin, James N. IRS can’t raise issue a second time in bankruptcy. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 64.

Calvin, James N. Refund claim could be filed after Form 870-AD. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, May 1990, p. 320.


Court awards litigation expenses to taxpayer. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 226.


McKenzie, Robert E. Representing the audited taxpayer before the IRS, by Robert E. McKenzie, Karen V. Kole and M. Kevin Outterson. n.p., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [Client representation workbooks] [751.4 M]


Acquiescence and non-acquiescence


TAX LOOPHOLES

See Tax avoidance


TAX MODELS


TAX OPTION CORPORATIONS

See Taxation, United States – S corporations


TAX PENALTIES

See also Tax amnesty


Accounting firm was client’s responsible person under Section 6672. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, May 1990, p. 6.


Brady, Philip L. Feds apply the brakes on the ESOP tax break, by Philip L. Brady and Darryl R. Steinberg. (Bank tax planning) Bankers monthly, v. 107, Dec. 1990, p. 49.


Bzik, Debra R. Winning with IRAs, SEPs and 401(k)s, by Debra R. Bzik and Thomas J. Bzik. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 96-8.


Calvin, James N. False return penalty does not apply to each K-1. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 256.

Calvin, James N. New, and tougher, disclosure tests imposed by IRS to avoid penalties. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 254-5.
Calvin, James N. Partnership penalty must be paid for refund claim. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 382.
IRS may consider in-flight penalty from over-due taxpayer. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 72-3.
IRS vow to assess penalties for incomplete or late filings of Form 5471 underscores the heavy compliance burden, by Howard S. Engle and others. Tax management international journal, v. 19, June 8, 1990, p. 242-61.
Joner, Dawson L. Dealing with the 100 per cent penalty tax. Practical tax lawyer, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 9-26.
Katz, Carol I. Planning to avoid and minimize penalty taxes upon withdrawing money from IRAs. Practical accountant, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 54-6, 58, 62-6.
Larason, Truman W. Even insolvent taxpayers may have income when property is abandoned. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 88-91.

1221
Research Institute of America. RIA complete analysis of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 and other late 89 tax laws. New York, c1989. 312 p. (Federal tax coordinator 2d) [*751.5 R]


Australia

Great Britain
Daly, David. Do you want the good news or the bad? (Commentary) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 24.
Taylor, Stephen. VAT: the final penalty cometh. Accountants record (Eng.), no. 95, April 1990, p. 34-5.

India

TAX PETITIONS

TAX PLANNING
See also Tax avoidance
Taxation. United States— Estate planning


Case studies in tax planning: closely held corporations, by Linda Ketter and others. 2ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Co., 1989. 2 v. (various pages) [754.2 C]


Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 18th, New York University, 1990. Proceedings, Thomas A. Troyer, Chairman, New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (various pages) [250 Fou 2]


DiTommaso, Elizabeth. Case studies in tax planning: individuals, by Elizabeth DiTommaso and Don W. Moudy. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub., 1989. 2 v. (Leaseleaf) [754.1 D]

DiTommaso, Elizabeth. PPC tax planning guide: individuals, by Elizabeth DiTommaso, Helen Gardner and Terry W. Lovelace. 2ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub., 1990. 2 v. (various pages) [754.1 D]


How an ESOP can provide liquidity — and tax savings — for business owners. *Financial independence (KPMG Peat Marwick)*, Fall 1990, p. 3.


Levitan, Alan S. When should an employee elect to be taxed on fringe benefits received? By Alan S. Levitan and Sidney J. Baxendale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 218-22.


Matthew Bender & Co. Year-end tax planning for individuals and businesses, 1989. New York, c1989, 61 p. (Bender's federal tax service; rel. no. 6, part 2.) [7553 M]


Moore, Schuyler M. Entertainment industry affected by several tax developments. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 176-80.


Accountants’ Index 1990


Australia


Canada


Data processing


European Economic Community


Great Britain


India


International


Accountants’ Index 1990


Australia


Canada


Data processing


European Economic Community


Great Britain


India


International


TAX PRACTICE


Japan


TAX planning for dispositions of business interests.


TAX POLICY


Australia


Canada


European Economic Community


International


New Zealand


TAX POLICY

TAX PRACTICE


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Planning and Research Division. AICPA Division of Federal Taxation – survey of practitioner attitudes toward the IRS. New York, 1989. 70 p., plus appendix. [*751.4 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. Guidelines for voluntary tax practice review. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.4 A]

Calvin, James N. Confusion was not sufficient excuse for late filing. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 382.


TAX PRACTICE-(Continued)

CPA Communications Council. CPA as tax advisor, prepared by the CPA Communications Council in cooperation with the Communications Division, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1990, folder (3 p.) (Guide to understanding and using CPA services) [751.4 C]


McKenzie, Robert E. Representing the audited taxpayer before the IRS, by Robert E. McKenzie, Karen V. Kole and M. Kevin Outterson. n.p., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (various pageings) (Client representation workbooks) [751.4 M]


Australia


Billing


Business planning


Clients


Chaffin, Royce E. When your client can't pay the tax bill, by Royce E. Chaffin and James G. Bond. Practical accountant, v. 23, May 1990, p. 58, 60-2, 64-6.


Data processing


Hicks, Sam A. Functions of a tax practice to be automated. (Computers in taxation) Tax adviser, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 654-5.


European Communities


Great Britain


Japan


Law and regulation

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Australia


Liability


Bedonie, Glenn A. Auditors beware: state taxes can bite, by Glenn A. Bedonie and Thomas K. Blanton. (State tax notes) Florida CPA today, v. 6, July 1990, p. 20-5.


Management

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax practice management, prepared for the AICPA by William H. Behrenfeld and Robert J. Ranweiler, New York, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [751.4 A]


Chovancak, Michael J. Tax engagements risk free – don’t bet on it! Accountants’ liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 22. Fourth quarter 1990, p. 1-3. (*106.1 A)


Marketing


TAX practitioner: tax research, ethical and legal standards, IRS practice and procedure.


Organization and procedure


Surveys


Wisconsin


TAX practice management.


TAX practitioner: tax research, ethical and legal standards, IRS practice and procedure.

Causes, Denzil V. Tax practitioner: tax research, ethical and legal standards, IRS practice and procedure, by Denzil Y. Causesy and Frances M. McNair. 1990 ed. Mississippi State, Miss., Accountant’s Press, c1990. 314 p. [751.4 C]
TAX PREFERENCES


Frederick, Donald A. Coop FSC amendment enacted, sale of asset amendment drive continues. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 51.


Corporate


Groton, Anne. AMT and the ACE adjustment. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 82.

Hosler, Michael J. ACE adjustment for alternative minimum tax now in effect. (Federal tax topics) Ohio CPA journal, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 58.


Javaras, George B. Dividends paid to an ESOP — ACE is not the place, by George B. Javaras and Donald E. Rocap. Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 18, April 6, 1990, p. 87-91.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Proposed regulations lessen confusion as to calculation of ACE adjustment. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 360-1.


Underwood, Aidan B. Transferring life insurance to avoid corporate AMT under the transfer for value rule. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, May 1990, p. 290-2.

Vogel, Mark A. Adjusted current earnings (not quite E&P) must now be calculated to determine the AMT, by Mark A. Vogel and Steven M. Helmreich. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 234-9.


Connecticut

Filing combined returns may result in additional tax, by Joseph Miranda and others. (State taxation) Connecticut CPA quarterly, v. 53, June 1990, p. 22.

International


Fiduciary


Individual


Lyman, Stella. Forgoing an NOL carryback may result in a greater AMT in future years. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 36-40.


TAX PROTESTS

See Tax litigation

TAX RATES


1229
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

How long should you keep your tax records? (News & views) CPA journal, v. 60, July 1990, p. 82. (Reprinted from Business advisor, April 1990, published by KPMG Peat Marwick.)


TAX REFORM

See Taxation - Revision

Taxation, United States - Revision


TAX REFUNDS

See Taxation, United States - Refunds and credits

TAX refunds to recover student loans allowable for 10 years. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 35, April 1990, p. 50-1.

TAX REGULATIONS


1230

TAX RATES (Continued)


Australia


Canada


Great Britain


India


TAX RECORDS


Calvin, James N. IRS refusal to abate interest is neither obligatory nor reviewable. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 318.

Commerce Clearing House. Carc. deductions, fringe benefits, record-keeping. Chicago, 1990. 63 p. (Fringe benefits tax guide, no. 61, June 13, 1990, pt. 2) [354.7 C]


Saltzman, Michael I. IRS access to non-U.S.-based records, by Michael I. Saltzman and Menachem Z. Rosenshaft. Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, April 1990, p. 6-10.

Australia


Retention and preservation

Ruttenberg, Frank Z. How to allocate partnership liabilities under temporary regs to Section 752. Practical accountant, v. 23, Aug, 80, 82, 84. 6.


Swirsky, Keith G. Tax planning using corporate separations under Section 355. Practical accountant, v. 23, July 1990, p. 16-37, passim.


Great Britain

Daly, David. Do you want the good news or the bad? (Commentary) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 24.


India


TAX RESEARCH


Enis, Charles R. Empirical analysis of equity and efficiency attributes of degenerative forms of a flat tax, by Charles R. Enis and Darryl L. Craig. Journal of the American Taxa-


Data processing


TAX RETURN PREPARES

See also Professional ethics – Tax return preparers Calvin, James N. Service center to accept faxed power of attorney. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 256.


Matthew Bender & Co. Bender’s Tax return manual for 1990, prepared by Matthew Bender’s tax staff with contributor M. Kevin Bryant. New York, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (Includes supplement of forms not included in bound volume.) [751.3 M]


Australia


Clients

Data processing


Duties and responsibilities


**Australia**

Law and regulation
Calvin, James N. New, and tougher, disclosure tests imposed by IRS to avoid penalties. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 254-5.


Liability


Calvin, James N. New, and tougher, disclosure tests imposed by IRS to avoid penalties. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 380-1.

Calvin, James N. Preparer gets penalty on carryover returns as well. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 190.


IRS may assess separate penalty for each tax filing impacted by a tax shelter promoter’s scam. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 72.


**Surveys**


1233
TAX RETURNS


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax practice development, prepared for the AICPA by W.Illis, H. Behrenfeld and Robert J. Ranweiler. New York, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [751.4 A]

Calvin, James N. Return must be filed, even if a refund is due, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Sept., 1990, p. 190-1.


Jacobs, Vernon K. How to audit-proof your client’s tax return. part 1, Stanger register, v. 9, Jan., 1990, p. 56-7.

Jacobs, Vernon K. How to audit-proof your client’s tax return, part 2, Stanger register, v. 9, Feb., 1990, p. 64-5.


Nineteen eighty-nine tax packages contain significant changes. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 29-30.


Amended


Calvin, James N. Preparer gets penalty on carryover returns as well. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 190.


Footer, Elliott P. Accounting method was changed rather than return was corrected, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) Small business taxation, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 253.


Consolidated


Rosen, Robert M. Thirty-day election when a subsidiary is sold out of a group. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 28.

Connecticut
Filing combined returns may result in additional tax, by Joseph Miranda and others. (State taxation) Connecticut CPA quarterly, v. 53, June 1990, p. 22.

Florida

Corporate
Davidson, Dana B. Use Excel's array formula to transfer data from your general ledger to Form 1120. Computers in accounting, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 96, 98, 100.
Kahan, Paul R. State taxation of multistate parent-subsidiary groups: reviewing the options. Journal of state taxation, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 45-63. (Includes appendix, p. 57. State income taxing requirements.)
Leibowitz, Sidney W. List of due dates for tax returns relating to the liquidation of a corporation. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 72.
Research Institute of America. Corporation and partnership tax return guide, 1989, for returns filed in 1990 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1990. 130 p. (Federal tax coordinator 2d, sect. 3) [751.3 R]

Australia

Connecticut
Filing combined returns may result in additional tax, by Joseph Miranda and others. (State taxation) Connecticut CPA quarterly, v. 53, June 1990, p. 22.

New York
Leibowitz, Sidney W. List of due dates for tax returns relating to the liquidation of a corporation. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 72.

Costs

Data processing
Davidson, Dana B. Use Excel's array formula to transfer data from your general ledger to Form 1120. Computers in accounting, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 96, 98, 100.


Hedberg, Augustin. One of these programs could save you several times its cost. (Your taxes) Money, v. 19, March 1990, p. 164, 166, 168.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

TAX RETURNS—Extensions of time

Australia


International


Estate


Calvin, James N. Three-month late extension request properly denied. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 382.


Segal, Mark A. Deferring estate tax payments is a valuable option for closely held businesses. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 358-61.

Stevens, J. Virginia. Toxic wastes – should the ogre’s head be raised on the estate tax return? By J. Virginia Stevens, Wil-


Estimated


Extensions of time


Calvin, James N. Deadline added to open-ended consent binds the Service. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan/Feb. 1990, p. 254.


Calvin, James N. Three-month late extension request properly denied. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 382.


Lopez, Maximo B. Approval of late election under Sec. 936. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 558-60.


Segal, Mark A. Deferring estate tax payments is a valuable option for closely held businesses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 42-5.


**Form 433**


**Form 656**


**Form 706**


**Form 709**


**Form 720**

**Form 870**


**Form 870-AD**
Calvin, James N. Refund claim could be filed after Form 870-AD. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 320.

Calvin, James N. Refund claim could be filed after Form 870-AD. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 63-4.

Form 870-AD did not bar refund action based on unrelated issue. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, May 1990, p. 6, 8.


**Form 872-A**
Calvin, James N. Deadline added to open-ended consent binds the Service. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 254.


Form 872-A did not expire after a reasonable time. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 10.


Ritholtz, Jules. Retyped Form 872-A was fraudulent. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 138.

**Form 911**

**Form 990**

Burkard, John T. New Form 990, Return of organization exempt from income tax. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 70-1.


Webster, George D. New 990. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 42, June 1990, p. 126, 133.

**Form 990EZ**
Webster, George D. New 990. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 42, June 1990, p. 126, 133.

**Form 1023**

**Form 1024**

**Form 1040**


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Form 1040-ES

Form 1040A

Form 1040EZ

Form 1041


Form 1040S


Form 1042S

Form 1065


Form 1120


Form 1120S


Form 1120X

Form 1128


1239
Form 1902-B

Calvin, James N. Form 1902-B is not a closing agreement. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 63.

Lore, Martin M. Post-audit change report was not closing agreement, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. Procedure journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 60.

Form 2106

Commerce Clearing House. Travel and entertainment: business or pleasure? Chicago, c1990. 63 p. (Federal tax guide reports, v. 73, no. 16, Jan. 19, 1990, pt. 2) [754.7 C]

Form 2119


Form 2153


Form 2115


Form 4224


Form 4255


Form 4562


Form 4797


Form 4972


Form 5305A-SEP


Form 5307


Form 5329

Katz, Carol I. Planning to avoid and minimize penalty taxes upon withdrawing money from IRAs. Practical accountant, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 54-6, 58, 62-6.

Form 5330


Form 5452


Form 5471

IRS vow to assess penalties for incomplete or late filings of Form 5471 underscores the heavy compliance burden, by Howard S. Engle and others. Tax management international journal, v. 19, June 8, 1990, p. 242-61.


Form 5472


Form 5500


Calvin, James N. Not applicable will cause a Form 5500 to be rejected. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 126.


Greenberg, Allen. Employers with fewer than 100 employees now required to file Form 5500 for employer maintained welfare plans. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 98.


Form 5500-C/R

Form 5500EZ

Form 7004

Form 8275
Calvin, James N. New, and tougher, disclosure tests imposed by IRS to avoid penalties. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 254-5.

Form 8228

Form 8283
Calvin, James N. Form 8283 necessary for some charitable deductions. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 256.

Form 8582

Form 8716

Form 8717

Form 8803

Form 8820

Form 8822


Frivolous
Holden, James P. Revision of the civil tax penalty structure and implications for practitioner ethical standards, by James P. Holden and Samuel Olchyk. (In Institute on Fed-


Informational


GAO studies IRS' problems with independent contractors. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 12, 14, 16.


IRS vow to assess penalties for incomplete or late filings of Form 5471 underscores the heavy compliance burden, by Howard S. Engle and others. Tax management international journal, v. 19, June 8, 1990, p. 242-61.


Saltzman, Michael I. IRS access to non-U.S.-based records, by Michael I. Saltzman and Menachem Z. Rosensalt. Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, April 1990, p. 6-10.


Canada


International


Joint


Greenberg, Laura L. Last known address. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 58.


Law and regulation


Partnership


Research Institute of America. Corporation and partnership tax return guide, 1989, for returns filed in 1990 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1990. 130 p. (Federal tax coordinator 2d, sect. 3) [751.3 R]


Reproduction

Schedule B


Schedule K-1
Calvin, James N. False return penalty does not apply to each K-1. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 256.


State

Kahan, Paul R. State taxation of multistate parent-subsidiary groups; reviewing the options. Journal of state taxation, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 45-63. (Includes appendix, p. 57: State income tax filing requirements.)


Statistics


Trust


Research Institute of America. Corporation and partnership tax return guide, 1989, for returns filed in 1990 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1990. 130 p. (Federal tax coordinator 2d, sect. 3) [751.3 R]


TAX REVISION
See Taxation - Revision
Taxation, United States - Revision

TAX RULINGS
See also Taxation, United States - Private letter rulings


1243
Blair, John J. Allocating a net loss from sales of Section 1231 assets to patrons of prior years, by John J. Blair and Kathy Wales. Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 72-6.


Butwill, Donald W. IRS takes practical approach in allowing the tax exempt cooperative to allocate gain on sale. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 48-50.

Calvin, James N. IRS considers alternatives to comfort ruling policy. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 255.

Calvin, James N. No comfort ruling policy is canceled. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 6.


Donahue, Gary R. Bad assets made better, by Gary R. Donahue and Stuart Zwerling. (Bank tax planning) Bankers monthly, v. 8, Nov. 1990, p. 89.


Exchange of limited partnership interests for general partnership interests in same partnership does not qualify for Section 1031 like-kind treatment. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 123.


Important developments during the year. Tax lawyer, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 1017-54.


IRS National Office advises that inter vivos general power of appointment does not disqualify QTIP. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 126.

IRS provides annual update of procedures for obtaining a letter ruling. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 112.

IRS revises areas on which it will not issue rulings. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 137.

IRS revises areas on which it will not issue rulings. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 347-8.


IRS will continue to issue pre-death estate tax rulings. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 12.


Lannon, Michael E. IRS takes practical approach in allowing the tax exempt cooperative to allocate gain on sale of headquarter properties. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 48-9.


Miller, Joel E. IRS creates safe harbors for shares allocated to nonresidential units. (Condominiums and cooperatives) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 69-81.


Rizz, Robert A. Flaws II: Section 351 ruling off the deep end? (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) Journal of corporate taxation, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 69-76.


Section 2036(c) presumed not to apply to trust transfer of personal use property. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 80-1.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Taxpayer proposes to sell all of its assets to another company and distribute the proceeds to current and former members of the company. The IRS rules that the distribution will not qualify as a deduction. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 58-5.


Australia


Costs

Great Britain

TAX SAVING
See Tax avoidance
Tax planning
Taxation, United States – Estate planning

TAX saving moves for the rest of '90.

TAX SETTLEMENT
See also Tax closing agreements
Tax litigation
Tax rulings
Taxes – Collection and delinquency
Calvin, James N. IRS can't raise issue a second time in bankruptcy. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 64.

Calvin, James N. Refund claim could be filed after Form 870-AD. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 63-4.


Form 870-AD did not bar refund action based on unrelated issue. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, May 1990, p. 6, 8.


When terms remain open, a settlement is not final. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 191.

TAX SHELTER
See Tax avoidance


TAX SIMPLIFICATION
See Taxation, United States – Simplification

TAX simplification proposals.

TAX TABLES


TAX tips for horse owners.

TAX TREATIES
See Taxation, International double


TAX treatment of nonbusiness expenditures: the form of the tax allowance – deduction or credit?


TAX-WISE way to buy, own, and sell your home.
TAX YEAR

Sve Taxation, United States – Accounting period


TAXATION

Bibliographies

Consumption taxes

Effect of inflation
See Inflation – Effect on taxation

Exchanges and transfers

Export and import trade

Family income

Husbands and wives

Indirect taxes
Coopers & Lybrand Europe. Indirect taxation. n.p., c1989. (2) p. [**250 Acc]

Revision

Sales and use taxes

Value-added tax

TAXATION, ARGENTINA

Revision

TAXATION, ASIA

Technology transfer
Brown, Catherine A. Tax aspects of the transfer of technology: the Asia-Pacific Rim. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1990. 455 p. (Canadian tax paper, no. 87)[*759.1 C]

TAXATION, AUSTRALIA

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Australia, by Peat Marwick Hungerfords, Sydney, Peat Marwick Hungerfords; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 96 p. [*759.1 A]

Accountants' office

Administration

Advertising
Aliens
Coopers & Lybrand. Taxation of foreign nationals working in
Australia. n.p., c1990. 52 p. [T75.1 A]

Fisher, John. Australian court's review of the Australia-
Switzerland double taxation agreement. *Bulletin for inter-
national fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, July

Assets
Momson, James H. Section 160V(1) – absolutely entitled –
p. 354-60.

Young, Susan. CGT tangles: the Cooling-Hepples decisions. *(Taxation in review) Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Nov.

Attribution rules
*Australian accountant*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 28-34.

Bad debts
Richards, Robert. Tax deductions and bad debts. *(Taxation
*Australian accountant*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 90.

Beneficiaries
Momson, James H. Section 160V(1) – absolutely entitled –
p. 354-60.

Bonus
Barlett, Steve. Tax-effective bonus plan. *(Financial direc-

Business form
Murphy, Terry. Part IVA: the broadest ambit. *(Taxation in
p. 531-9.

Capital gains and losses
Cominos, David. Restructuring or winding up structures: the
capital gains tax implications. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24,

Fayle, R. D. Running sore – Part IIIA and partnership inter-
p. 367-72.

Gibson, Roger. Australia: High Court considers OECD busi-
ness profits article, by Roger Gibson and A.O. Ferrers. *(TPI
country survey) Tax planning international review*(Eng.),

Krever, Rick. Ionic Australian forum of Eisner v. Macom-

Leibler, Mark. Capital gains tax: the terrible twins: Sub-
sections 160M(6) and 160M(7). *(Taxation in review)

McKessar, Pamela. Winding up companies: the liquidated
dict. *(Taxation in review) Taxation in Australia*, v. 25,

Richards, Robert. Amending legislation. *(Taxation

Richards, Robert. Costs must result in a diminution of funds.
*(Taxation) Australian accountant*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 115-
16.

Richards, Robert. Losses on futures contracts. *(Taxation

Richards, Robert. Restrictive covenants: application of the

Roach, Peter M. Gleaning the meaning. *(Technical) Charter
(Australia)*, v. 61, Sept. 1990, p. 42-5.

Roach, Peter M. With a warm hand: charity begins at home.
at least in terms of Australia's taxation legislation. *(AARF
standards research) Charter (Australia)*, v. 61, Aug. 1990,
p. 42-3, 45, 47.

Tax forum. *(Australian accountant*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 35-84,
passim.

Young, Susan. CGT tangles: the Cooling-Hepples decisions. *(Taxation in review) Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Nov.

Capitalization
Krever, Rick. Australia: thin capitalisation legislation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Nether-

Lawrence, Brian. Australia: government restrictions on inter-
national corporate finance (thin capitalisation). *Bulletin for
international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44,

Consumption taxes
Brown, Robert. Pox on both their houses. *(Technical) Charter
(Australia)*, v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 60-3.

Saunders, Peter. Compensating low income groups for indi-
rect tax reforms, by Peter Saunders and Peter Whiteford. *Australian tax forum*, v. 7, no. 4, 1990, p. 443-64.

Williams, David. Problems with the present wholesale con-

Cooling case
Ferrers, Tony. Blowing hot on Cooling. *(Business) Charter


Young, Susan. CGT tangles: the Cooling-Hepples decisions. *(Taxation in review) Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Nov.

Corporations
Australia. Taxation Office. McKinsey report: improving ser-
tice to tax agents and large companies on a sustained basis.

Larbalestier, Paul. Group relief under Australian income tax

Officer, Robert R. Australian imputation system for com-
paoy tax and its likely effect on shareholders, financing and
investment. *Australian tax forum*, v. 7, no. 3, 1990, p. 353-
77.

Richards, Robert. Self assessment moves closer. *(Taxation
*Australian accountant*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 89-90.

Tax forum. *(Australian accountant*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 35-84,
passim.

Corporations, Multinational
Richards, Robert. Tax reimbursements not taxable. *(Taxa-

Richards, Robert. Thin capitalisation provisions. *(Taxation
*Australian accountant*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 90-1.

Debt
Lawrence, Brian. Australia: government restrictions on debt
funding: debt creation involving non-residents, by Brian
Lawrence and Neil Wilson. *Bulletin for international fiscal
documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, March 1990, p. 130-2.

Debt v. equity
Krever, Rick. Australia: thin capitalisation legislation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Nether-

Lawrence, Brian. Australia: government restrictions on inter-
national corporate finance (thin capitalisation). *Bulletin for
international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44,

Deductions
Dymond, John. Substantiation and work-related claims: Draconian rules, legalistic injustice, part I. *(Taxation in review
(Includes Subdivision P flowchart.)

Richards, Robert. Tax deductions and bad debts. *(Taxation
*Australian accountant*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 90.

1247

Discretionary trusts

Dividends


Effect on investment

Employee benefits

Estates and trusts
See also Taxation, Australia – Discretionary trusts


Exchanges and transfers

Executors and trustees

Expenses


Exploration and development

Export and import trade

Foreign corporations, Controlled


Foreign exchange

Foreign income


Foreign investment in Australia


Foreign operations


Foreign tax credit


Foreign trusts


Fringe benefits
See Taxation, Australia – Employee benefits
Futures

Gifts

Hepples case

Home used in business

Housing

Imputation system


Income
North Ryde, N.S.W., c1990. 1392 p. [*759.1 A]


Corporate

Individual

Income tax assessment act
Bell, Norman P. Caught in the act: the new assessment regime for companies and funds. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Aug. 1990, p. 113-17.


Interest

Inventories

Leases

Liens
Richards, Robert. Levies paid by cane grower: Court looks to substance to allow deduction. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 74-6.

Liquidations


Mines

Partnerships


Pension distributions


Pension funds


Pensions


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Sales and use taxes


Tax forum, Australian accountant, v. 60, June 1990, p. 35-84, passim.


Section 26AAC


Section 46


Section 47


Section 69


Section 108


Section 160A


Section 160M


Section 160V


Section 260


Section 263


Section 264

Securities

Staff training

Stamp tax

States

Stock repurchase

Training guarantee administration act

Traveling and entertainment expenses

Trusts
See Taxation, Australia – Estates and trusts

Unit trusts

Value-added tax

TAXATION, AUSTRIA

TAXATION, BANGLADESH

TAXATION, BARBADOS

TAXATION, BELGIUM

Foreign corporations doing business within Belgium
Classen, Doris. Belgium: increased minimum taxable profit levels for nonresident companies. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, April 1990, p. 25.

Foreign residents

Income
Corporate

Revision

TAXATION, BERMUDA

TAXATION, BOLIVIA

TAXATION, BOTSWANA

TAXATION, BRAZIL
Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Brazil, by Peat Marwick Dreyfuss. 2nd ed. Sao Paulo, Brazil. Peat Marwick Dreyfuss; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 105 p. [*759.1 B]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

TAXATION, BULGARIA—Joint ventures


TAXATION, CALIFORNIA


Kitzis, Jeffrey C. California judicial and legislative update. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 86-89.


ACTORS AND ENTERTAINERS


Banks


Business form


Club dues


Contracts, employment


Corporations


Corporations, multinational


Financial institutions


S corporations


Throwback rule


UNITARY BUSINESS CONCEPT


TAXATION, CANADA


Perry, J. Harvey. Taxation in Canada. 5th ed. Toronto. Canadian Tax Foundation, c1990. 331 p. (Canadian tax paper, no. 89) [*759.1 C]

ACCOUNTING METHODS


Acquisitions


AILLINS


Dwyer, Blair P. Canada: 1990 draft technical bill – miscellaneous provisions concerning non-residents, by Blair P. Dwyer and James Cantillon Rosa. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, Nov. 1990, p. 29-36.

1252
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Branches


Burden of proof

Goodson, Don. Evading is the issue. (Tax forum) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 24, March 1990, p. 15.

Capital gains and losses


Charities


Compensation for services


Consolidations and mergers


Contracts


Controlled companies


Corporations


Crown corporations


Damages


Debt


Deductions

Joint Committee on Taxation of the Canadian Bar Association and the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Interest deductibility, recommendations submitted... August, 1990, Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1990. 44 p. (Special report) [759.1 C]


Depreciation and depletion


Directors


Divorce and separation

Krisha, Vern. To love, honor or pay. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 24, April 1990, p. 28-31.

Effect on economy


Whalley, John. Economics of the goods and services tax, by John Whalley and Deborah Fretz. (Toronto), 1990. 164 p. (Canadian tax paper, no. 88) [759.1 C]

Estate planning


Estates and trusts


Svagna, Marco. When a death tax is not a death tax. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, March 1990, p. 50.

1253
Exchanges and transfers


Excise taxes


Expenses

Exploration and development


Export and import trade

Farmers


Financial institutions


Fines

Fish trade

Foreign corporations


Foreign corporations, Controlled

Foreign corporations doing business within Canada


Foreign exchange

Foreign income


Foreign investment in Canada


Foreign trusts

Franchising

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

1254
Gains and losses

Goods and services tax
See *Taxation, Canada — Value-added tax*

Holding companies and subsidiaries


Income


Insurance companies


Integration and correlation

Interest


Joint Committee on Taxation of the Canadian Bar Association and the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Interest deductibility, recommendations submitted.... August, 1990. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1990. 44 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]*


Investment credit

Joint ventures


Lease or purchase

Leases

Mergers
See *Taxation, Canada — Consolidations and mergers*

Motor trucks

Municipalities

Natural gas

Non-profit organizations

Partnerships

Partnerships, Limited

Pensions

Pensions, Defined benefit

Pricing, Transfer

Professional fees

Professional people

Property
Smith, Roger S. Why the Canadian property tax(payer) is not resolving, Canadian tax journal, v. 38, March/April 1990, p. 298-327.

Provinces

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Real estate

Real estate development
Bowman, Steve. GST and real estate – is it fair? (Taxes) CMA (Can.), v. 64, Feb. 1990, p. 21.

Real estate syndicates

Real estate transactions
Bowman, Steve. GST and real estate – is it fair? (Taxes) CMA (Can.), v. 64, Feb. 1990, p. 21.

Registered retirement savings plans

Rental income

Reorganizations


Ross, James Cantillon. Canada: Joint Committee submissions on interest deductibility and divisive reorganizations. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 30-1.

Research and development


Retirement


Retirement savings plans, Registered

See Taxation, Canada – Registered retirement savings plans

Revision


Dwyer, Blair P. Canada. 1990 draft technical bill – miscellaneous provisions concerning non-residents, by Blair P. Dwyer and James Cantillon Ross. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, Nov. 1990, p. 29-36.


Royalties


Sale and leaseback


Sale or exchange of property

Bowman, Steve. GST and real estate – is it fair? (Taxes) CMA (Can.), v. 64, Feb. 1990, p. 21.

Sales and use taxes


Bowman, Steve. GST and real estate – is it fair? (Taxes) CMA (Can.), v. 64, Feb. 1990, p. 21.


Savings


Section 55


Section 85


Section 97


Section 110


Section 150


Section 156

Section 167

Section 186

Section 227


Securities


Small business


Statistics

Step-transaction doctrine


Stockholders

Technology transfer
Brown, Catherine A. Tax aspects of the transfer of technology: the Asia-Pacific Rim. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1990. 435 p. (Canadian tax paper, no. 87) [759.1 C]

Trade or business concept

Transportation industry

Trusts
See Taxation, Canada – Estates and trusts

Used machinery and equipment

Valuation factors

Value-added tax


Whalley, John. Economics of the goods and services tax, by John Whalley and Deborah Fretz. (Toronto), 1990. 164 p. (Canadian tax paper, no. 88) [759.1 C]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Withholding

TAXATION, CARIBBEAN

TAXATION, CAYMAN ISLANDS
Stamp duty
Ridley, Timothy. Cayman Islands: stamp duty. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, Nov. 1990, p. 36.

TAXATION, CEYLON
See Taxation, Sri Lanka

TAXATION, CHANNEL ISLANDS

TAXATION, CHINA
See also Taxation, Taiwan

Foreign investment in China

TAXATION, COLOMBIA
Income

TAXATION, COMMON MARKET COUNTRIES
See Taxation, European Economic Community

TAXATION, CONNECTICUT

Corporations
Touger, Steven. Eight ways to reduce your Connecticut corporate taxes, by Steven Touger and Timothy GagNON. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 73-5.

Income
—— Corporate
Touger, Steven. Eight ways to reduce your Connecticut corporate taxes, by Steven Touger and Timothy GagnON. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 73-5.

Mail order business

Revisions

Sales and use taxes

TAXATION, CYPRUS

TAXATION, CZECHOSLOVAKIA
KPMG Czechoslovakia. Czechoslovakia: paving the way to a free economy – a guide to legislation governing the establishment of companies and investment in Czechoslovakia. Prague, c1990. 19 p. [*759.1 C]

Joint ventures

TAXATION, DELAWARE
Compensation for services

TAXATION, DENMARK
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

TAXATION, DENMARK—Corporations

Corporations

Foreign subsidiaries

Income

 Individual
Price Waterhouse. Information guide: cross border employment under the Nordic tax treaty. n.p., c1990. 50 p. [*750.1 F]*

Stock option plans

TAXATION, DEVELOPING COUNTRIES


Income

Land

Power resources

Revision


TAXATION, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Sales and use taxes
Faber, Joan S. District of Columbia: sales tax legislation on information services. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 68.

TAXATION, EASTERN EUROPE


Joint ventures


TAXATION, EUROPE


Investments

TAXATION, EUROPE

See also Taxation, Eastern Europe

Coopers & Lybrand Europe. Indirect taxation. n.p., c1989. 22p [*750.1 A]*


Foreign corporations doing business within Europe


Foreign exchange


Pricing, Transfer


TAXATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES


Corporations, Multinational

Tutt, Nigel. After 20 years, EC decides on taxes; limited partnerships also clarified. (European Community) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 9, Aug. 1990, p. 5.

Small business


Value-added tax


TAXATION, EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY


Capital gains and losses

Consolidations and mergers

Corporations

Direct taxes

Exchanges and transfers

Export and import trade

Foreign corporations doing business within the Community

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Incentives

Income

Joint ventures
New legal entity puts EEIGs in one basket. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5836, April 1990, p. 5.

Pricing, Transfer

Value-added tax

Withholding

TAXATION, FAR EAST

TAXATION, FINLAND

Income
Price Waterhouse. Information guide: cross border employment under the Nordic tax treaty. n.p., c1990. 50 p. [*750.1 P]

TAXATION, FLORIDA
DOR reminds businesses, individuals of additional taxes. Florida CPA today, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 31-34.

Condominiums

Corporations

Intangibles tax
Bloomer, Donna M. Florida intangible tax: using the Page decision to amend intangible returns. (State tax notes) Florida CPA today, v. 6, April 1990, p. 21-2.
TAXATION, FLORIDA—Private planes

Private planes
Rosenfield, Kenneth R. Sales and use tax primer on owning and leasing a private airplane in Florida. (State tax notes) Florida CPA today, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 36-7.

Property

Real estate

Residency
Etkind, Steven. Florida retired taxpayers subject to NYS income tax. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, March 1990, p. 52-3.

Revision

Sales and use taxes
Bedonie, Glenn A. Auditors beware: state taxes can bite. by Glenn A. Bedonie and Thomas K. Blanton. (State tax notes) Florida CPA today, v. 6, July 1990, p. 20-5.
Polston, Ricky. Menu of options for disputing sales and use tax audit findings. (State tax notes) Florida CPA today, v. 6, May 1990, p. 40-3.
Rosenfield, Kenneth R. Sales and use tax primer on owning and leasing a private airplane in Florida. (State tax notes) Florida CPA today, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 36-7.

Valuation factors

TAXATION, FRANCE

Exchanges and transfers

Foreign corporations doing business within France

Foreign investment in France

Non-profit organizations

Pollution control
France: tax on air pollution. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, June 1990, p. 40.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

Source rules

Stock option plans

TAXATION, GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC)

TAXATION, GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC)
Endres, Dieter. Tax highlights and planning under U.S./Germany tax treaty, by Dieter Endres and Roland Maas. Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 8-18.

Aliens

Debt

Debt v. equity

Exchanges and transfers

Foreign investment in Germany

Income

Corporate

Individual

Joint ventures

Outbound transfers

1262
Property
Hey, Friedrich E. F. Germany; taxation of crossborder property transfers. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, June 1990, p. 40-2.

Value-added tax

TAXATION, GREAT BRITAIN


Ernst & Young. Budget alert. London, c1990. 12 p. [*759.1 G]


Acquisitions

Administration


Aged persons

Assessments
See Taxes – Collection and delinquency – Great Britain

Bankruptcy problems

Bonds

Business form

Capital gains and losses


Capital transfer

Capitalization

Cash flow

Child care expenses


Close corporations

Contributions


Corporations


Ridgway, Philip. Clarity needed on group relief law. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5839, July 1990, p. 5.


Counties

Debt

Debt v. equity

Directors

Dividends

Dividends, Foreign

Double

Employee stock ownership plans

Errors

Estate planning

Estates and trusts
nellemose, Peter M. Administration and auditing of trusts. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 20 p. (Business briefing, no. 17, Summer 1990) [*254 N]

Exchanges and transfers

Expatriates
See Taxation, Great Britain — Foreign residents

Expenditures, Capital

Exploration and development

Export and import trade

Farmers

Financial instruments

Foreign corporations

Foreign corporations, Controlled

Foreign corporations doing business within Great Britain

Foreign exchange

Foreign income

Foreign operations

Foreign residents

Foreign subsidiaries
Futures

Gifts

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Hotels

Husbands and wives

Imputation system

Income

Corporate

Individual

Indexation
See Inflation - Effect on taxation - Great Britain

Inheritance

TAXATION, GREAT BRITAIN—Property


Insurance, Key person
Key man assurance. Accountants record (Eng.), no. 95, April 1990, p. 31-3.

Interest

Investments, Foreign

Loans

Loans to stockholders
See Taxation, Great Britain – Stockholder loans

Machinery and equipment

Municipalities

Oil industry
Davidson, Allan. UK budget 1990: what are the implications for the oil industry? Oil & gas finance and accounting (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 121-3.

Options

Partnerships

Pricing, Transfer
Berry, John D. Transfer pricing, the Revenue Authorities, and the company. Oil & gas finance and accounting (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 45-55.

Profits

Property
Smith, Roger S. Why the Canadian property tax(payer) is not revolting. Canadian tax journal, v. 38, March/April 1990, p. 298-327.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Stamp duty

Stock

Stock repurchase

Stockholder loans

Trade or business concept

Travel agencies

Trusts
See Taxation, Great Britain – Estates and trusts

Unit trusts

Value-added tax


Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for value added tax. (London, 1974) 2 p. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 5, April 1974) [*111.1 I1]

Nelson, James. VAT: small is beautiful. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 54-5.


Taylor, Stephen. VAT: the final penalty-knock. Accountants record (Eng.), no. 95, April 1990, p. 34-5.

TAXATION, GREECE

TAXATION, HONG KONG

Ernst & Young. Doing business in Hong Kong. New York, c1990. 90 p. [*759.1 H]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Harris, I. W. Hong Kong: first double taxation treaty. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, April 1990, p. 194.


Corporations


Earnings and profits


Estates and trusts


Source rules

Harris, I. W. Hong Kong's source principle receives another knock. *(TPI country survey)* *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, July 1990, p. 30-1.


TAXATION, HUNGARY


Joint ventures


TAXATION, ILLINOIS

Sales and use taxes


TAXATION in Canada.

Perry, J. Harvey. Taxation in Canada. 5th ed. Toronto, Canaan Tax Foundation, c1990. 331 p. *(Canadian tax paper, no. 89)* *[*759.1 C]*

TAXATION in the European Community: the small business perspective


TAXATION, INDIA—Foreign corporations doing business within India

TAXATION in the global economy, edited by Assaf Razin and Joel Slemrod. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1990. 443 p. *[750.1 T]*

TAXATION, INDIA


Administration


Capital gains and losses


Contracts


Corporations


Deductions

Budhia, Sujata. Deductibility of head office expenses for non-residents. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, April 1990, p. 764-6, 780.

Dividends


Estates and trusts


Excise taxes


Expenses

Budhia, Sujata. Deductibility of head office expenses for non-residents. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, April 1990, p. 764-6, 780.


Foreign corporations


Foreign corporations doing business within India

Budhia, Sujata. Deductibility of head office expenses for non-residents. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, April 1990, p. 764-6, 780.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Foreign residents

Gains and losses

Income

Corporate

Manufacturers

Package design costs

Refunds and credits

Relief provisions

Revision
Asher, Mukul G. Thoughts on reforming India’s tax system. Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, Oct. 1990, p. 22-5.


Sales and use taxes


Simplification

States

Tea plantations

Trusts
See Taxation, India – Estates and trusts

Valuation factors

Wealth tax

TAXATION, INDONESIA

TAXATION INSTITUTE OF AUSTRALIA.


TAXATION, INTERNATIONAL


Taxation in the global economy, edited by Assaf Razin and Joel Slemrod. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1990. 443 p. [*750.1 T]


Capitalization


Corporations
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Corporations, Multinational


Debt v. equity


Effect on economy

Taxation in the global economy, edited by Assaf Razin and Joel Slemrod. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1990. 443 p. [*750.1 T]

Estates and trusts


Export and import trade


Taxation in the global economy, edited by Assaf Razin and Joel Slemrod. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1990. 443 p. [*750.1 T]

Financial instruments


Foreign income


Foreign residents


Goodwill


Income


Other income article of income tax treaties, by David A. Ward and others. British tax review, no. 11, 1990, p. 352-84.


Individual


Integration and correlation


Investments


Joint ventures


Mutual funds


Revision


Securities


Value-added tax

Taxation in the global economy, edited by Assaf Razin and Joel Slemrod. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1990. 443 p. [*750.1 T]

TAXATION, INTERNATIONAL—Value-added tax

1269
TAXATION, INTERNATIONAL DOUBLE


Convention between the Nordic countries for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to taxes on income and capital. Bulletin for international fiscal documentation (Netherlands), v. 44, Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 438-52. (Unofficial translation.)


Endres, Dieter. Tax highlights and planning under U.S./ Germany tax treaty, by Dieter Endres and Roland Maas. Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 8-18.


TAXATION, IRELAND
Ernst & Young. Doing business in the Republic of Ireland. New York, c1990. 76 p. [*759.1 I]

Export and import trade

Foreign corporations doing business within Ireland

Income


Residential property

Self-employed

TAXATION, ISRAEL
Motion picture films

Revision

TAXATION, ITALY
Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Italy, by KPMG Peat Marwick Fides. 2nd ed. Milan, Italy, KPMG Peat Marwick Fides; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 64 p. [*759.1 I]

TAXATION, JAMAICA
Income

Revision

TAXATION, JAPAN


Accounting methods
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

TAXATION, JAPAN—Aliens

Aliens

Corporations

Foreign corporations doing business within Japan

Revision

TAXATION, KENTUCKY

Ad valorem

Mines

TAXATION, KENYA

Sales and use taxes

TAXATION, KOREA (REPUBLIC)


Revision

TAXATION, LUXEMBOURG


Foreign residents

TAXATION, MACAU


TAXATION, MALAYSIA


Foreign corporations doing business within Malaysia

Incentives


Pricing, Transfer


Related corporations


Unit trusts

TAXATION, MASSACHUSETTS

Excise taxes

Gasoline and diesel fuel

Professional fees

Related party transactions

Revision

S corporations
Sales and use taxes
Donovan, Joseph X. What do we tell our clients about the new sales tax? Massachusetts CPA review, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 8-9.

Service enterprises

TAXATION, MEXICO

Revision

TAXATION, MICHIGAN
Apportionment formulas

Capital acquisitions tax

Contractors

Government employees

Income
Corporate

Property

Refunds and credits

S corporations

Sales and use taxes

Single business tax

Throwback rule

Value-added tax

TAXATION, MISSOURI
Accountants' office

Apportionment formulas

Computer software

Dividends

Income

Interstate commerce

Sales and use taxes

TAXATION, NEPAL

TAXATION,NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Exploration and development

Foreign corporations doing business within the Netherlands

Foreign residents


Income

Oil industry

TAXATION, MISSOURI—Accountants’ office

TAXATION, NEVADA
Tenancy
Supreme Court lets stand Nevada ruling on title to property in safe deposit box. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 34-5.

TAXATION, NEW JERSEY

Alcohol

Debt

Estates and trusts


Exempt securities
Ekid, Steven. New Jersey does not tax new CATS but it does tax old CATS. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, March 1990, p. 53.

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Income

Corporate

Interest

Investment companies
TAXATION, NEW YORK (STATE)—Gains and losses


Sales and use taxes

TAXATION, NEW YORK (STATE)

Cooperative apartments
Zatcher, Morton. Valuation of cooperative housing corporations for purposes of the New York State tax on capital. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 89.

Estates and trusts
Rubenstein, Joshua A. Sweeping changes in New York’s estate, gift, and GST taxes will trigger problems. (State and local tax issues) Journal of taxation of estates & trusts, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 36-45.

Exchanges and transfers

Foreign corporations doing business within New York

Franchise tax

Gains and losses
TAXATION, NEW YORK (STATE)—Generation-skipping transfer tax

Generation-skipping transfer tax
Rubenstein, Joshua A. Sweeping changes in New York's estate, gift, and GST taxes will trigger problems. (State and local tax issues) Journal of taxation of estates & trusts, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 36-45.

Gifts
Rubenstein, Joshua A. Sweeping changes in New York's estate, gift, and GST taxes will trigger problems. (State and local tax issues) Journal of taxation of estates & trusts, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 36-45.

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Income

Individual
Etkind, Steven. Florida retired taxpayers subject to NYS income tax. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, March 1990, p. 52-3.

Insurance, Unemployment

Investment credit

Real estate

Reorganizations

Residency
Etkind, Steven. Florida retired taxpayers subject to NYS income tax. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, March 1990, p. 52-3.

Restaurants

Revision

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

S corporations
Unger, Joseph. Credit available to New York shareholders for taxes paid by S corporation to states which do not recognize S status - update. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 86.

Sales and use taxes

Unitary business concept

Valuation factors
Zachter, Morton. Valuation of cooperative housing corporations for purposes of the New York State tax on capital. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 89.

TAXATION, NEW ZEALAND

Administration

Aliens
New Zealand: imposition on non-resident withholding tax on contract services. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, May 1990, p. 41.

Consumption taxes

Contractors
New Zealand: imposition on non-resident withholding tax on contract services. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, May 1990, p. 41.

Farmers

Foreign exchange

Income
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

TAXATION, OREGON—Property


Withholding
New Zealand: imposition on non-resident withholding tax on contract services. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, May 1990, p. 41.

TAXATION, NIGERIA

Income

Insurance companies

Real estate development

Real estate management

TAXATION, NORTH CAROLINA

TAXATION, NORTH DAKOTA
Mail order business

TAXATION, NORWAY
Income
Price Waterhouse. Information guide: cross border employment under the Nordic tax treaty. n.p., c1990. 50 p. [*750.1 P]

Oil industry


TAXATION of foreign nationals working in Australia.
Coopers & Lybrand. Taxation of foreign nationals working in Australia. n.p., c1990. 52 p. [*759.1 A]

TAXATION of real estate transactions.

TAXATION, OHIO

Franchise tax

Gains and losses

Professional people

Sales and use taxes

TAXATION, OKLAHOMA
Natural gas

Oil industry

TAXATION, OMAN
Ernst & Young. Doing business in Oman. New York, c1990. 66 p. [*759.1 O]

TAXATION, ONTARIO
Foreign corporations

TAXATION, OREGON
Property
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

TAXATION, PACIFIC RIM—Technology transfer

TAXATION, PACIFIC RIM
Technology transfer
Brown, Catherine A. Tax aspects of the transfer of technology: the Asia-Pacific Rim. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1990. 455 p. (Canadian tax paper, no. 87) [*759.1 C]

TAXATION, PAPUA NEW GUINEA

TAXATION, PENNSYLVANIA
Bonds

Mail order business

Sales and use taxes

TAXATION, PHILIPPINES
Land

TAXATION, POLAND
Joint ventures

TAXATION, PORTUGAL

TAXATION, PUERTO RICO

Corporations

TAXATION, QUEBEC
Sales and use taxes

TAXATION, RHODESIA
See Taxation, Zimbabwe

TAXATION, ROMANIA
Joint ventures

TAXATION, SCANDINAVIA
Convention between the Nordic countries for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to taxes on income and capital. Bulletin for international fiscal documentation (Netherlands), v. 44, Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 438-52. (Unofficial translation.)

TAXATION, SINGAPORE

Corporations

Dividends

Incentives

Investments, Foreign

TAXATION, SOMALIA
Revision

TAXATION, SOUTH AFRICA
Ernst & Young. Doing business in South Africa. New York, c1990. 80 p. [*759.1 S]

Income
Individual

Revision
Future development of the tax structure of the RSA. Accountancy SA (South Africa), v. 7, July 1990, p. 165-6.
TAXATION, SWITZERLAND

Service enterprises

TAXATION, TAIWAN

Foreign subsidiaries

Holding companies and subsidiaries


Income

Individual


Pricing, Transfer

Revision


Stock option plans

Value-added tax


TAXATION, SPAIN
Ernst & Young. Doing business in Spain. New York, c1990. 90 p. [*759.1 S]


Corporations

Foreign corporations doing business within Spain

Foreign investment in Spain

Income

Individual

TAXATION, SRI LANKA
Withholding

TAXATION, SWEDEN


Corporations


Exchanges and transfers

Foreign corporations, Controlled
TAXATION, UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS


Earnings and profits


Foreign corporations doing business within the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics


Income


Joint ventures


TAXATION, UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Ernst & Young. Doing business in the United Arab Emirates. New York, c1990. 40 p. [*759.1 U]

TAXATION, UNITED KINGDOM

See Taxation, Great Britain

TAXATION, UNITED STATES

See also Taxation, United States – Counties

Taxation, United States – Municipalities

Taxation, United States – States


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Accounting methods

Abandonment of property
How does one abandon a property? (How would you rule?)

Larson, Ronald M. Even involved taxpayers may have income when property is abandoned. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 88-91.


Accountants' fees
See Taxation, United States—Professional fees

Accountants' office

Accounting methods
See also Taxation, United States—Accrual basis Taxation, United States—Cash basis Taxation, United States—Installment method


Benedetto, Maria D. Correction of inventory held to be an accounting change. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 68.


Cuddy, Michael J. Life companies advised not to change commission accounting. By Michael J. Cuddy and Larry Cohen. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 91, May 1990, p. 111.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Accounting methods—
(Continued)

Griggs, Eric N. Long-term construction contracts: which rules apply to you or your clients? (Federal tax notes) Florida CPA today, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 36-40.


Interest deduction not limited to amount accrued before first installment. Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 52-3.


Use of complete physical inventory to improve perpetual card system was change in accounting method. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 6, 8.

Accounting period


Calvin, James N. Short year can preclude built-in gains tax. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 190.


Nayman, Laurence D. Section 481 adjustment in the S election year. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, March 1990, p. 44.


Accrual basis


G. Preferred stock received on sale of inventory was realized at FMV. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 6, 8.
K. Accumulated adjustments accounts

Accumulation of earnings or profits
See Taxation, United States — Undistributed profits

ACE
See Taxation, United States — Adjusted current earnings

Acquisitions

Acquisition of partnership interest by S corporations, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 54.


Dolan, D. Kevin. Recent developments in the application of Section 338 to international transactions, by D. Kevin Dolan and Harvey B. Mogenson. Tax management international journal, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 3-10.


Hoke, William D., Inadverted stock purchases are now protected. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, June 1990, p. 344-5.

Holding company's pre-merger existence could not be ignored, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 120.


Irish, James L., Structuring acquisitions of oil and gas properties: considerations in deciding whether to purchase a company or to purchase its assets. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th. Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1989. Proceedings. New York, c1989, p. 2-1 to 2-74.) [250 Oil 2]


Kliegman, Michael J. Sec. 338 election causes multiple levels of tax on target subscribers. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, July 1990, p. 420-1.


[1283]
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Acquisitions (Continued)


Rosen, Robert M. Thirty-day election when a subsidiary is sold out of a group. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 28.


Actors and entertainers


Actuarial methods


IRS plans to continue audits of small pension plans. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, June 1990, p. 15.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

Ad valorem


Adjusted current earnings


Grotto, Anne. AMT and the ACE adjustment. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 82.

Hosler, Michael J. ACE adjustment for alternative minimum tax now in effect. (Federal tax topics) Ohio CPA journal, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 58.


Javara, George B. Dividends paid to an ESOPT—ACE is not the place, by George B. Javara and Donald E. Rocap. Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 18, April 6, 1990, p. 87-91.


Proposed regulations lessen confusion as to calculation of ACE adjustment. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 360-1.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Administration

Administration
See also Accountancy profession — Relation to tax administration
Calvin, James N. Agent should have known new address was pending, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 260.
Calvin, James N. Interest does not have to be paid on lost refund check. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 62.
Calvin, James N. Service updates operation LINK. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/ April 1990, p. 319.
Causey, Denzil Y. Tax practitioner: tax research, ethical and legal standards. IRS practice and procedure, by Denzil Y. Causey and Frances M. McNair. ed. Mississippi State, Miss., Accountant's Press, c1990. 314 p. [751.4 C]
Chaffin, Royce E. When your client can't pay the tax bill, by Royce E. Chaffin and James G. Bond. Practical accountant, v. 23, May 1990, p. 58, 60-2, 64-6.

Fraud exception to bar against second deficiency notice for same year is not restricted. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 8, 10.
Greenberg, Laura L. Last known address. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 58.
How deep must the IRS dig to find a change of address? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 367.
How to inform IRS of address changes. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 35, May 1990, p. 47.
IRS addresses are preserved. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, April 1990, p. 14, 16.
IRS foul-up may cost government $23 million. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 23.
IRS revises areas on which it will not issue rulings. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 347-8.

1285
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Administration—
(Continued)

Money sent to IRS under pre-assessment closing agreement was payment not deposit. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 10, 12.


New private rulings fees: most are higher. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, May 1990, p. 10.


Administration expenses

Easterly, Donald K. Planning is required to maximize benefits of deduction for administration expenses. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 278-80.


State court approval does not keep estate open. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 368.


Administrative summons


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

McKenzie, Robert E. Representing the audited taxpayer before the IRS, by Robert E. McKenzie, Karen V. Kole and M. Kevin Outterson. n.p., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Client representation worksbooks) [751.4 M]


Advance payments

See Taxation, United States – Prepayments

Advertising

Chiechi, Carolyn P. Advertising not received by exempt org. is not UBE. (Exempt) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 268.

Costs of sponsoring a basketball team were deductible. Bower. (Recent developments) Small business taxation, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 319.


Advertising revenue


NCAA’s advertising income from basketball programs was not taxable. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 12-13.

Affiliated companies


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Murdich, Robert J. Creation of corporation to provide insurance to exempt organization’s members didn’t result in UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 41.


Agent and principal

Kaster, Lewis R. When is a corporation the agent of another? (Real estate) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 361.


Aggregate theory

See also Taxation, United States — Entity theory


Aging


Agricultural cooperatives


Agricultural investments

Haft, Robert J. Investment limited partnerships handbook, 1990, by Robert J. Haft and Peter M. Fass. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [753 H]

Agricultural labor


Airplanes

See Taxation, United States — Company planes

Aliens


Ernst & Young. Personal tax data for foreign nationals, 1989. n.p., c1990. 26 p. [754.8 E]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Alimony

See Taxation, United States – Divorce and separation

All events test


Allocation of income


Alternative minimum tax

See Tax preferences

American Indian tribes


Amortization


Annuities


Reader, Marc. Sec. 403(c) annuities: potential for overcoming Sec. 457 limitations. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 628-9, 632.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Apportionment formulas


Annuity trusts

Hicks, Zoe M. Charitable remainder trust may be more advantageous than a qualified plan. Estate planning, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 158-65.


Antitrust proceedings


Apportionment formulas


Kane, John K. Other continental shelf lands act’s narrow prohibition on state taxation: Shell Oil Co. v. Iowa Department of Revenue. (Note) Tax lawyer, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 391-402.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Aquaculture

Aquaculture

Arkansas Best Corporation case

Arm's length transactions

Art
Private ruling holds that GRIT funded with personal use property is not subject to Section 2036(c). (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, March 8, 1990, p. 78-9.
Section 2036(c) presumed not to apply to trust transfer of personal use property. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 80-1.
Surviving spouse's life estate in artwork is qualifying interest for QTIP purposes. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 188.

Art collectors
See Taxation, United States — Collectors

Assessments
See Taxes — Collection and delinquency

Asset acquisitions

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Assets
Subscribers’ list is a depreciable asset. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 76.

Assets, Intangible
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

Assignment of income
Lavelle, Kerry M. Internal revenue code section 482 tax implications for closely-held domestic business associations. (Notes) Virginia tax review, v. 9, Summer 1989, p. 196-204.

Associations

At risk limitations
At risk rules: California statutory right of contribution is a protection against loss. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, March 7, 1990, p. 59.
Haft, Robert J. Investment limited partnerships handbook, 1990, by Robert J. Haft and Peter M. Fass, New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [753 H]
Kerestes, David E. Leveraged equipment leasing retains its tax advantages, but a taxpayer must be at risk. Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 28-32.
Koppelman, Stanley A. At-risk and passive activity limitations: can complexity be reduced? Tax law review, v. 45, Fall 1989, p. 97-120.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Automobile expenses


Athletes
Hockey player was employee of team’s owner, not of PSC. (Tax all) Practical accountant, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 6.

Attorneys’ fees
See Taxation, United States – Professional fees.

Attribution rules

Automobile expenses
Auster, Rolf. Extent of business use may determine whether an auto should be bought or leased. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 352-5.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Bank accounts

Bankruptcy problems
Accounting firm was client's responsible person under Section 6672. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, May 1990, p. 6.


Calvin, James N. IRS can't raise issue a second time in bankruptcy. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 64.


Faber, Peter L. Bankruptcy reorg. plan is similar to option under 362, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 124.


Finley, J. D. Restructuring debt can provide deductions and preserve valuable tax attributes, by J.D. Finley and Gregory K. Hinkle. Taxation for taxpayers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 270-5.

Finley, J. D. Restructuring debt can provide deductions and preserve valuable tax attributes, by J.D. Finley and Gregory K. Hinkle. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 6-11.


Kozub, Robert M. U.S. Supreme Court holds bankruptcy liquidation subject to state sales or use tax. (Tax trends) Journal of state taxation, v. 8, 1990, p. 358-62.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Banks

Bankruptcy tax act of 1980

Banks

Brady, Philip L. Feds apply the brakes on the ESOP tax break, by Philip L. Brady and Darryl R. Steinberg. (Bank tax planning) Bankers monthly, v. 107, Dec. 1990, p. 49.

Donahue, Gary R. Bad assets made better, by Gary R. Dona-

Grant, David J. Effects of the thrift bailout: new tax conse-

Rizzi, Robert A. Flaws II: Section 351 ruling off the deep end? (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) Journal of corporate taxation, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 69-76.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Larsson, Timothy M. Even insolvent taxpayers may have income when property is abandoned. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 88-91.
Lore, Martin M. Post-petition tax payments may be allocat-
Nimmo, Kimberly M. Tax planning considerations for indi-
Paravano, Richard J. Postpetition interest on oversecured tax liens — abandonment of the nonconsensual distinction in bankruptcy proceedings — United States v. Ron Pair Enter-
Payment of payroll taxes is not a bankruptcy preference. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 76.
Pollack, Martin D. Using parent stock to avoid income from the cancellation of indebtedness, part I, by Martin D. Pol-

Pollack, Martin D. Using parent stock to avoid income from the cancellation of indebtedness, part 2, by Martin D. Pol-
Schriber, Harold J. Postpetition interest on oversecured tax
Sturm, Howard S. Insolvents can avoid income from dis-
Witt, Fred T. Examination of the tax consequences of dis-
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Jones, John R. S corporation or partnership: the effect of entity debt on investor's basis can be major motivation. (S corporations) Corporate taxation, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 56-7, 62.


Resnik, Joel. Basis allocation is key to effective planning of financial arrangements, by Joel Resnick and Jim Finnerty. Small business taxation, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 197-204. (Supplementary checklist, p. 204: Allocating partnership debt)

Ruttenberg, Frank Z. How to allocate partnership liabilities under temporary regs to Section 752. Practical accountant, v. 23, June 1990, p. 76-8, 80, 82, 84, 86.


Stommel, Robert J. Deductibility of S corporation losses often is needlessly restricted. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 298-300.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Bauer bonds


Beneficiaries

Beneficiaries are stock owners despite trustee’s discretion. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 108.


Beneficiaries are stock owners despite trustee’s discretion. (Corporations) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 186.


Bequests


Bonds
See also Taxation, United States – Bearer bonds
Taxation, United States – Government bonds
Taxation, United States – Industrial development bonds
Taxation, United States – Municipal bonds
Taxation, United States – Private activity bonds
Taxation, United States – Surety bonds


Matthew Bender & Co. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 – analysis and commentary: Internal revenue code sections as amended. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pages) (Bender’s federal tax service) [7515.5 M]


Schneider, Herman M. Security and commodity investors, by Herman M. Schneider and Jack Crestol. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [CCH tax transactions library] [753 S]


Bonds, Convertible


Bonds, Zero-coupon


Bonus


Boot provisions


Zachary, Seth M. Tax considerations in leveraged buy-outs from the lender’s perspective, focusing on ESOPs, by Seth M. Zachary and Jill Greenwald. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990, Major tax planning for 1990. New York, c1990. Part 1, p. 3-1 – 3-35.) [750.2 S]

Bootstrap


Branches


Cuddy, Michael J. Dividends paid by subsidiary subject to withholding tax, by Michael J. Cuddy and Larry Cohen. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, May 1990, p. 117.


Brother-sister corporations


Building and loan and savings associations

See Taxation, United States – Savings and loan associations

Built-in gains


Calvin, James N. Short year can preclude built-in gains tax. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 190.


Poreba, Edward. Gain deferrals and LBOs are only two areas where tax planning is affected by Code changes. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 198-203.


Business combinations
See Taxation, United States – Combinations

Business form


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Business purpose doctrine


Choice of entity: S corporation dividends may be treated as wages for purposes of withholding. (Washington items) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, July 4, 1990, p. 142.


Jones, John R. S corporation or partnership: the effect of entity debt on investor's basis can be major motivation. (S corporations) Corporate taxation, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 56-7. 62.


Business purpose doctrine

Approval of business purposes may be tougher. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 376.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Business purpose

discipline (Continued)


Fowler, Gregory M. Obstacles on the road to tax-free spin-offs come into clearer focus after recent regs., by Gregory M. Fowler and Trisanne F. Rosenberg. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 220-5.


Linden, William M. Should the intangible drilling cost payout rule in farmout transactions be modified or abandoned? (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1989, Proceedings. New York, c1989, p. 13-1 - 13-41.) [250 Oil 2]

Swirsky, Keith G. Tax planning using corporate separations under Section 355. Practical accountant, v. 23, July 1990, p. 16-37, passim.


Business separations

See also Taxation, United States—Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups


Swirsky, Keith G. Tax planning using corporate separations under Section 355. Practical accountant, v. 23, July 1990, p. 16-37, passim.

Business trusts

See Taxation, United States—Massachusetts trusts

Business untaxed reported profits

Groton, Anne. AMT and the ACE adjustment. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 82.

Buy-sell agreements

See Taxation, United States—Purchase agreements

Buyouts


C corporations

See Taxation, United States—Corporations

Taxation, United States—Subchapter C

Campaign expenses


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Cancellation of indebtedness

See Taxation, United States—Debt cancellation

Cash accounts


Capital accounts


Transfers to partnership capital account eligible for Section 2503(b) annual exclusion. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 351.

Capital assets


Fiore, Nicholas J. Employer's loss on resale of house purchased from employee was capital. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, July 1990, p. 458-9.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Homes bought by employer when relocating employees were capital assets. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 731-2, 734.


Capital exchange funds

See Taxation, United States—Investment companies

Taxation, United States—Mutual funds

Capital gains and losses


Commodities futures transactions held not to have occurred. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 22.

Corp.'s loss on sale of house bought from terminated executive was capital. (Tax aler) Practical accountant, v. 23, June 1990, p. 10.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Employer’s loss on resale of house purchased from employee was capital. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 458-9.

Gain in redemption determined asset by asset. *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 82.


Lannon, Michael E. IRS proposes making treatment of gain or loss on disposition of capital stock held by a cooperative a coordinated issue, to receive uniform treatment throughout country. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 52.

Lannon, Michael E. IRS takes practical approach in allowing the tax exempt cooperative to allocate gain on sale of headquarters building to recent patrons. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 48-9.


Mack, Mark A. Pre-sale loan from FFC can reduce or eliminate gain. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 256-8, 260-2.


Mendelson, Dan L. Employer’s loss on sale of employee’s house was capital, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Misky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 24.

Pension trusts held to be mere conduits for sale of real property. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 124.


Study refutes administration contention that middle class would gain from tax cut. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 123-4.


Capital interests
See Taxation, United States – Partnership interests

**Capitalization**

**See also Taxation, United States – Uniform capitalization rules**

Butwill, Donald W. IRS takes practical approach in allowing the tax exempt cooperative to allocate gain on sale. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 48-30.


Cuddy, Michael J. Life companies advised not to change contributions accounting by Michael J. Cuddy and Larry Cohen. (Current tax developments) *Best’s review (Life/ health)*, v. 91, May 1990, p. 114.


Mendelson, Dan L. Capitalized interest expenses not reduced by interest income, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Misky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 23-4.


Rogers, Drew M. Interest capitalization may require producing taxpayers to capitalize interest from flowthrough entities. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 636.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Capitalization—(Continued)


Carryback and carry-over


Deficiency based on NOL carried back from closed year to open year was OK. (Tax alert) Practical Accountant, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 9-10.


Lyman, Steven. Forgetting NOL carrybacks may result in a greater AMT in future years. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 36-40.


Cash flow


Cash transactions


Casualty losses


Cattle

See Taxation, United States - Livestock

Cemeteries

Centennial funds  
See Taxation, United States—Investment companies
Taxation, United States—Mutual funds

Certificates of deposit  

Charitable contributions  
See Taxation, United States—Contributions

Charitable trusts  
See also Taxation, United States—Unitrusts
Hicks, Zoe M. Charitable lead trusts can be tailored to yield optimum results. (Financial planning) Small business taxation, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 304-7.
Hicks, Zoe M. Charitable remainder trust may be more advantageous than a qualified plan. Estate planning, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 158-65.
IRS rules that charitable remainder trust funded with mortgaged property is not a qualified charitable remainder trust. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, July 12, 1990, p. 158.
Kelly, Terry M. Charitable trust can shelter income and reduce liability, by Terry M. Kelly and Brian G. Golstine. (Taxation for lawyers) v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 304-9.
Lochray, Paul J. How to use trusts to provide for charity and your children. Practical accountant, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 76-81, 83, 85.
Wadhw, Darshan L. Charitable remainder trust can convert appreciated property into a secure source of income; by Darshan L. Wadhw and Thomas Reed. (Financial planning) Journal of taxation of estates & trusts, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 49-54, 61.

Charities  
Chiechi, Carolyn P. Collection of a/c by former for-profit entity is not UBTI. (Exempt) Journal of taxation, v. 72, June 1990, p. 377.
Use prior to gift does not accelerate donation. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 374-5.
Webster, George D. Scrutinizing charities. (Legal) Association management, v. 42, Nov. 1990, p. 84-5.

Child care expenses  
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Child care expenses—(Continued)


What’s a DCA program? (News & views) CPA journal, v. 60, July 1990, p. 82. (Reprinted from Query, May 1990, published by the American Society of CLU & ChFC.)


Chiropractors


Churches


Clergy


Clifford trusts

See Taxation, United States—Short-term trusts

Close corporations

See also Taxation, United States—Family corporations


Case studies in tax planning: closely held corporations, by Linda Ketter and others. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.2 C]


Eastland, S. Stacy. Legacy of I.R.C. section 2036(c): saving the closely-held business after Congress made enterprise a


Fiore, Nicholas J. Valuing closely held businesses. (From The tax adviser) Journal of accountancy, v. 169, April 1990, p. 10.


Huffaker, John B. Later sale of assets relevant to FMV of closely held stock. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) Journal of taxation, v. 72, April 1990, p. 249.


PPC tax planning guide: closely held corporations, by Albert L. Grasso and others. 3rd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.2 P]

Ruling illustrates qualified debt and lease safe harbor provisio
d under Section 2036(c). (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, March 8, 1990, p. 78.


Segal, Mark A. Deferring estate tax payments is a valuable option for closely held businesses. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 358-61.
Segal, Mark A. Deferring estate tax payments is a valuable option for closely held businesses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 42-5.


Siton, Lawrence C. How to buy or sell the closely held corporation. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1987. 308 p. [141.1 S]


Closing agreements

See *Tax closing agreements*

Club dues

Chiechi, Carolyn P. What is a proper disclosure of non deductibility? (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 60-1.

Clubs

Battersby, Mark E. Plan to avoid this year's tax bite. (Business management) *Club management*, v. 69, Dec. 1990, p. 10.


Chiechi, Carolyn P. When can social clubs offset investment income with losses from nonmember activities? By Carolyn P. Chiechi and Jeffrey W. Munk. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 184-7.


Murdich, Robert J. Income from endowment fund for fraternity publication was UBL. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 39.


Supreme Court denies social club loss deduction from nonmember sales where fixed costs block profit motive. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 9-10.


Co-ownership

See *Taxation. United States - Tenancy*

Co-benefits


**TAXATION, UNITED STATES — Community development corporations**

Collapsible corporations


Collapsible partnerships

See *Taxation. United States - Partnerships, Collapsible*

Collateral


Collectors


Combinations


Limited and general partnerships are combined tax free. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 45.

Commercial real estate


Commissions

Estate is taxed on waiver of executor's commissions. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 312.


Commodity brokers


Commodity futures

See *Taxation. United States - Futures*

Common paymaster


Community antenna television companies

Amortization of cable franchise rights: court decision reduces but does not eliminate tax risk, by Pat McConell and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Nov. 16, 1990, p. (3). (Reprint file, *A*)

Community development corporations


1303
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Community property

Community property
See also Taxation, United States—Husbands and wives

Calvin, James N. Wife's wages cannot be seized for husband's penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug., 1990, p. 64.


Mahoney, Dennis C. Pending divorce: tax on income from partnerships and Sub-chapter S corporations. (Guest column) Wisconsin CPA, no. 156, Summer 1990, p. 17.

Podris, Katherine D. Section 1041 was the cure for U.S. v. Davis: now how to fix the cure, by Katherine D. Podris and Gary J. Podris. Taxes—the tax magazine, v. 68, Aug., 1990, p. 580-7.

Company cars
Aiken, Deborah L. Valuing the company car as a fringe benefit. (Taxes) CFO, v. 6, June 1990, p. 40-1.


Commerce Clearing House. Cars deductions, fringe benefits, record-keeping. Chicago, 1990, 63 p. (Fringe benefits tax guide, no. 61, June 13, 1990, pt. 2) [754.7 C]


Company planes

Compensation for services
See also Taxation, United States—Annuities

Taxation, United States—Employee benefits

Taxation. United States—Pensions

Taxation, United States—Profit sharing

Taxation, United States—Stock option plans


Boma, John C. Do income deferral plans make sense when tax rates are likely to rise? Compensation & benefits management, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 207-12.


Cocanower, Liana C. Drafting compensation clauses to ensure deductibility. (Drafting suggestions) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 252-3.


Corp.’s loss on sale of house bought from terminated executive was capital. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, June 1990, p. 10.


Executive’s house: capital asset or employee compensation? (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 35, June 1990, p. 44.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Portion of deferred compensation agreement designated as interest was additional deferred compensation. (Tax trends) Tax advisor, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 801-2.


Golden parachutes do not relate to ordinary business conduct. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 177-8.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Compensation for services


Payments for travel costs were really disguised wages. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 56.


Reader, Marc. Sec. 403(c) annuities: potential for overcoming Sec. 457 limitations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 628-9, 632.


S corp. dividends are wages subject to FUTA, FICA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 241.

S corp. dividends are wages subject to FUTA, FICA. *Estate planning*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 239.


Completed-contract method


Computer leasing


Ninth Circuit holds limited partner not as risk with respect to circular computer leasing transaction. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Oct. 16, 1990, p. 422.

Computer software


Partnership’s investment in computer software systems held a sham. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Oct. 16, 1990, p. 422.


Computer software industry


Condemnation

See also Taxation, United States – Involuntary conversions


Condominium hotels

See Taxation, United States – Hotels, Condominium

Condominiums

Co-op to condo conversions: deficiencies in Section 216(e) deplored by N.Y. Bar Task Force. (Recent developments) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, March 7, 1990, p. 62.


Consents

See Taxation, United States – Waivers and consents

Consolidations and mergers


Domulewicz, Michael V. Stock options can furnish tax benefits even in corporate takeovers, but timing is crucial, by Michael V. Domulewicz and Margaret M. Lantry. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 214-17.

Domulewicz, Michael V. Stock options can furnish tax benefits even in corporate takeovers, but timing is crucial, by Michael V. Domulewicz and Margaret M. Lantry. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 30-3.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Construction companies

Construction period interest
See Taxation, United States – Interest during construction

Constructive dividends
See Taxation, United States – Dividends, Constructive

Constructive ownership

Constructive receipt

Consumption taxes
See also Taxation, United States – Excise taxes
Taxation, United States – Sales and use taxes

Contemplation of death

Contested liabilities
See Taxation, United States – Liabilities

Contingencies

Contingent payments

Continuity of interest
Fowler, Gregory M. Obstacles on the road to tax-free spin-offs come into clearer focus after recent regs., by Gregory M. Fowler and Trissanne F. Rosenberg. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 220-5.

Contractors
See also Taxation, United States – Independent contractors
Guide to construction contractors, by Dennis R. Meals and others. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Con].


**Contracts, Government**


**Contracts**

See also Taxation, United States - Service contracts


**Contracts, Employment**


Investors were employers, not lessors. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 25-6.


**Contracts, Long-term**

Clarification of unique item for long-term contracts, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 120-1.


Griggs, Eric N. Long-term construction contracts: which rules apply to you or your clients? (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 36-40.


**Contributions**

See also Taxation, United States - Political contributions


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Calvin, James N. Form 8283 necessary for some charitable deductions. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 4, April, 1990, p. 256.

Calvin, James N. Form 8283 necessary for some charitable deductions. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 381.


Fraser, Jill Andresky. Smart gifts. (Financial strategies) INC., v. 12, April 1990, p. 111-3.


Kaster, Lewis R. No charitable gift for real estate leased to donee. (Real estate) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 58.


Lyman, Stelio. Forgoing an NOL carryback may result in a greater AMT in future years. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 36-40.


Schlesinger, Sanford J. Charitable contributions should be made by the S corporation, not by its shareholders, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and Timothy Ball. (State and financial planning) Journal of S corporation taxation, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 69-73.

Section 306 may reduce or eliminate deduction for a gift to charity. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb, 1990, p. 220-1.

Section 306 may reduce or eliminate deduction for a gift to charity. Estate planning, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 294-5.


Controlled properties


Klein, Paul E. What is the priority of liens when the owner of a co-op defaults on both his federal tax and maintenance payments? (Tax workshop) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 275-8.


Miller, Joel E. Second Circuit holds tax lien has priority over maintenance charges. (Condominiums and cooperatives) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 264-74.


Cooperatives

See also Taxation, United States – Agricultural cooperatives

Taxation, United States – Patronage dividends


Blair, John J. Internal Revenue Service ruled that the exempt status of a Section 521 cooperative is not affected by reason of a change in the method of distributing patronage earnings. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 55, 82.

Butwill, Donald W. IRS take practical approach in allowing the tax exempt cooperative to allocate gain on sale. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 48-50.

Cisse, Richard L. Democratic controls is achieved when subsidiary grants proxies to parent’s members. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 49-51.

Co-op to condo conversions: deficiencies in Section 216(e) deplored by N.Y. Bar Task Force. (Recent developments) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, March 7, 1990, p. 62.

Frederick, Donald A. Coop FSC amendment enacted, sale of asset amendment drive continues. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 51.

Frederick, Donald A. Tax Court hears argument on whether interest earned by local coop on loan to federated coop is patronage source. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 48-9.

In Private letter ruling #8952019, the Service approves the liquidation plan of a nonexempt marketing cooperative and an ordinary loss deduction at patron level. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 52-4.


Kaster, Lewis R. Shares allocated to patio did not disqualify co-op. (Real estate) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 90.


Lannon, Michael E. IRS proposes making treatment of gain or loss on disposition of capital stock held by a cooperative a coordinated issue, to receive uniform treatment throughout country. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 52.

Lannon, Michael E. IRS takes practical approach in allowing the tax exempt cooperative to allocate gain on sale of headquarters building to recent patrons. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 48-9.


Controlled companies

See also Taxation, United States – Foreign corporations, Controlled


Zaffos, Steven J. Multiple corporate business operations. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 68, 70.

Controlled foreign corporations

See Taxation, United States – Foreign corporations, Controlled

Conversions

See Taxation, United States – Condemnation Taxation, United States – Involuntary conversions

Convertible debentures

See Taxation, United States – Debt. Convertible
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Corporations

Section 306 may reduce or eliminate deduction for a gift to charity. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 250-1.
Swirsky, Keith G. Tax planning using corporate separations under Section 355. Practical accountant, v. 23, July 1990, p. 16-37, passim.
Traum, Sydney S. Corporate problem areas. (Federal tax notes) Florida CPA today, v. 6, May 1990, p. 29-32.

Corporate diversions
See Taxation, United States — Stockholder diversions

Corporate divestiture, divisions and separations
See Taxation, United States — Business separations

Corporate income
See Taxation, United States — Income — Corporate

Corporations
See also Taxation, United States — Close corporations

Taxation, United States — Collapsible corporations

Taxation, United States — S corporations


Fectau, Marc N. Management companies used with S corporations can cause problems for the unwary. (Federal tax- ation) CPA journal, v. 60, July 1990, p. 65-7.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Corporation’s sole shareholder was not responsible person. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, June 1990, p. 390-1.


Friedrich, Craig W. Merely being widely held does not establish that Section 306 stock did not have a tax avoidance purpose. (Recent developments) Journal of corporate taxation, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 405-9.


Joyner, Dawson L. Dealing with the 100 per cent penalty tax. Practical tax lawyer, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 9-26.


Lopez, Maximo B. Approval of late election under Sec. 936. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 558-60.


Matthew Bender & Co. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 – analysis and commentary: Internal revenue code sections as amended. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Bender’s federal tax service) [*751.5 M]


Merrill, David R. Liquidating a corporation is not always the right choice. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 88-90.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Corporations, Multinational

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Corporations, Multinational—(Continued)


Taxation in the global economy, edited by Assaf Razin and Joel Slemrod. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1990. 443 p. [750.1 T]


Correction of errors

See Taxation, United States — Errors

Cost recovery


Counties


Covenants not to compete

See Taxation, United States — Restrictive covenants

Credits

See Taxation, United States — Foreign tax credit

Taxation, United States — General business credit

Taxation, United States — Investment credit

Taxation, United States — Refunds and credits

Criminals


Crop shares


Crumphey case

Crumphey trusts may be S shareholders. (S corporations & partnerships) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 182.

Harrison, Louis S. Lapse of Crumphey power need not result in taxable gift if hanging power is used. Estate planning, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 140-3.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Currency swaps


Custodian accounts


Customer lists


Damages

See also Taxation, United States — Structured settlements


Damages for age discrimination are tax-free. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 35, June 1990, p. 49.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Debt (Continued)


Jones, John R. S corporation or partnership: the effect of entity debt on investor's basis can be major motivation. (S corporations) Corporate taxation, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 56-7, 62.


Martin, Colleen M. Lessinger and Section 357(c): why a personal guarantee should result in Oxen taxes. (Notes) Virginia tax review, v. 10, Summer 1990, p. 215-36.


Netter, Jeffry. Ending the interest deductibility of debt used to finance takeovers is still a bad idea: the empirical evidence on takeovers, restrictions on takeovers, and restrictions on deductibility of interest. Journal of corporation law, v. 15, Winter 1990, p. 219-56.


Ruling illustrates qualified debt and lease safe harbor provi- sions under Section 2036(c). (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, March 6, 1990, p. 78.

Ruttenberg, Frank Z. How to allocate partnership liabilities under temporary regs to Section 752. Practical accountant, v. 23, June 1990, p. 76-8, 80, 82, 84, 86.


Wolosky, Gabe M. Post death events impact on deductibility of expenses (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 76.


Debt cancellation


Finley, J. D. Restructuring debt can provide deductions and preserve valuable tax attributes, by J.D. Finley and Greg- ory K. Hinkle. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 270-5.

Finley, J. D. Restructuring debt can provide deductions and preserve valuable tax attributes, by J.D. Finley and Greg- ory K. Hinkle. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 6-11.


Larason, Timothy M. Even insolvent taxpayers may have income when property is abandoned. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 88-91.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Use of common stock to satisfy debt, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 52.


Debt, Convertible


Debt-equity swaps


Debt instruments


Debt v. equity


Preferred stock treated as equity, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 370.

Redemption price did not reclassify equity to debt. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 311.


Deductions


Calvin, James N. Form 8283 necessary for some charitable deduction (practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 381.


Caldwell, Michael N. Questioning a deduction makes spouse innocent. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 320.


Cocanower, Liana C. Drafting compensation clauses to ensure deductibility. (Drafting suggestions) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 252-3.


Deduction allowed for interest on debt used to purchase acreage, allowed to the taxpayer's principal residence. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, Jan. 3, 1990, p. 19-20.


Domulewicz, Michael V. Stock options can furnish tax benefits even in corporate takeovers, but timing is crucial, by Michael V. Domulewicz and Margaret M. Lanty. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 214-17.


Dr. 's principal place of business was home, not hospital. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, April 1990, p. 6.


Estate denied marital deduction where bequest was conditioned on survival of distribution. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 4-5.


Faber, Peter L. Excessive rent was deductible compensation, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 124-5.

Fees paid by plan participant are deductible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 72, April 1990, p. 246-7.


Foreman, Gerald. Research and experimental expenditures Sec. 174 and credit for increasing research activities Sec. 41. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 69-72.


Frydland, Michael. Deferred payment leases can be more tax beneficial than rent holidays. (Real estate) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 356-60.


Hardy, David R. Deducting interest paid to foreign or tax-exempt related entities is now tougher, by David R. Hardy and Paul D. Wigg-Maxwell. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 166-70.


Interest deduction not limited to amount accrued before first installment. Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 52-3.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Netter, Jeffry. Ending the interest deductibility of debt used to finance takeovers is still a bad idea: the empirical evidence on takeovers, restrictions on takeovers, and restrictions on deductibility of interest. Journal of corporation law, v. 15, Winter 1990, p. 219-36.


Points paid on refinancing of 3-year loan were deductible in year paid. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 8.


Premises paid to brother corporation deductible. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 239.


Section 306 may reduce or eliminate deduction for a gift to charity. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 250-1.

Section 306 may reduce or eliminate deduction for a gift to charity. Estate planning, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 294-5.


Stomel, Robert J. Deductibility of S corporation losses often is needlessly restricted. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 298-300.


Supreme Court denies social club loss deduction from nonmember sales where fixed costs block profit motive. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 9-10.


What's a DCA program? (News & views) CPA journal, v. 60, July 1990, p. 82. (Reprinted from Query, May 1990, published by the American Society of CLU & ChFC.)

Deposit funds
See Taxation, United States - Investment companies
Taxation, United States - Mutual funds

Depreciation and depletion


Accelerated cost recovery system


Laverty, Brian L. Applying the ACRS to personal property involved in Section 1031 exchanges, by Brian L. Laverty and Dennis J. Gaffney. Taxes -- the tax magazine, v. 68, Aug. 1990, p. 568-79.


Art

Assets, Intangible

Technology need not be patented to be depreciated, when its life is limited. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 110-12.

Automobiles


Buildings


Class life system

Computers

Customer lists


Gas, Natural
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Leased equipment

Machinery and equipment

Mining and metallurgy

Modified accelerated cost recovery system


Natural resources

Oil industry
Ernst & Young's Oil and gas federal income taxation, edited by James L. Houghton, James R. Gaar and John R. Braden. 28th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 656 p. [*250 Oil 2]


Patents and copyrights
Technology need not be patented to be depreciated, when its life is limited. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 110-12.

Personal property


Wiesner, Philip J. Finally, guidance on like-kind exchanges, part 2, by Philip J. Wiesner and David G. Meulmester. Journal of accounting, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 76-8, 80, 82, 84.

PRECIOUS METALS


PROPERTY


REAL ESTATE


Replacement parts

Subscriber lists

Subscribers' list is a depreciable asset. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 76.

Telephone and telegraph

USEFUL LIFE

Technology need not be patented to be depreciated, when its life is limited. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 110-12.


Designated settlement funds

DETERMINATION LETTERS


New private rulings fees: most are higher. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, May 1990, p. 10.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Determination letters


Device issue

Fowler, Gregory M. Obstacles on the road to tax-free spin-offs come into clearer focus after recent regs., by Gregory M. Fowler and Trisanne F. Rosenberg. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 220-5.

Diamond case


Dickman case


Disability benefits

See Taxation, United States – Employee benefits

Disabled or incapacitated people


Disasters

See Taxation, United States – Casualty losses

Discharge of indebtedness

See Taxation, United States – Debt cancellation

Disclaimers

See Taxation, United States – Renunciations

Discount, Cash


Discretionary trusts

See also Taxation, United States – Sprinkling trusts


Disguised sales


Thomas, J. Nicholson. Partnership and real estate update: partnership status, Section 704(b) and Section 752 regulations, disguised sales, and other selected developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. Major tax planning for 1990.


Dispositions


Distributions

See Taxation, United States – Corporate distributions

Taxation, United States – Estate distributions

Taxation, United States – Hardship distributions

Taxation, United States – Lump-sum distributions

Taxation, United States – Partnership distributions

Taxation, United States – Pension distributions

Taxation, United States – Retirement plan distributions

Taxation, United States – Trust distributions

Distributors


Diversification funds

See Taxation, United States – Investment companies

Taxation, United States – Mutual funds

Diversion of corporate funds

See Taxation, United States – Stockholder diversions

Dividends


Cuddy, Michael J. Dividends paid by subsidiary subject to withholding tax, by Michael J. Cuddy and Larry Cohen. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 91, May 1990, p. 117.


Failure to convert stock was a gift. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 282.

Failure to convert stock was a gift. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 373-4.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Adoption of poison pill plan is not distribution. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, March 1990, p. 194-5.


Javargas, George B. Dividends paid to an ESOP – ACE is not the place, by George B. Javargas and Donald E. Rocap. Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 18, April 6, 1990, p. 87-91.


Mason, Donald J. IRS updates the consolidated return regulations, by Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. Tax adviser, v. 21, July 1990, p. 397-404.


S corp. dividends are wages subject to FUTA. FICA. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 241.

S corp. dividends are wages subject to FUTA, FICA. Estate planning, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 239.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Divorce and separation


Dividends, Cash


Dividends, Constructive


Dividends received deduction


Dividends, Stock


Dividing a business

See Taxation, United States – Business separations Taxation, United States – Liquidations Taxation, United States – Reorganizations Taxation, United States – Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

Divorce and separation

See also Taxation, United States – Nuptial agreements


DeJesus, Myrna E. Equitable distribution: is it fair? (Personal financial planning) CPA journal, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 64.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Divorce and separation—(Continued)


Mahoney, Dennis C. Pending divorce: tax on income from partnerships and Sub-chapter S corporations. (Guest column) Wisconsin CPA, no. 156, Summer 1990, p. 17.


Payments are alimony since intent of parties and not state law controls. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 77-8.

Podris, Katherine D. Section 1041 was the cure for U.S. v. Davis: now how to fix the cure, by Katherine D. Podris and Gary J. Podris. Taxes—the tax magazine, v. 68, Aug. 1990, p. 580-7.


Royal, Bruce T. Front-loading of alimony payments can result in the deductions being disallowed, by Bruce T. Royal and David H. Glusman. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 230-1.


Dog owners and breeders
Dog breeding and grooming activities were engaged in for profit. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, April 1990, p. 9-10.

Domestic international sales corporations

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Oster, Lee A. FSCs and DISCs: easy ways to bolster export profits. Business and tax planning quarterly, v. 6, no. 4, 1990, p. 2-6.

Double


Drilling and development
See Taxation, United States – Exploration and development

Drug manufacturers

Due process

Dues
See Taxation, United States – Club dues

Earnings and profits


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Frank, Barry H. Corporate with C year E&P can often avoid termination even with rental income. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 180-2.

Friedrich, Craig W. S corporation only paying dividends to sole shareholder-officer does not avoid employment tax. Recent developments Journal of corporate taxation, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 96-8.


Groton, Anne. AMT and the ACE adjustment. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 82.


Poreba, Edward. Gain deferrals and LBOs are only two areas where tax planning is affected by Code changes. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 198-203.


Supreme Court says U.S. law defines profits in indirect foreign tax credit formula. Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 3-7.

Vogel, Mark A. Adjusted current earnings (not quite E&P) must now be calculated to determine the AMT, by Mark A. Vogel and Steven M. Helmbrecht. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 234-9.

Easements


Economic benefit


Economic interest


Economic performance


Economic recovery tax act of 1981


Economic substance


Transactions involving purchases of T-bills and repurchase agreements held without economic substance. (Recent developments) Tax management, personal financial planning journal, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 305.

Zisa, James W. Transfer of property or services for a partnership interest not always tax free. Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 4-10.

Education expense


IRS says savings bond interest used to pay tuition may be tax free. (Tax update) Tax management personal financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 80.


Educational trusts

Effect of inflation
See Inflation - Effect on taxation

Effect on business

Effect on economy


Taxation in the global economy, edited by Assaf Razin and Joel Slemrod. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1990. 443 p. [750.1 T]

Effect on industrial development

Effect on investment


Effect on savings


Elections
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Elections


Calvin, James N. Election out of installment method must be timely. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 256.


Diers, Dan A. Qualified Subchapter S trusts. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 64-5.


Hernly, Timothy D. Corporate level taxes continue to provide problems for corporations electing S status, by Timothy D. Hernly and Bruce J. Squillante. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 356-60.

Hoke, William D. Inadvertent stock purchases are now protected. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, June 1990, p. 344-5.


Kliegman, Michael J. Sec. 338 election causes multiple levels of tax on target subsidiaries. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, July 1990, p. 420-1.


Nayman, Laurence D. Section 481 adjustment in the S election year. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, March 1990, p. 44.


Oliver, Joseph R. How the S corporations election can benefit controlled group members. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 60-1.


Private ruling approves trustee's discretionary division of marital trust prior to allocation of GSTT exemption. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, March 8, 1990, p. 77-8.


Rosen, Robert M. Thirty-day election when a subsidiary is sold out of a group. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 28.


Electric light and power


Supreme Court rules that deposits paid to utility were not taxable income. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, April 1990, p. 6.

Employee benefits

See also Taxation, United States – Employee benefits, Flexible. Taxation, United States – Employee benefits, Post-retirement Taxation, United States – Fringe benefits


Cady, Donald F. Field guide to estate planning, business planning and employee benefits. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1989. 324 p. [*241.5 C]


Fiore, Nicholas J. Employers need not notify IRS on separate lines of business. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 731.


Grant date of options was offering date. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 47.

Grant date of options was offering date. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 362-3.

Hamburger, Paul M. Morning after Section 89. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 105-13.


IRS plans to continue small employee plan audits. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 22.


Lassila, Denny R. Impact of Section 89 repeal on S corporations. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 56-64.


Matthew Bender & Co. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 — analysis and commentary; Internal revenue code sections as amended. New York. c1989. 1 v. (various pages) (Bender's federal tax service) [751.5 M]


Pincus, Carol R. Is this a great tax break — or a time bomb? *Medical economics*, v. 67, July 9, 1990, p. 95-6, 98, 103-4.


Research Institute of America. RIA complete analysis of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 and other late '89 tax laws. New York. c1989. 312 p. (Federal tax coordinator 2d) [751.5 R]


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Employee benefits—(Continued)


What’s a DCA program? (News & views) CPA journal, v. 60, July 1990, p. 82. (Reprinted from Query, May 1990, published by the American Society of CLU & ChFC.)

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Employee benefits, Flexible


Levitan, Alan S. When should an employee elect to be taxed on fringe benefits received? By Alan S. Levitan and Sidney J. Baxendale. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 218-22.

Levitan, Alan S. When should an employee elect to be taxed on fringe benefits received? By Alan S. Levitan and Sidney J. Baxendale. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 342-6.


Employee benefits, Post-employment

IRS aide says DOL opinion could result in discrimination under IRS rules. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 37.


Employee benefits, Post-retirement


Geller, Sheldon M. Qualified plans still offer benefits, but rules governing them are increasingly complex. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 196-201.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Employee stock ownership plans

Employer leasing

Employee stock ownership plans
Brady, Philip L. Feds apply the brakes on the ESOP tax break, by Philip L. Brady and Darryl R. Steinberg. (Bank tax planning) Bankers monthly, v. 107, Dec. 1990, p. 49.

Corporation’s stock sale to ESOP does not help estate. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 204.
Corporation’s stock sale to ESOP does not help estate. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 366.


How an ESOP can provide liquidity – and tax savings – for business owners. Financial independence (KPMG Peat Marwick), Fall 1990, p. 3.

Lee, William S. Leveraged ESOPs (still) a valuable corporate finance tool & employee benefit, by William S. Lee and David E. West. Retail control, v. 58, April 1990, p. 3-8.
Matthew Bender & Co. Revenue reclassification act of 1989 – analysis and commentary: Internal revenue code sections as amended, New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Bender’s federal tax service.) [*751 M]


Sieller, Frances G. OBRA '89 changes affect ESOPs, by Frances G. Sieller and Douglas J. Tormey. (Legal issues) Compensation & benefits management, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 258-60.


Employment agreements
Investors were employers, not lessors. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, May 1990, p. 292.
Investors were employers, not lessors. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 337-8.

Encumbrances

Energy tax credit

Entertainment expenses
See Taxation, United States - Traveling and entertainment expenses

Entertainment industry
See also Taxation, United States - Actors and entertainers


Entity theory
See also Taxation, United States - Aggregate theory


Environmental tax


Equal protection

Equitable recoupment doctrine


Equity v. debt
See Taxation, United States - Debt v. equity

Errors
Berry, Jan A. Interest on taxes may be reduced, recalculated or even waived, depending on the circumstances, by Jan A. Berry and Paul H. Weissman. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 82-5.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Estate freezing


Escrow deposit

Escrow stock
See Taxation, United States — Stock, Escrow.

Estate distributions
IRS acquiesces in decision holding amounts to charities remain outside gross estate. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 33.

Estate freezing
Applicability of Sec. 2036(c) to crosspurchase buy-sell agreements. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, May 1990, p. 292-3.
Aucutt, Ronald D. Living and dying with Section 2036(c); halving one's cake without being eaten by the tax. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd University of Southern California Law Center, 1990) Major tax planning for 1990. New York, c1990 Part 2, p. 14-1 – 14-45.) [750.2 S]

Estate freeze rules can be applied in stages. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 213.

King, Hamlin C. Thus spake the Commissioner: Advance notice 89-99 and the scope of the Section of 2036(c) estate freeze ban. Taxes — the tax magazine, v. 68, Jan. 1990, p. 3-28.
Yang, Catherine. This freeze can help melt estate taxes. (Personal business) Business week, Dec. 3, 1990, p. 175.
Estate income


IRA left to portion of estate benefiting spouse is not inherited; may be rolled over. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 350-1.


Estate planning

See also Taxation, United States — Estate freezing. Taxation, United States — Estate planning.

Post-mortem


Barreira, Brian E. Despite Medicaid transfer restrictions, the home may still be kept in the family. Estate planning, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 102-7.


Cady, Donald F. Field guide to estate planning, business planning and employee benefits. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1989. 324 p. ["241.5 C"


Diers, Dan A. Succession and estate planning for S corporation owners. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 76-8.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—estate planning


Spewak, Steven B. IRS makes it harder to use GRITs, but provides a safe harbor to avoid gift and estate taxes. by Steven B. Spewak and Bennett S. Keller. Estate planning, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 2-6.


Wool, Robert. How to avoid the perils of holding your property jointly. (Your taxes) Money, v. 19, June 1990, p. 185.


Estate planning, Post-mortem


Estates termination

Estate was properly terminated by IRS after delayed adminis- tration. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, April 1990, p. 10, 12.


State court approval does not keep estate open. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 368.

Estates

See also Taxation, United States – Beneficiaries

Taxation, United States – Estate income

Taxation, United States – Estate termination

Taxation, United States – Foreign estates

Taxation, United States – Life estates

Taxation, United States – Trusts

Taxation, United States – Wills


Apfel, Steven M. Completing a gift: don’t forget to cash the check. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 628.


Bierman, Jacquin D. Son’s services were consideration for joint interest. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) Journal of taxation, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 118.


Corporation’s stock sale to ESOP does not help estate. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 204.


Does an insured transfer a policy by paying the premiums? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 113.


Easterly, Donald K. Planning is required to maximize benefits of deduction for administration expenses. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 278-80.

Ecker, Robert L. Pensions and IRAs and the estate tax marital deduction. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 74, 76.


Estate denied marital deduction where bequest was conditioned on survival of distribution. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 8.

Estate is taxed on waiver of executor's commissions. (Estate planning) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 312.


Mere dominance over trust is not ownership of policy. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 239-40.


Nager, Ross W. Section 2036(c) repeal proposal raises many questions. Journal of taxation of estates & trusts, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 4-7, 26.


Not all trust income must be distributed to be QTIP. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 201-2.


Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning. 24th, Univer-


Polakoff, Hyman B. Revenue ruling 90-3 (marital deduc-


Prentice Hall Information Services. Highlights of the Techni-

Prestopino, Chris J. Introduction to estate planning. Home-

wood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 557 p. [755 P]


Schlenker, Jacques T. Insurance proceeds were not includ-

Schlenker, Jacques T. Lease of property to nephew termin-


Schlenker, Jacques T. Other court decisions and revenue rul-

Schlenker, Jacques T. Other court decisions and revenue rul-

Schlenker, Jacques T. Other court decisions and revenue rul-

Schlenker, Jacques T. Sale of remainder interest may not suc-

Schlenker, Jacques T. Special-use valuation was not available for gifts of property within three years of death, by Jacques T. Schlenker, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 113-16.


Schlenker, Jacques T. Untimely filing of estate tax return pre-


Schnee, Edward J. Ownership of S stock by an estate: a con-

Segal, Mark A. Deferring estate tax payments is a valuable option for closely held businesses. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 358-61.
Segal, Mark A. Deferring estate tax payments is a valuable option for closely held businesses. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 42-5.
Services keep part of joint tenancy out of estate. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 312.
Slott, Edward A. Gifts by check — when are they completed? (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 84.
Special-use election valid with late recapture agreement. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 244.
State court approval does not keep estate open. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 368.
Svagno, Marco. When a death tax is not a death tax. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, March 1990, p. 50.
Tax Court rejects minority discount where control was given away 18 days before death. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 224-5.
Transfers of voting control in corporation triggers application of Section 2036(d)(2) to corporate owned insurance policy. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, May 10, 1990, p. 120.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Use of corporation doesn’t prevent tax on insurance. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 204-5.


Wolosky, Gabe M. Once again, a nonstatutory survivorship clause disqualifies the marital deduction! (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, July 1990, p. 69.
Wolosky, Gabe M. Post death events impact on deductibility of expenses. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 76.


Estimated taxes See Tax returns — Estimated

Excess loss account


Exchanges and transfers

See also Taxation, United States — Like-kind exchanges.


Transfers of voting control in corporation triggers application of Section 2035(d)(2) to corporate owned insurance policy. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts, v. 15, May 1990, p. 120.
Underwood, Aidan B. Transferring life insurance to avoid corporate AMT under the transfer for value rule. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, May 1990, p. 290-2.
Wallace, John A. ABA’s testimony on 2036(c) and Chapter 14, Probate and property, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 35-42.
Zisa, James W. Transfer of property or services for a partnership interest not always tax free. Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 4-10.

Excise taxes
Matthew Bender & Co. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 – analysis and commentary: Internal revenue code sections as amended. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Bender’s federal tax service) [*751.5 M]

Poladian, Dick. Retirement plan distributions and the 15 percent excise tax. (Federal taxes) Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 72.
Research Institute of America. RIA complete analysis of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 and other late ’89 tax laws. New York, c1989. 312 p. (Federal tax coordinator 2d) [*751.5 R]
Research Institute of America. RIA complete analysis of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. Mt. Kisco, N.Y., c1990. 269 p. [*751.5 R]
United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990 (H.R. 5835), as reported by the Conferences on October 26, 1990 and as passed by Congress on October 27, 1990; statement of the managers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Standard federal tax reports, v. 77, no. 47, Oct. 29, 1990, extra ed. CCH special 3.) [*751.5 U]
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Excise taxes—(Continued)

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Exclusions from income

See Taxation. United States – Exempt income

Executive compensation

See Taxation. United States – Compensation for services

Executives


Thorpe, Judith A. Many options are available in structuring compensation plans for key executives. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 80-5.


Executors and trustees


Beneficiaries are stock owners despite trustee’s discretion. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 108.


Estate is taxed on waiver of executor’s commissions. (Estate planning) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 312.

Fees paid to IRA trustee are not contributions. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 231-2.

Fees paid to IRA trustee are not contributions. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 363.

Fees paid to IRAs are not contributions. Estate planning, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 201.


Exempt facility bonds


Exempt income


Settlement received from age discrimination suit was fully excludable. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 12.

Exempt organizations


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Exempt organizations


Chechi, Carolyn P. Advertising not received by exempt org. is not UBIT. (Exempt) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 268.


Chechi, Carolyn P. Five-0-one(c)3's articles need not preclude nonexempt purposes. (Exempt) Journal of taxation, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 256-7.

Chechi, Carolyn P. List income was royalty, not rent, for UBIT purposes. (Exempt) Journal of taxation, v. 72, June 1990, p. 376.


Hardy, David R. Deducing interest paid to foreign or tax-exempt related entities is now tougher, by David R. Hardy and Paul D. Wigg-Maxwell. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 166-70.


Murdich, Robert J. Creation of corporation to provide insurance to exempt organization's members didn't result in UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 41.


Murdich, Robert J. Services for other exemptions does not give rise to UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 41.


Stevenson, J. John. Where is your organization doing business (and will they try to tax it)? (State and local tax exempt issues) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 51-3.


Supreme Court denies social club loss deduction from nonmember sales where fixed costs block profit motive. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 9-10.


Exempt securities


Exemptions


Expanding a business
See also Taxation, United States — Acquisitions
Taxation, United States — Combinations
Taxation, United States — Consolidations and mergers


Expatriates
See Taxation, United States — Foreign residents

Expenditures, Capital

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


**Expense accounts**


**Expenses**

See also Taxation, United States — Automobile expenses

Taxation. United States — Education expense

Taxation. United States — Food and lodging

Taxation. United States — Medical expenses

Taxation. United States — Moving and housing expenses

Taxation. United States — Organization expenses

Taxation. United States — Per diem allowances

Taxation, United States — Traveling and entertainment expenses


Can sponsoring a team be a business expense? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 184.


Costs of sponsoring a basketball team were deductible. Bower. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 319.


**TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Expenses—Ordinary and necessary**


Matthew Bender & Co. Employee reimbursement or other expense arrangement after 1988. New York, 1990, c1990, 22 p., plus appendices. (Bender’s federal tax service, rel. no. 10, extra ed.) *[754.7 M]*


**Ordinary and necessary**


Fees paid by plan participant are deductible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 246-7.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Employer's loss on resale of house purchased from employee was capital. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 458-9.


Pension fees as ordinary and necessary expenses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, April 1990, p. 51.


Expert witnesses

Exploration and development

Ernst & Young's Oil and gas federal income taxation, edited by James L. Houghton, James R. Gaar and John R. Braden. 28th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 656 p. [250 Oil 2]


Export and import trade


Extractive industries


Face-amount certificate companies
See Taxation, United States - Investment companies

Family businesses
See also Taxation, United States - Family corporations

Taxation, United States - Family partnerships


Kasner, Jerry A. Coping with Section 2036(c) in family business arrangements. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 24th, University of Miami Law Center, 1990, Proceedings. New York, c1990. p. 7-1 - 7-56.) [750.2 P]


Smith, L. Murphy. Children as tax shelters, by L. Murphy Smith and John Crain. CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 36-8, 40.


Family corporations
See also Taxation, United States - Close corporations

Beneficiaries are stock owners despite trustee's discretion. (Corporations) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 186.

Harris, James E. Valuation of closely held partnerships and corporations: recent developments concerning minority interest and lack of marketability discounts. Corporate practice commentator, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 129-52. (Published originally in 42 Arkansas law review 649 (1989).)
Harris, James Edward. Minority and marketability discounts: are you taking enough? Probate and property, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 11.


Family income


Smith, L. Murphy. Children as tax shelters, by L. Murphy Smith and John Crain. CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 36-8, 40.

Family partnerships

Harris, James E. Valuation of closely held partnerships and corporations: recent developments concerning minority interests and lack of marketability discounts. Corporate practice commentator, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 129-52. (Published originally in 42 Arkansas law review 649 (1989).)

Harris, James Edward. Minority and marketability discounts: are you taking enough? Probate and property, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 6-11.


Family transactions

See also Taxation, United States – Community property.

Taxation, United States – Husbands and wives


Goldberg, Martin A. IRS brings another law to bear on doctors. Medical economics, v. 67, April 1990, p. 63-4, 66, 68.

Goldberg, William J. Impact of Section 2036(c) on intrafamily transfers, by William J. Goldberg and Lynette K. Penrod. Planner (AICPA), v. 5, Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 6-7. [*106.1 A]


IRS rules favorably on lease and qualified debt under Section 2036(c). (Washington items) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, Jan. 3, 1990, p. 16-17.


Schultz, Nicholas L. Keeping it all in the family, by Milton L. Schultz and Deborah Walker. World (KPMG Peat Marwick), v. 24, no. 1, 1990, p. 44-5.


Wallace, John A. ABA’s testimony on 2036(c) and Chapter 14. Probate and property, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 35-42.


Family trusts

Adams, Jean T. Reconciling family law with tax policy: untangling the tax treatment of parental trusts. Tax law review, v. 46, Fall 1990, p. 107-64.


Private ruling approves trustee's discretionary division of marital trust prior to allocation of GSTT exemption. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, March 8, 1990, p. 77-8.


Trust was QTIP property even though trust income went to children. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 9.

Farmers

See also Taxation, United States – Livestock


Special-use election valid with late recapture agreement. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 244.


**Fees**

See *Taxation, United States — Professional fees*

**Fellowships**

See *Taxation, United States — Awards and prizes*

**Finance companies**


**Finance leases**


**Finance subsidiaries**


**Finance futures**


**Finance institutions**


**Financial instruments**


**Financial services**


**Fines**

Tandet, Steven N. Fines and penalties: when are they deductible? *(Tax clinic)* *Tax advisor*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 223-5.

**Fiscal year**

See *Taxation, United States — Accounting period*

**Fish farming**


**Flat rate**

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Lynch, James M. Indianapolis Power & Light Company; issues and planning opportunities where the government seeks the acceleration of income. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 68, Dec. 1990, p. 931-44.

Flexible spending accounts


Food and lodging


Fiore, Nicholas J. Lodging expense for Florida stay in winter was not deductible medical cost. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, May 1990, p. 327.


IRS indicates when expense accounts need not be reported and also raises mileage rates. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 118-19.

Matthew Bender & Co. Employee reimbursement or other expense allowance arrangements after 1988. New York, c1990, 22 p., plus appendices. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 10, extra ed.) [*754.7 R]


Taxpayer with business in Florida has two tax homes. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 150.


Winter lodging expenses in Florida were not deductible medical expenses. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, June 1990, p. 8.

Foreclosure


Foreign-based personnel
Ser Taxation, United States - Foreign residents

Foreign branches


Foreign corporations
See also Taxation, United States - Foreign sales corporations

Taxation, United States - Outbound transfers


Cuddy, Michael J. Dividends paid by subsidiary subject to withholding tax, by Michael J. Cuddy and Larry Cohen. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 91, May 1990, p. 117.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES — Foreign corporations
German GmbH treated as a partnership, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 72, March 1990, p. 188.


Hardy, David R. Deducting interest paid to foreign or tax-exempt related entities is now tougher, by David R. Hardy and Paul D. Wigg-Maxwell. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 166-70.


IRS v. Levey. IRS v. to assess penalties for incomplete or late filings of Form 5471 underscores the heavy compliance burden, by Howard S. Engle and others. Tax management international journal, v. 19, June 8, 1990, p. 242-61.
Foreign corporations doing business within the U.S.
United States. legislators target alleged tax underpayments by foreign-owned firms. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, April 1990, p. 34-5.
Foreign estates
Svagno, Marco. When a death tax is not a death tax. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, March 1990, p. 50.
Foreign exchange


**Foreign income**


Matthew Bender & Co. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 – analysis and commentary: Internal revenue code sections as amended. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various writings) (Bender’s federal tax service) [751.5 M]


Research Institute of America. RIA complete analysis of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 and other late ‘89 tax laws. New York, c1989. 312 p. (Federal tax code updated 2d) [751.5 R]

Taxation in the global economy, edited by Assaf Razin and Joel Slemrod. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1990. 443 p. [750.1 T]


Wright, P. Bruce. IRS subjects foreign income earned in U.S. to federal tax. (Legal considerations) Risk management, v. 37, March 1990, p. 69.

**Foreign insurance companies**

See Taxation, United States – Insurance companies, Foreign

**Foreign insurance companies, Controlled**

See Taxation, United States – Insurance companies, Captive

**Foreign investment companies**


**Foreign investment in real property tax act of 1980**


Goldberg, Michael J. FIRPTA better or worse. (International taxation, CPA journal, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 87.


Foreight investment in the U.S.


Taxation in the global economy, edited by Assaf Razin and Joel Slemrod. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1990, 443 p. [750.2 T]


Foreign investments

See Taxation, United States – Investments, Foreign

Foreign licensing agreements


Foreign losses


Foreign operations

See also Taxation, United States – Foreign corporations

Taxation, United States – Foreign income

Taxation, United States – Foreign subsidiaries


Foreign partnerships


Hardy, David R. Deducting interest paid to foreign or tax-exempt related entities is now tougher, by David R. Hardy and Paul D. Wigg-Maxwell. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 166-70.


Foreign pensions
See Taxation, United States – Pensions, Foreign residents

Foreign personal holding companies


Foreign persons


Foreign reorganizations


Foreign residents
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Foreign subsidiaries


Goldberg, Michael J. FIRPTA better or worse. (International taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 87.


Foreign sales corporations


Frederick, Donald A. Coop FSC amendment enacted, sale of asset amendment drive continues. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 51.


Foreign sales subsidiaries

See Taxation, United States – Foreign subsidiaries

Foreign securities

See Taxation, United States – Securities, Foreign

Foreign subsidiaries


Hardy, David R. Deducting interest paid to foreign or tax-exempt related entities is now tougher, by David R. Hardy and Paul D. Wigg-Maxwell. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 166-70.


Supreme Court says U.S. law defines profits in indirect foreign tax credit formula. Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 3-7.


Foreign tax credit


Dolan, D. Kevin. Recent developments in the application of Section 338 to international transactions, by D. Dolan and Harvey B. Mogenson. Tax management international journal, v. 19, Jan. 12, 1990, p. 3-10.


Ernst & Young. Foreign tax credit software. New York, c1989. (5 p.) [250 Acc]


Rubloff, Gilbert W. Tax Court restricts IRS' Section 482 powers; IRS wins on foreign tax credit. (U.S. tax developments) Journal of international taxation, v. 1, July/Aug. 1990, p. 103-34.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Fringe benefits


Franchise taxes


Franchising


Amortization of cable franchise rights: court decision reduces but does not eliminate tax risk, by Pat McConnell and others. *Accounting issues (Bear Stearns)*, Nov. 16, 1990, p. 3. (Reprint file, *A*)


Freedom of information act


Fringe benefits

Aiken, Deborah L. Valuing the company car as a fringe benefit. (Taxes) *CPA*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 40-1.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Foreign trusts


Form of organization

See *Taxation, United States – Business form*

Form v. substance

See *Taxation, United States – Substance v. form*

Forward contracts

No deduction for amounts attributable to cancellation of spread transaction contracts. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Nov. 13, 1990, p. 464-5.


Foundations


Escandon, Emilio T. Bordering the fringes. (Federal tax notes) Florida CPA today, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 30-5.


Levitan, Alan S. When should an employee elect to be taxed on fringe benefits received? By Alan S. Levitan and Sidney J. Baxendale. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 218-22.

Levitan, Alan S. When should an employee elect to be taxed on fringe benefits received? By Alan S. Levitan and Sidney J. Baxendale. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 342-6.


Funeral expenses


Futures

See also Taxation, United States – Financial futures


Schneider, Herman M. Security and commodity investors, by Herman M. Schneider and Jack Crestol. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [753 S]

Gains and losses

See also Taxation, United States – Capital gains and losses

Taxation, United States – Carry-back and carry-over

Taxation, United States – Casualty losses

Taxation, United States – Loss companies

Taxation, United States – Net operating losses

Taxation, United States – Passive income

Taxation, United States – Passive losses


Dog breeding and grooming activities were engaged in for profit. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, April 1990, p. 9-10.


Faber, Peter L. IRS position on Section 357(e) and the Lessinger case, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 156-7.


Hickman, Tom. Unfavorable tax treatment of gain on sales not completed at decedent's death can be avoided by Tom Hickman, Michael Epps and Mary Sue Gatesly. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 144-7.

Holding company's pre-merger existence could not be ignored, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 120.

House in the middle could not be ignored in rollovers. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 310-11.

In Private letter ruling #8952019, the Service approves the liquidation plan of a nonexempt marketing cooperative and an ordinary loss deduction at patron level. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 52-4.


Ivers, James F. Section 1033: more than meets the eye. (Focus on financial planning) Best's review (Life/health), v. 91, Oct. 1990, p. 64, 66-7.


Kors, David L. Eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth, as long as you’re not related, by David L. Kors and Julie A. Shapiro. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, April 1990, p. 216-18.


Lenrow, Gerald I. Retractive arrangement held by the IRS not to constitute insurance. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, April 1990, p. 228.


Loss disallowance was timely against S corp. shareholder even though corp.’s limitations period ran. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 9.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Gains and losses—(Continued)


Porbea, Edward. Gain deferrals and LBOs are only two areas where tax planning is affected by Code changes. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 198-203.

Preferred stock received on sale of inventory was realized at FMV. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 6, 8.


Settlement received for broken sales contract was nonrecognized gain. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 10, 12.


Stommel, Robert J. Deductibility of S corporation losses often is needlessly restricted. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 298-300.

Supreme Court denies social club loss deduction from nonmember sales where fixed costs block profit motive. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 9-10.


Tax Court holds losses from soybean futures straddles are allowable. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 344-5.


Zisa, James W. Transfer of property or services for a partnership interest not always tax free. Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 4-10.

Gambling

Gas, Natural
See Taxation, United States – Natural gas

General business credit
Appel, Allan F. Sun has not set on some credits, but it may be harder to qualify. (Tax accounting) Corporate taxation, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 51-2.

General counsel memorandums

General partners


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

1364
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

General Utilities case


Choice of entity: S corporation dividends may be treated as wages for purposes of withholding. (Washington items) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, July 4, 1990, p. 142.


Poreba, Edward. Gain deferrals and LBOs are only two areas where tax planning is affected by Code changes. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 198-203.


Generation-skipping transfer tax


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Generation-skipping transfer tax


Private ruling approves trustee's discretionary division of marital trust prior to allocation of GSTT exemption. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, March 8, 1990, p. 77-8.


Gift and leaseback


Gifts


Bigelow, Eve M. Charitable giving: making the most of non-cash resources. Planner (AIACA), v. 5, June/July 1990, p. 6. [*106 A]


Schneider, Pam H. Beyond the business enterprise: Section 2036(c), Notice 89-99 and estate planning for nonbusiness property. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 24th, University of Miami Law Center, 1990, Proceedings. New York, c1990. p. 6-1 – 6-96.) [750.2 P]


Section 306 may reduce or eliminate deduction for a gift to charity. (Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 250-1.

Section 306 may reduce or eliminate deduction for a gift to charity. Estate planning, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 294-5.


Slott, Edward A. Gifts by check – when are they completed? (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 84.


Spewak, Steven R. IRS makes it harder to use GIRTs, but provides a safe harbor to avoid gift and estate taxes, by Steven B. Spewak and Bennett S. Keller. Estate planning, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 2-6.

Stemmy, Thomas J. Recommending  your clients give gifts? Consider these strategies when you do. Planner (AIICPA), v. 5, April/May 1990, p. 1, 9-10. (*106.1 A)

Tax Court rejects minority discount where control was given away 18 days before death. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 224-5.


This year or next? (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 49.


Transfers to partnership capital account eligible for Section 2503(b) annual exclusion. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 351.

Use prior to gift does not accelerate donation. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 239.


Going concern valuation

See Taxation, United States – Valuation factors

Golf courses

Mendelson, Dan L. Tax Court explains when 482 permits no rent to be charged, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 23-3.


Goodwill


Government bonds


Government contractors
See Taxation, United States — Contractors, Government

Government employees


Government subsidies
See Taxation, United States — Subsidies

Grandfather clauses


Grantor retained income trusts


Bush, Julian S. GRIT is alive and well and shielded in a Section 2036(c) safe harbor. Journal of taxation of estates & trusts, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 10-13, 24.


Farmer, James D. GRITS: come and get 'em while they're hot. (Federal tax notes) Florida CPA today, v. 6, June 1990, p. 34-8.

Harrison, Louis S. Effective use of GRITs to reduce the gross estate. Taxes — the tax magazine, v. 68, July 1990, p. 524-38.


IRS rules favorably on lease and qualified debt under Section 203(c). (Washington items) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, Jan. 3, 1990, p. 16-17.


Private ruling holds that GRIT funded with personal use property is not subject to Section 2036(c). (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, March 8, 1990, p. 78-9.


Siewack, Steven B. IRS makes it harder to use GRITs, but provides a safe harbor to avoid gift and estate taxes. by Steven B. Siewack and Bennett S. Keller. Estate planning, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 2-6.


Grantor trusts
Crummey trusts may be S shareholders. (S corporations & partnerships) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 182.

Diers, Dan A. Succession and estate planning for S corporation owners. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 76-8.


Grants


Gross margin

See Taxation, United States – Value-added tax

Growing crops

See Taxation, United States – Farmers

Guarantees


Handicrafts


Handicapped people

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Holding companies and subsidiaries

Freeland, Marvin A. Plan distributions due to sale of employer may be eligible for special tax treatment. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 94-6.


Holding company’s pre-merger existence could not be ignored, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 120.


Kahan, Paul R. State taxation of multistate parent-subsidiary groups: reviewing the options. Journal of state taxation, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 45-63. (Includes appendix, p. 57: State income tax filing requirements.)


Kleigman, Michael J. Sec. 338 election causes multiple levels of tax on target subsidiaries. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, July 1990, p. 420-1.


Murdich, Robert J. Creation of corporation to provide insurance to exempt organization’s members didn’t result in UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 41.


Preiums paid to brother corporation deductible. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 239.

Rosen, Robert M. Thirty-day election when a subsidiary is sold out of a group. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 28.


Home used in business


Dr's principal place of business was home, not hospital. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 6.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Home office used for several businesses must meet requirements for each. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 323-5.


Home is where the write-off is – again. (Personal business) *Business week*, Nov. 12, 1990, p. 162.


IRS says it will not follow Tax Court opinion on home office expenses. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 183.


One disqualified activity ruins eligibility for deduction for other activities. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 186.


Tax Court gives actor's home-office deduction bad review for dual role. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 8, 10.


Homeowners associations


Horse breeding farms

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Horseowners


Hospitals


Hotels, Condominium

Housing
Executive's house: capital asset or employee compensation? (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 35, June 1990, p. 44.


Mendelson, Dan L. Employer's loss on sale of employee's house was capital, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Minsky. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 24.


Housing corporations

Housing rehabilitation
See Taxation, United States - Real estate rehabilitation

H.R. 10
See Taxation, United States - Pensions, Self-employed

Husbands and wives
See also Taxation, United States - Community property
Taxation, United States - Divorce and separation
Taxation, United States - Estates
Taxation, United States - Nuptial agreements
Taxation, United States - Trusts


Calvin, James N. Questioning a deduction makes spouse innocent. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 320.


1373
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Husbands and wives—(Continued)


Deficient QTIP trust was not cured by state court modification of trust instrument. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, July 1990, p. 10, 12.


Ecker, Robert L. Pensions and IRAs and the estate tax marital deduction. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 74, 76.


Estate denied marital deduction where bequest was conditioned on survival of distribution. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 8.


Goldberg, Michael J. FIRPTA better or worse. (International taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 87.


Huffaker, John B. Spouse need not get stub income for trust to be QTIP. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 266-7.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


IRS rules inter vivos QTIP with 30-day withdrawal right will not be included in estate of donor-spouse. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, Sept. 13, 1990, p. 184, 186.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Incentives


Illegal income


Improper accumulation of surplus

See Taxation. United States—Undistributed profits

Improved penalty administration and compliance tax act


Calvin, James N. New, and tougher, disclosure tests imposed by IRS to avoid penalties. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 380-1.


Imputed interest

See Taxation. United States—Interest, Imputed Incentives


Podris, Katherine D. Section 1041 was the cure for U.S. v. Davis: now how to fix the cure, by Katherine D. Podris and Gary J. Podris. Taxes—the tax magazine, v. 68, Aug. 1990, p. 380-7.


Right to occupy marital residence for as long as desired is not qualifying income interest. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 33-4.


Wolosky, Gabe M. Once again, a nonstatutory survivorship clause disqualifies the marital deduction! (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, July 1990, p. 69.

Wool, Robert. How to avoid the perils of holding your property jointly. (Your taxes) Money, v. 19, June 1990, p. 185.


Oster, Lee A. FSCs and DISCs: easy ways to bolster export profits. Business and tax planning quarterly, v. 6, no. 4, 1990, p. 2-6.

Research Institute of America. RIA complete analysis of the Revenue recognition act of 1990. Mt. Kisco, N.Y., c1990. 269 p. [*751.5 R]


Williams, David. Enterprise zone concept at the federal level: are proposed tax incentives the needed ingredient? Virginia tax review, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 711-70.


Incidents of ownership

Does an insured transfer a policy by paying the premiums? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 113.


Mere dominance over trust is not ownership of policy. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 239-40.


Income
See also Taxation, United States – Estate income Taxation, United States – Family income Taxation, United States – Passive income Taxation, United States – Trust income

Adams, Jean T. Reconciling family law with tax policy: untangling the tax treatment of parental trusts. Tax law review, v. 46, Fall 1990, p. 107-64.


Blair, John J. Allocating a net loss from sales of Section 1231 assets to patrons of prior years, by John J. Blair and Kathy Wales. Cooperator accountant, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 72-6.


Friedrich, Craig W. S corporation only paying dividends to sole shareholder officer does not avoid employment taxes. (Recent developments) Journal of corporate taxation, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 96-8.


Leave-sharing program results in taxable income to participants. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 316.


Matthew Bender & Co. Year-end tax planning for individuals and businesses, 1989. New York, c1989. 61 p. (Bender's federal tax service; rel. no. 6, part 2.) [*753 M]


__Corporate__


Choice of entity: S corporation dividends may be treated as wages for purposes of withholding. (Washington items) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, July 4, 1990, p. 142.


Peckron, Harold S. AMT developments since the business unreported profits adjustment. Business and tax planning quarterly, v. 6, no. 4, 1990, p. 11-12.


Vogel, Mark A. Adjusted current earnings (not quite E&P) must now be calculated to determine the AMT, by Mark A. Vogel and Steven M. Helmreich. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 234-9.


__Individual__


DiTommaso, Elizabeth. PPC tax planning guide: individuals, by Elizabeth DiTommaso, Helen Gardner and Terry W. Lovelace. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [*754.1 D]


Matthew Bender & Co. Year-end tax planning for individuals and businesses, 1989. New York, c1989. 61 p. (Bender's federal tax service; rel. no. 6, part 2.) [*753 M]


Research Institute of America. RIA complete analysis of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. Mt. Kisco, N.Y., c1990. 269 p. [*751.5 R]


Royal, Bruce T. Front-loading of alimony payments can result in the deductions being disallowed, by Bruce T. Royal and David H. Glusman. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 230-1.


United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990 (H.R. 5835), as reported by the Congress on October 26, 1990 and as passed by Congress on October 27, 1990; state- ment of the managers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Standard federal tax reports, v. 77, no. 47, Oct. 29, 1990, extra ed. CCH special 3.) [*751.5 U]


Negative


Income in respect of a decedent

See also Tax returns - Decedent's income


Real estate contracts: settlement after death of contracting party produces income in respect of a decedent. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, Aug. 1, 1990, p. 139.


Income shifting


Smith, L. Murphy. Children as tax shelters, by L. Murphy Smith and John CRAIN. CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 36-8, 40.

Income tax regulations


Incompetents


Inconsistencies


Incorporation of a business

See Taxation, United States - Corporations

Indemnities

Cocanower, Liana C. Drafting agreements with tax preserva- tion or indemnity clauses. (Drafting suggestions) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 60-1.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Indemnity payments

Indemnity payments

Independent contractors


GAO studies IRS' problems with independent contractors. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 12, 14, 16.


Morgan, Daniel L. Employees and independent contractors, by Daniel L. Morgan and Yale F. Goldberg, Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [754.11 M]


Schwartz, Lawrence A. Independent contractor or employee? Massachusetts CPA review, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 16-17.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Indexation
See Inflation — Effect on taxation

Indian reservations
See also Taxation, United States — American Indian tribes


Individual retirement accounts


Ecker, Robert L. Pensions and IRAs and the estate tax marital deduction. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 74, 75.

Elinsky, Peter. Penalty-free access to IRAs, by Peter Elinsky and Denis Yurkovic. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, June 1990, p. 54-5.


Fees paid to IRA trustee are not contributions. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 231-2.

Fees paid to IRA trustee are not contributions. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 363.

Fees paid to IRA trustee are not contributions. Estate planning, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 201.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Participant in frozen pension plan was not active participant for IRA purposes. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 123-5.


IRA left to portion of estate benefitting spouse is not inherited; may be rolled over. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 350-1.


IRS on IRAs. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 35, April 1990, p. 50.
Katz, Carol I. Planning to avoid and minimize penalty taxes upon withdrawing money from IRAs. Practical accountant, v. 23, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 545-56.
Powell, Kenneth R. IRA rollover -- 60 days strictly enforced despite taxpayer's victory. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 66.
Saftner, Donald. Timing withdrawals from retirement accounts can increase tax savings, by Donald Saftner and Philip Fink. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 326-34.

Industrial development bonds

Inheritance taxes

Involuntary
Green, Eric C. Foreclosed real estate: measuring tax insolven-
City. Real estate accounting & taxation, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 82-5.
Sturm, Howard S. Insolvents can avoid income from dis-

Installment method
Bailey, Lester D. Reacquiring real property from pur-
Calvin, James N. Election out of installment method must be timely. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 256.
Partner can't use installment method for entire gain on sale. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 219.

Installments
Adler, Christopher C. RRA 89 continues trend to close (or narrow) planning under accounting provisions. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 70-5.
Fiore, Nicholas J. Installment sale based on Sec. 483 interest rate may result in gift to purchaser. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 593-4.


Shores, David F. Closing the open transaction loophole: mandatory installment reporting. Virginia tax review, v. 10, Fall 1990, p. 311-56.


Insurance


Insurance, Accident and health


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

Insurance claims


Insurance commissions

Accounting procedures for ceding commissions issued. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 91, Sept. 1990, p. 113-14.

Cuddy, Michael J. Life companies advised not to change commission accounting, by Michael J. Cuddy and Larry Cohen. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, May 1990, p. 114.


Insurance companies


Cuddy, Michael J. Court says tax benefit rule was applied inappropriately, by Michael J. Cuddy and Donald K. Stefan. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 91, Sept. 1990, p. 112-13.

Cuddy, Michael J. Dividends paid by subsidiary subject to withholding tax, by Michael J. Cuddy and Larry Cohen. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, May 1990, p. 117.


GAO says inside buildup in life insurance contracts should be taxed. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, April 3, 1990, p. 151.


Insurance companies, Captive


Captive insurer’s Subpart F income is excludable, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 188.


Singer, Stuart R. When the Internal Revenue Service abuses the system: captive insurance companies and the delusion of the economic family. Virginia tax review, v. 10, Summer 1990, p. 113-64.


Wright, P. Bruce. Court considers premium payments to captive. (Legal considerations) Risk management, v. 37, Nov. 1990, p. 98.


Insurance companies, Casualty


Lenrow, Gerald I. Retroactive arrangement held by the IRS not to constitute insurance. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, April 1990, p. 236.


Insurance companies, Foreign

See also: Taxation, United States—Insurance companies, Captive


Wright, P. Bruce. IRS subjects foreign income earned in U.S. to federal tax. (Legal considerations) Risk management, v. 37, March 1990, p. 69.

Wright, P. Bruce. When a foreign company seeks domestic status. (Legal considerations) Risk management, v. 37, May 1990, p. 78.

Insurance companies, Liability


Insurance companies, Life

Accounting procedures for ceding commissions issued. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 91, Sept. 1990, p. 113-14.


Insurance companies, Mutual


Insurance companies, Property


Lenrow, Gerald I. Retroactive arrangement held by the IRS not to constitute insurance. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, April 1990, p. 236.


Insurance companies, Reinsurers


Insurance, Disability


Insurance, Group


Table 1 uniform rates now extended. Estate planning, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 185.

Insurance, Health and hospitalization


Insurance, Key person


Underwood, Aidan B. Transferring life insurance to avoid corporate AMT under the transfer for value rule. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, May 1990, p. 290-2.

Insurance, Life


Dodson, Lori A. Life insurance: the new tax rules. Planner (AICPA), v. 4, Feb./March 1990, p. 3-4. (*106.1 A)

Does an insured transfer a policy by paying the premiums? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 113.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Loan against insurance policy to pay policy premiums was valid. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 800-1.

GAO says inside buildup in life insurance contracts should be taxed. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, April 3, 1990, p. 151.


IRS says deferred amounts in life insurance not available under Section 457 until distributed. Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, May 29, 1990, p. 218.

Ivers, James F. Section 1035: more than meets the eye. (Focus on financial planning) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, Oct. 1990, p. 64, 66-7.


Mandel, George. Estate planning using life insurance in the qualified and non-qualified plan. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 84-5.


Munch, James C. Financial and estate planning with life insurance products. Boston, Little, Brown, c1990, 915 p. (Successor to Life insurance in estate planning) [430 M]


Table 1 uniform rates now extended. Estate planning, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 185.

Transfers of voting control in corporation triggers application of Section 2036(d)(2) to corporate owned insurance policy. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, May 10, 1990, p. 120.


Use of corporation doesn't prevent tax on insurance. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 204-5.

Insurance, Long-term care

Insurance policies


Mere dominance over trust is not ownership of policy. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 239-40.


Insurance premiums


Premiums paid to brother corporation deductible. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 239.


Wright, P. Bruce. Court considers premium payments to captive. (Legal considerations) Risk management, v. 37, Nov. 1990, p. 98.


Insurance, Reinsurance


Insurance, Single premium life
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Insurance, Split-dollar

Insurance, Split-dollar


Insurance, Survivorship life

Goldberg, Martin A. Should you insure your heirs against Uncle Sam? Medical economics, v. 67, May 21, 1990, p. 177-8, 180-1.


Insurance, Term


Insurance trusts


Lochray, Paul J. How to use trusts to provide for charity and your children. Practical accountant, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 76-81, 83, 85.


Insurance, Unemployment


Insurance, Universal life

Insurance, Variable life

Intangible assets
See Taxation, United States – Assets, Intangible

Intangible drilling and development costs
See Taxation, United States – Exploration and development

Integration and correlation

Inter vivos trusts


IRS rules inter vivos QTIP with 30-day withdrawal right will not be included in estate of donor-spouse. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, Sept. 13, 1990, p. 184, 186.


Muller, Charles E. Revocable living trusts compared to wills, a second look. (Personal financial planning) CPA journal, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 70-2.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Interest


Interest

See also Taxation, United States—Interest on overpayments and underpayments

Taxation, United States—Investment interest

Taxation, United States—Qualified residence interest


Benzo, Joseph E. Allocating interest expense under the direct allocation prov. (Recent developments) Tax management international journal, v. 16, no. 2, 1990, p. 89-112.


Brady, Philip L. Feds apply the brakes on the ESOP tax break, by Philip L. Brady and Darryl R. Steinberg. (Bank tax planning) Bankers monthly, v. 107, Dec. 1990, p. 49.


Butwill, Donald W. IRS take practical approach in allowing the tax exempt cooperative to allocate gain on sale. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 48-50.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Interest incurred by stock investor was not deductible. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 60-1.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Portion of deferred compensation agreement designated as interest was additional deferred compensation. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 801-2.

Frederick, Donald A. Tax Court hears argument on whether interest earned by local coop on loan to federal coop is patronage sourced. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 48-9.


Fryland, Michael. Deferred payment leases can be more tax beneficial than rent holidays. (Real estate) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 336-60.


Hardy, David R. Deducing interest paid to foreign or tax-exempt related entities is now tougher, by David R. Hardy and Paul D. Wigg-Maxwell. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 166-70.


Interest deduction not limited to amount accrued before first installment. Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 52-3.

Interest on fund for legal services is not income. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 207-8.


IRS policy where only payments of interest made, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 55.

IRS says savings bond interest used to pay tuition may be tax free. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 80.


King, Hamlin C. Thus spake the Commissioner: Advance notice 89-99 and the scope of the Section 203(c) estate freeze ban. Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 68, Jan. 1990, p. 3-28.


Mendelson, Dan L. Clients received interest income from lawyer trust account, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsy. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 72, April 1990, p. 203.


Netter, Jeffrey. Ending the interest deductibility of debt used to finance takeovers is still a bad idea: the empirical evidence on takeovers, restrictions on takeovers, and restrictions on deductibility of interest. Journal of corporation law, v. 15, Winter 1990, p. 219-56.


Purchases of vacation home timeshares not entitled to deduct interest, other expenses. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 305.


Rogers, Drew M. Interest capitalization may require producing taxpayers to capitalize interest from flowthrough entities. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 636.


Interest during construction

Interest-free loans
See Taxation, United States – Loans

Interest, Imputed

Interest on overpayments and underpayments
Berry, Jan A. Interest on taxes may be reduced, recalculated or even waived, depending on the circumstances, by Jan A. Berry and Paul H. Weissman. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 82-5.
Calvin, James N. Interest does not have to be paid on lost refund check, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 126.

Calvin, James N. IRS refusal to abate interest is neither obligatory nor reviewable. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 318.

Calvin, James N. IRS refusal to abate interest is neither obligatory nor reviewable. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 126.


Interest rate swaps

Intergovernmental


Internal revenue code of 1954

Internal revenue code of 1986

Interstate commerce


Stevenson, J. John. Where is your organization doing business (and will they try to tax it)? (State and local tax exempt issues) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 51-3.


Inventories


Benedetto, Maria D. Correction of inventory held to be an accounting change. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 68.


Inventory valued at cost where no records of sales. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 227.


Use of complete physical inventory to improve perpetual card system was change in accounting method. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 6-8.

Inventories, Life

Investment companies

Investment credit
Calvin, James N. IRS adjusted NOL and ITC even though years were closed by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kees. (Proceeding before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 388-9.
Investors were employers, not lessors. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, May 1990, p. 292.
Investors were employers, not lessors. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 337-8.

Investment income

Investment interest
Bunn, Radie. Investment and mortgage interest still provide taxable benefits despite increased restrictions, Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 98-100.
Fiore, Nicholas J. Interest incurred by stock investor was not deductible. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 60-1.
Full-time investor is still not a trader. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 301.

Investment trusts
Power to alter bonds' support no bar to trust status. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 182.

Investments


Haft, Robert J. Investment limited partnerships handbook. 1990, by Robert J. Haft and Peter M. Fass, New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [753 H]


Partnership’s investment in computer software systems held a sham. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Oct. 16, 1990, p. 422.


Pincus, Carol R. Lay the foundation new for these tax savings. Medical economics, v. 67, March 5, 1990, p. 75-8, 80, 82, 84.


Smith, L. Murphy. Children as tax shelters, by L. Murphy Smith and John Crain. CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 36-8, 40.


Investments, Foreign

See also Taxation, United States – Foreign investment in the U.S.


Taxation in the global economy, edited by Assaf Razin and Joel Slemrod. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1990. 443 p. [750.1 T]

Investors


Full-time investor is still not a trader. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 301.


Schneider, Herman M. Security and commodity investors, by Herman M. Schneider and Jack Crestol. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCCH tax transactions library) [753 S]


Involuntary conversions


Irrevocable trusts


Harrison, Louis S. Lapse of Crommy power need not result in taxable gift if hanging power is used. Estate planning, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 140-3.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Irrevocable trusts—(Continued)


Joint ownership

See Taxation, United States—Tenancy

Joint tenants

See Taxation, United States—Tenancy

Joint ventures


Kaster, Lewis R. When is a corporation the agent of another? (Real estate) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 361.


Jurisdiction


Keogh plans

See Taxation, United States—Pensions, Self-employed

Land


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Lawyers


Lease or purchase


Auster, Rolf. Extent of business use may determine whether an auto should be bought or leased. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 352-5.


Leaseback transactions

See Taxation, United States—Gift and leaseback

Taxation, United States—Sale and leaseback

Leased employees

See Taxation, United States—Employee leasing

Leaseholds


Erickson, Paul R. Leasehold premiums. Tax adviser, v. 21, March 1990, p. 177-81.

Leases


Frydland, Michael. Deferred payment leases can be more tax beneficial than rent holidays. (Real estate) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 356-60.


Investors were employers, not lessors. Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 25-6.

Is a payment in settlement of a lease dispute taxable? (How would you rule?) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 302.


Kaster, Lewis R. No charitable gift for real estate leased to donee. (Real estate) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 58.
Leveraged buyouts
Netter, Jeffrey. Ending the interest deductibility of debt used to finance takeovers is still a bad idea: the empirical evidence on takeovers, restrictions on takeovers, and restrictions on deductibility of interest. Journal of corporation law, v. 15, Winter 1990, p. 219-56.
Poreba, Edward. Gain deferrals and LBOs are only two areas where tax planning is affected by Code changes. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 196-203.
Zachary, Seth M. Tax considerations in leveraged buyouts from the lender's perspective, focusing on ESOPs, by Seth M. Zachary and Jill Greenwald. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center. 1990. Major tax planning for LBOs.) New York, 1990. Part I, p. 3-1 - 3-35. [750.52 S]

Liabilities
Payment based on life expectancy may be accrued. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 226-7.
Rutenberg, Frank Z. How to allocate partnership liabilities under temporary regs to Section 752. Practical accountant, v. 23, June 1990, p. 76-80, 82, 84, 86.


Lien


Klein, Paul E. What is the priority of liens when the owner of a co-op defaults on both his federal tax and maintenance payments? (Tax workshop) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 275-8.


Miller, Joel E. Second Circuit holds tax lien has priority over maintenance charges. (Condominiums and cooperatives) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 264-74.


Life estates

See also Taxation, United States -- Retained life estates


Barreira, Brian E. Despite Medicaid transfer restrictions, the home may still be kept in the family. Estate planning, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 102-7.


Life insurance trusts

See Taxation, United States -- Insurance trusts

Lifo inventories

See Taxation, United States -- Inventories, Lifo

Like-kind exchanges

Adler, Christopher C. RRA 89 continues trend to close (or narrow) planning under accounting provisions. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 70-5.


Dooler, Patrick G. Deferred Section 1031 exchanges under the new proposed regulations. (Techniques, strategies and observations) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Dec. 11, 1990, p. 514-20.


Exchange of limited partnership interests for general partnership interests in same partnership does not qualify for Section 1031 like-kind treatment. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 123.


Kaster, Lewis R. Like-kind exchanges affected by several recent developments. (Real estate) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 56.

Kors, David L. Eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth, as long as you're not related, by David L. Kors and Julie A. Shapiro. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, April 1990, p. 216-18.


Laverty, Brian L. Applying the ACRS to personal property involved in Section 1031 exchanges, by Brian L. Laverty and Dennis J. Gaffney. Taxes — the tax magazine, v. 68, Aug. 1990, p. 568-78.

Levine, Howard J. Multiple like-kind developments: proposed regulations, rulings, and cases, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 52-6.


Nesi, Nicholas A. Like-kind exchanges — recent developments. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, July 1990, p. 64.


Pending liquidation no bar to tax-free exchange. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 208.

Pending liquidation no bar to tax-free exchange. Estate planning, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 44.


Podris, Katherine D. Section 1041 was the cure for U.S. v. Davis: now how to fix the cure, by Katherine D. Podris and Gary J. Podris. Taxes — the tax magazine, v. 68, Aug. 1990, p. 580-7.


Wiesner, Philip J. Finally, guidance on like-kind exchanges, part 2, by Philip J. Wiesner and David G. Meulemster. Journal of accountancy, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 76-8, 80, 82, 84.


Limited liability companies

Liquidations


In Private letter ruling #9952019, the Service approves the liquidation plan of a nonexempt marketing cooperative and an ordinary loss deduction at patron level. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 52-4.

Leibowitz, Sidney W. List of due dates for tax returns relating to the liquidation of a corporation. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 72.
Living trusts
See Taxation, United States – Inter vivos trusts

Loan guarantees
See Taxation, United States – Guarantees

Loan workouts

Loans
Brady, Philip L. Feds apply the brakes on the ESOP tax break, by Philip L. Brady and Darryl R. Steinberg. (Bank tax planning) Bankers monthly, v. 107, Dec. 1990, p. 49.
Fiore, Nicholas J. Loan against insurance policy to pay policy premiums was valid. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 800-1.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Loans, Home equity


Loans from retirement plans
See Taxation, United States – Retirement plan loans

Loans, Home equity

1397
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Loans to stockholders
See Taxation, United States—Stockholder loans

Lobbying expenses

Look-back method

Loss companies

Loss disallowance rule
Loss disallowance was timely against S corp. shareholder even though corp.'s limitations period ran. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 9.

Losses
See Taxation, United States—Capital gains and losses
Taxation, United States—Casualty losses
Taxation, United States—Gains and losses
Taxation, United States—Net operating losses
Taxation, United States—Passive losses

Lotteries

Low-income housing credit
Appel, Allan L. Sun has not set on some credits, but it may be harder to qualify. (Tax accounting) Corporate taxation, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 51-2.
Fusco, Dino. Low-income tax credit: an incentive for owners of low-income housing units to delay the maintenance of their units. (Note) Tax lawyer, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 969-81.
Novogradac, Michael J. Low-income housing tax credit handbook, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach, n.p., Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Taxation series) {250 Hou 2}

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Lump-sum distributions
Alternative minimum tax calculation applicable to lump sum plan distribution. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 124-5.


Fisher, Anne B. What to do with a big payout. Fortune, v. 122, Fall 1990, p. 179, 182, 184, 188.

Hartmann, Lawrence. State taxation can be deciding factor in choosing alternatives for lump sum distributions. (Compensation and benefits) Corporate taxation, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 52-5.

IRS allows Section 402(c)(4) lump sum distribution at normal retirement age despite continued employment. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 191.


Machinery and equipment

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Marital deduction trusts

Machinery and equipment rental


Magazine publishers


Mail order business


Mailing lists


Maintenance and replacements
See Taxation. United States – Repairs and replacements

Manufacturers


Patterson, Jeffrey L. Implementing Sec. 263A’s uniform capitalization rules. Tax adviser, v. 21, March 1990, p. 163-76.

Marital deduction
See Taxation. United States – Husbands and wives

Marital deduction trusts

IRS OK’s marital deduction for IRA payable to trust. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 222-3.


Revenue ruling approves residuary marital trust following pecuniary bequest. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, March 8, 1990, p. 75.


Market discount
See also Taxation, United States – Original issue discount


Massachusetts trusts

Material participation


Meals and lodging
See Taxation, United States – Food and lodging

Medical care


Medical care, Long-term care


Medical expenses

Fiore, Nicholas J. Lodging expense for Florida stay in winter was not deductible medical cost. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, May 1990, p. 327.


When can lodging be deducted as a medical expense? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, May 1990, p. 307.

Winter lodging expenses in Florida were not deductible medical expenses. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, June 1990, p. 8.

Medical groups


Medicare
See Taxation, United States – Social security

Mergers
See Taxation, United States – Consolidations and mergers

Military personnel


Military reservists
See Taxation, United States – Military personnel

Minerals

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Mortgages

Mines

Minimum tax
See Tax preferences

Ministers
See Taxation, United States — Clergy

Minority interests
Harris, James E. Valuation of closely held partnerships and corporations: recent developments concerning minority interest and lack of marketability discounts. Corporate practice commentator, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 129-52. (Published originally in 42 Arkansas law review 649 (1989)).
Harris, James Edward. Minority and marketability discounts: are you taking enough? Probate and property, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 6-11.
Tax Court rejects minority discount where control was given away 18 days before death. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 224-5.

Minors

Smith, L. Murphy. Children as tax shelters, by L. Murphy Smith and John Crain. CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 36-8, 40.

Mortgage bonds
See Taxation, United States — Securities, Mortgage-backed

Mortgage investment trusts
See also Taxation, United States — Real estate investment trusts

Mortgages
Deduction allowed for interest on debt used to purchase acreage contiguous to the taxpayer’s principal residence. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, Jan. 3, 1990, p. 19-20.
IRS rules that charitable remainder trust funded with mortgaged property is not a qualified charitable remainder trust. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, July 12, 1990, p. 158.
Johnson, Gary G. When a house is more than just a home: tax breaks for homeowners, by Gary G. Johnson and William M. Felty. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, June 30, 1990, p. 6-7.
Lenz, Scott. Symmetry of the realization requirement and its application to the mortgage swap cases. (Note) Virginia tax review, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 359-404.

Points paid on refinancing of 3-year loan were deductible in year paid. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 8.


Suwalsky, A. L. Points paid on refinancing: Eighth Circuit holds points paid to obtain permanent mortgage deductible in year paid. (Case notes) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, Oct. 3, 1990, p. 204-5.


**Mortgages, Second**


**Mortgages, Variable rate**


**Mortgages, Wrap-around**


**Motor trucks**


Investors were employers, not lessors. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, May 1990, p. 292.

Investors were employers, not lessors. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 337-8.

**Moving and housing expenses**


Corp.’s loss on sale of house bought from terminated executive was capital. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, June 1990, p. 10.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Employer’s loss on resale of house purchased from employee was capital. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, July 1990, p. 438-9.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Homes bought by employer when relocating employees were capital assets. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 731-2, 734.


O’Neal, Jason. Calculating the moving allowance break-even point. (Spreadsheets) CFO, v. 6, June 1990, p. 48, 50-5.

**Multiple entities**

Zaffos, Steven J. Multiple corporate business operations. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 68, 70.

**Multistate tax compact**

See Taxation, United States – Interstate commerce

**Municipal bonds**


Wills, Clint. Tax-exempt muni funds offer zippy yields... but some may zip right over a cliff. (Fund watch) Money, v. 19, May 1990, p. 37-9, 41, 43.

**Municipalities**


Schutzler, A. I. How to trim your property taxes. Medical economics, v. 67, Aug. 20, 1990, p. 73, 75, 78, 80-1.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Net operating losses


Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1990. Proceedings, edited by Carol Holgren. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Oil 2]

Irish, James L. Structuring acquisitions of oil and gas properties: considerations in deciding whether to purchase a company or to purchase its assets. *In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th, Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1989. Proceedings. New York, c1989. p. 2-1 – 2-74.] [250 Oil 2]


Natural resources


Negative income tax

See *Taxation, United States – Income – Negative Net operating losses*


1403
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Net operating losses—(Continued)

Blair, John J. Allocating a net loss from sales of Section 1231 assets to patrons of prior years, by John J. Blair and Kathy Wales. Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 72-6.


Deficiency based on NOL carried back from closed year to open year was OK. (Tax act) Practical accountant, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 9-10.

Finley, J. D. Restructuring debt can provide deductions and preserve valuable tax attributes, by J.D. Finley and Gregory K. Hinkle. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 270-5.

Finley, J. D. Restructuring debt can provide deductions and preserve valuable tax attributes, by J.D. Finley and Gregory K. Hinkle. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 6-11.


Kleiman, Michael J. Sec. 338 election causes multiple levels of tax on target subsidiaries. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, July 1990, p. 420-1.


Lyman, Stella. Forgoing an NOL carryback may result in a greater AMT in future years. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 36-40.


Parker, Richard L. Innocent civilians in the war against NOL trafficking: Section 382 and high-tech start-up companies. Virginia tax review, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 625-709.


Newspaper publishers


Non-discrimination tests


Aspinwall, Marla J. Section 89 repeal – what have we now? (Aecctax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 54-7, 751 N.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Perdue, Pamela D. Plan loans now subject to more restrictions on employer as well as participants. Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 34-8.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Non-profit organizations, Fund-raising organizations


Non-profit organizations


Non-profit organizations, Fund-raising organizations


1405
Webster, George D. Scrutinizing charities. (Legal) Association management, v. 42, Nov. 1990, p. 84-5.

**Non-qualified retirement plans**

See Taxation, United States – Retirement plans. Non-qualified

**Non-resident aliens**

See Taxation, United States – Aliens

**Non-resident citizens**

See Taxation, United States – Foreign residents

**Notes**


Legal fees from convertible note were deductible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 72, April 1990, p. 248.

**Notice 89-21**


**Notice 89-84**


**Notice 89-87**


**Notice 89-99**


King, Hamlin C. Thus spake the Commissioner: Advance notice 89-99 and the scope of the Section 2036(c) estate freeze ban. Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 68, Jan. 1990, p. 3-28.


**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990**


Transfer of nonvoting and retention of voting common stock not a disproportionate transfer of appreciation under Section 2036(c). (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, July 12, 1990, p. 154.

**Notice 90-20**

Banoff, Sheldon I. Determining and weighing valid legal authority to avoid penalties: in IRS notice 90-20, the emphasis is back. Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 68, April 1990, p. 304-20.

**Notice 90-26**


**Notice 90-40**


**Notional principal contracts**


**Nuptial agreements**

See also Taxation, United States – Divorce and separation


**Obligations**


**Oil and gas leases**


**Oil industry**

See also Taxation, United States – Exploration and development


Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st. Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1990. Proceedings, edited by Carol Holgren. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Oil 2]


Kane, John K. Outer continental shelf lands act's narrow prohibition on state taxation: Shell Oil Co. v. Iowa Department of Revenue. (Note) Tax lawyer, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 391-402.


One class of stock rules


Operating losses

See Taxation, United States — Net operating losses

Options


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Schneider, Herman M. Security and commodity investors, by Herman M. Schneider and Jack Crestol. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c19. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [753 S]


Optometrists


Ordinary and necessary expenses

See Taxation, United States — Expenses — Ordinary and necessary

Organization expenses

Fiore, Nicholas J. Start-up costs were nondeductible; TC reverses its position. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 126-8.


Original issue discount

See also Taxation, United States — Market discount


Lipton, Richard M. Section 1274 and COD income due to modification of the interest rate in a debt instrument. Taxes — the tax magazine, v. 68, July 1990, p. 504-11, 514-19.


Outbound transfers


Outplacement services


Overpayments and underpayments

See also Taxation, United States — Interest on overpayments and underpayments


Calvin, James N. New, and tougher, disclosure tests imposed by IRS to avoid penalties. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 254-5.


Calvin, James N. Preparer gets penalty on carryover returns as well. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 190.

Calvin, James N. Refunded withholdings do not reduce underpayment. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 256.


United States: legislators target alleged tax underpayments by foreign-owned firms. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng), v. 17, April 1990, p. 34-5.


Ownership change


Ozone-depleting chemicals


Package design costs


Partnership agreement

Zita, James W. Transfer of property or services for a partnership interest not always tax free. Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 4-10.

Partnership allocations


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Partnership allocations—Continued


Hall, Robert J. Investment limited partnerships handbook, 1990, by Robert J. Hall and Peter M. Fass. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [753 H]


Rutenberg, Frank Z. How to allocate partnership liabilities under temporary regs to Section 752. Practical accountant, v. 23, June 1990, p. 76-8, 80, 82, 84, 86.


Thomas, J. Nicholson. Partnership and real estate update: partnership status, Section 704(b) and Section 752 regulations, disguised sales, and other selected developments. (In

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Partnership distributions

Adler, Christopher C. RRA 89 continues trend to close (or narrow) planning under accounting provisions. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 70-5.


Deaver, Dan K. Sec. 734(b) in nonliquidating distributions of cash produces inequitable result. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, March 1990, p. 154-5.


1410


Calvis, James N. Partnership penalty must be paid for refund claim. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 382.


Fink, Philip R. Structuring a partner’s retirement to benefit both partner and partnership. Small business taxation, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 345-50. (Supplementary checklist, p. 349: Review partner sale vs. liquidation.)

FPAA partnership notice was valid despite late issuance. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 10.


German GmbH treated as a partnership, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 72, March 1990, p. 188.


Accounts' Index 1990

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Partnership


Mahoney, Dennis C. Pending divorce: tax on income from partnerships and Sub-chapter S corporations. (Guest columns) CPA Journal, v. 54, no. 156, Summer 1990. p. 17.


Rogers, Drew M. Interest capitalization may require producing taxpayers to capitalize interest from flowthrough entities. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 636.

Ruttenberg, Frank Z. How to allocate partnership liabilities under temporary regs to Section 752. Practical accountant, v. 23, June 1990, p. 76-8, 80, 82, 84, 86.


Underwood, Aidan B. Transferring life insurance to avoid corporate AMT under the transfer for value rule. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, May 1990, p. 290-2.


Wiesner, Philip J. Finally, guidance on like-kind exchanges, part 2, by Philip J. Wiesner and David G. Meulmester. Journal of accountancy, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 76-8, 80, 82, 84.


Partnerships, Collapsible


Partnerships, Limited


Haft, Robert J. Investment limited partnerships handbook, 1990, by Robert J. Haft and Peter M. Fass. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [753 H]


Limited and general partnerships are combined tax free. Estate planning, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 45.

Limited partners bound by adjustment made to partnership return. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 179-80.


Ninth Circuit holds limited partner not at risk with respect to computer leasing transactions. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Oct. 16, 1990, p. 422.


Purchases of real estate partnership interests held sham transactions. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, May 29, 1990, p. 220.


Partnerships, Master limited


Partnerships, Publicly traded

See Taxation, United States — Partnerships, Master limited

Passive income


Frank, Barry H. S corporations with C year &P can often avoid termination even with rental income. Taxation for accountants v. 44, March 1990, p. 180-2.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Passive income—(Continued)


Passive losses


Haft, Robert J. Investment limited partnerships handbook, 1990, by Robert J. Haft and Peter M. Fass. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [753 H]


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Kaster, Lewis R. Rehab credit structured to avoid PAL restrictions. (Real estate) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 56, 58.


Koppelman, Stanley A. At-risk and passive activity limitations: can the complexity be reduced? Tax law review, v. 45, Fall 1989, p. 97-120.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

TAXATION, UNITED STATES


Work performed through C corporation may be treated as participation of individual under passive loss regulations. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 79.


Patronage dividends

Butwill, Donald W. Internal Revenue Service rules on tax treatment of patronage dividends arising from purchase of depreciable property. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 50-1.

Pay-as-you-go

See Taxation, United States—Income—Individual Taxation, United States—Social security Taxation, United States—Withholding

Payrolls

See Taxation, United States—Income—Individual Taxation, United States—Social security Taxation, United States—Withholding

PAYSOPs

See Taxation, United States—Employee stock ownership plans

Pecuniary bequest


Revenue ruling approves residuary marital trust following pecuniary bequest. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, March 8, 1990, p. 75.

Pension distributions

See also Taxation, United States—Hardship distributions


1417

Ecker, Robert L. Pensions and IRAs and the estate tax marital deduction. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 74, 76.


Geller, Sheldon M. Qualified plans still offer benefits, but rules governing them are increasingly complex. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 196-200.


Pensions

Astrachan, Anthony. Fit your pension plan to Uncle Sam’s guidelines. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 67, June 18, 1990, p. 754-6, 78-9, 83.


IRS plans to continue audits of small pension plans. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, June 1990, p. 15.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Serota, Susan P. Benefit plans are becoming a major consideration in mergers and acquisitions, by Susan P. Serota and Sheldon A. Gamzon. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 52-5.


Pensions, Defined benefit


Astrachan, Anthony. Fit your pension plan to Uncle Sam's guidelines. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 67, June 18, 1990, p. 75-6, 78-9, 83.


Collins, Adrian A. Continued benefit accrual provisions as amended by the BIPA. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, March 1990, p. 48.


Esterees, Howard M. Supreme Court allows most plans to discriminate on age basis. (Compensation and benefits) Small business taxation, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 245-7.

Excess contributions can be costly to employers. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 86.


Goldberg, Seymour. IRS audits of small defined benefit pension plans. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, June 1990, p. 64.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Pensions, Defined Benefit (Continued)


Pensions, Defined contribution


Enter克斯, Howard M. Supreme Court allows most plans to discriminate on age basis. (Compensation and benefits) Small business taxation, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 245-7.

Excess contributions can be costly to employers. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 86.


Nunemaker, Kathy P. Combining Sec. 401(k) and target benefit plans for small employers. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 492-3.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Pensions, Foreign residents


Pensions, Self-employed


Pensions, Simplified employee

Bzik, Debra R. Winning with IRAs, SEPs and 401(k)s, by Debra R. Bzik and Thomas J. Bzik. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 96-8.


Vitucci, John N. SEPs really are simple. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, June 1990, p. 64-5.


Wedin, Ronald. Four-on-one(k)s little brother. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, Aug. 1990, p. 34-6, 38, 40, 105.

Pensions, Target benefit


Nunemaker, Kathy P. Combining Sec. 401(k) and target benefit plans for small employers. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 492-3.
Per diem allowances

Percentage of completion-capitalized cost method

Percentage-of-completion method
See also Taxation, United States — Look-back method
Adler, Christopher C. RRA 89 continues trend to close (or narrow) planning under accounting provisions. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 70-5.

Permanent establishments

Personal holding companies
See also Taxation, United States — Foreign personal holding companies
Beneficiaries are stock owners despite trustee's discretion. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 108.
Kaster, Lewis R. When is a corporation the agent of another? (Real estate) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 361.

Merrill, David R. Liquidating a corporation is not always the right choice. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 88-90.

Personal injury awards
See Taxation, United States — Damages

Personal property
Private ruling holds that GRIT funded with personal use property is not subject to Section 2036(c). (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, March 8, 1990, p. 78-9.


Personal service corporations

Hockey player was employee of team's owner, not of PSC. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 6.

Personnel relocation expenses
See Taxation, United States — Moving and housing expenses

Phantom stock
See Taxation, United States — Shadow stock plans

Physicians

Dr.'s principal place of business was home, not hospital. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, April 1990, p. 6.
Goldberg, Martin A. IRS brings another law to bear on doctors. Medical economics, v. 67, April 9, 1990, p. 63-4, 66, 68.


1421

Plant location

Political contributions

Political organizations

Pollution control
Torres, Edwin G. Deduction of civil penalties under Section 162(f); Colt Industries, Inc. v. United States. (Note) Tax lawyer, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 823-35.

Pool of capital doctrine

Pooled funds
Interest on fund for legal services is not income. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 207-8.

Possessions corporations
Freud, Nicholas S. Temporary and proposed regulations detail requirements for qualified investments in the Caribbean Basin countries, by Nicholas S. Freud and Michael J.


Power of attorney
Calvin, James N. Service center to accept faxed power of attorney. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 256.
Power of attorney can be used to disclaim interest. (Estate planning) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 174-5.
Power of attorney can be used to disclaim property interest. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 20.

Powers of appointment

Powers of withdrawal
Harrison, Louis S. Lapse of Crummey power need not result in taxable gift if hanging power is used. Estate planning, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 140-3.

Pre-opening expenses
See Taxation, United States – Organization expenses

Prepaid interest
See Taxation, United States – Interest

Prepayments
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Private letter rulings—
(Continued)

Calvin, James N. Short year can preclude built-in gains tax. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 190.
Captive insurer's Subpart F income is excludable, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 188.
Deduction allowed for interest on debt used to purchase acreage contiguous to the taxpayer's principal residence. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, Jan. 3, 1990, p. 19-20.
Director's legal fees deductible only under Section 212, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 416.
Dolan, D. Kevin. Recent developments in the application of Section 338 to international transactions, by D. Kevin Dolan and Harvey B. Mogenson. Tax management international journal, v. 19, Jan. 12, 1990, p. 3-10.
Ecker, Robert L. Pensions and IRAs and the estate tax marital deduction. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 74, 76.
Estate is taxed on waiver of executor's commissions. (Estate planning) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 312.
Excess contributions can be costly to employers. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 86.
Exchange of partnership interests in same partnership apparently subject to Subchapter J rather than Section 1031. (Writing down items) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, Jan. 3, 1990, p. 16.
Faber, Peter L. Bankruptcy reorg. plan is similar to option under 382, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 124.
Fees paid to IRA trustee are not contributions. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 231-2.
Fees paid to IRA trustee are not contributions. Estate planning, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 201.
Fiore, Nicholas J. Homes bought by employer when relocating employees were capital assets. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 731-2, 734.
Fiore, Nicholas J. Participant in frozen pension plan was not active participant for IRA purposes. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 128-9.
German Gmbh treated as a partnership, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 72, March 1990, p. 188.
Gifts of stock to trust are not part of estate. Estate planning, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 45.
Grant date of options was offering date. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 47.
Grant date of options was offering date. Estate planning, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 362-3.
Households are the only security for residence loan. (Estate) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 380.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Private letter rulings


Limited and general partnerships are combined tax free. Estate planning, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 45.


Murdich, Robert J. Creation of corporation to provide insurance to exempt organization's members didn't result in UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 41.


Murdich, Robert J. Services for other exempt organizations does not give rise to UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 41.


Nayman, Laurence D. Section 481 adjustment in the sale of Federal tax. (FEDERAL TAXATION) CPA journal, v. 60, March 1990, p. 44.

New private rulings fees: most are higher. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, May 1990, p. 10.


Post-redeemption acquisition not prohibited, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 54-5.

Power of attorney can be used to claim property interest. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 20.


Private ruling holds that GRAT funded with personal use property is not subject to Section 2036(c). (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, March 8, 1990, p. 78-9.


Redemption price did not reclassify equity to debt. (Corporations) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 311.


Revocation of Section 1031 rulings, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 52.


Ruling illustrates qualified debt and lease safe harbor provisions under Section 2036(c). (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, March 8, 1990, p. 78.


S election rules substantially met, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 72, March 1990, p. 188.


Service provides some relief in revocable trust/Section 2035(d)(2) arena. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, May 10, 1990, p. 120-1.


Transfer of nonvoting and retention of voting common stock not a disproportionate transfer of appreciation under Section 1036(c). (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, July 12, 1990, p. 154.


Privileged communications

See also Professional ethics – Confidential communications


Prizes

See Taxation, United States – Awards and prizes

Production payments


Professional corporations and associations

Astrachan, Anthony. Fit your pension plan to Uncle Sam's guidelines. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 67, June 18, 1990, p. 75-6, 78-9, 83.


Professional fees

Calvin, James N. Should IRS pay legal fees when it loses? (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 64.

Court awards litigation expenses to taxpayer. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 226.


Director's legal fees deductible only under Section 212, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 416.


Fees paid to 1099 trustee are not contributions. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 363.


Interest on fund for legal services is not income. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 207-8.

Legal fees from convertible note were deductible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 72, April 1990, p. 248.


Profit motive


Profit sharing


Fees paid by plan participant are deductible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 72, April 1990, p. 246-7.


Profits interests

See Taxation, United States – Partnership interests

Progressive


Prohibited transactions


Promoters


Property

See also Taxation, United States – Personal property

Taxation, United States – Replacement property


Power of attorney can be used to disclaim property interest. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 20.


Howeth, Allan. Section 2036(c) comments on IRS notice 89-99, by Allan Howeth, Lloyd Leva Plaine and Pam H. Schneider. Probate and property, v. 4, May/June 1990, p. 39-46.


Wallace, John A. ABA's testimony on 2036(c) and Chapter 14. Probate and property, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 35-42.


**Purchases and sales**


**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990**


Wooll, Robert. How to avoid the perils of holding your property jointly. (Your taxes) Money, v. 19, June 1990, p. 185.

**Proprietorships**


**Protective claims**


**Public utilities**


**Publishers**


**Purchase agreements**


Applicability of Sec. 2036(c) to crosspurchase buy-sell agreements. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, May 1990, p. 292-3.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Valuing closely held businesses. (From The tax adviser) Journal of accountancy, v. 169, April 1990, p. 16.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


O'Neal, Jason. Deferring executive compensation with rabbi and secural trusts. (Spreadsheets) CFO, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 53-5, 58.


Ranches

See also Taxation, United States – Livestock


When does a lease bar special-use valuation? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 229.

Raphan case


Real estate


Johnson, Gary G. When a house is more than just a home: tax breaks for homeowners, by Gary G. Johnson and William M. Feltis. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, June 30, 1990, p. 6-7.


Kaster, Lewis R. No charitable gift for real estate leased to donee. (Real estate) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 58.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Real estate investment trusts


Use prior to gift does not accelerate donation. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 239.


Real estate dealers

Passive activities: relief proposals for real estate professionals. (Washington items) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, April 4, 1990, p. 84.

Real estate development


Gallagher, Thomas J. Financing real estate projects. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [250 Rea 3]


Real estate investment trusts

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Real estate investment trusts (Continued)


Real estate investors


Real estate management


Real estate mortgage investment conduits


Real estate partnerships


Green, Eric C. Foreclosed real estate: measuring tax insolven
cy. Real estate accounting & taxation, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 82-5.


Novogradac, Michael J. Partnerships and the low-income housing tax credit, by Michael J. Novogradac, Eric J. For
tenbach and Donald M. Schmidt. Real estate accounting & taxation, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 39-44.


Purchases of real estate partnership interests held sham trans


Servatius, John M. Interest capitalization for tiered partner


Real estate rehabilitation

Dodd, Jill S. Recent developments regarding the donation or sale of restrictive conservative easements. (Charitable contrib
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Kaster, Lewis R. Rehab credit structured to avoid PAL restrictions. (Real estate) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 56-58.


Real estate subdivisions


Real estate syndicates

Real estate time-sharing

Real estate transactions


Fiore, Nicholas J. Homes bought by employer when relocating employees were capital assets. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 731-2, 734.


Recapitalizations


1433
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Recapitalizations—
(Continued)


Tax Court rules on gift tax aspects of recapitalization. (Selected recent developments: Court instrumentality, estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, Jan., 1990, p. 39-40)


Receivables

Chiechi, Carolyn P. Collection of a/t by former for-profit entity is not UBTI. (Exempt) Journal of taxation, v. 72, June 1990, p. 377.

Reform

See Taxation, United States—Revision

Refunds and credits

See also Taxation, United States—Carry-back and carry-over

Taxation, United States—Energy tax credit

Taxation, United States—General business credit

Taxation, United States—Overpayments and underpayments


Calvin, James N. Interest does not have to be paid on lost refund check. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 62.

Calvin, James N. Interest does not have to be paid on lost refund check, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 126.


Calvin, James N. IRS refusal to abate interest is neither obligatory nor reviewable. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 126.

Calvin, James N. Refund claim could be filed after Form 870-AD. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, May 1990, p. 320.

Calvin, James N. Refund claim could be filed after Form 870-AD. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 63-4.

Calvin, James N. Refunded withholdings do not reduce underpayment. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 256.


Foreman, Gerald. Research and experimental expenditures Sec. 174 and credit for increasing research activities Sec. 41. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 69-72.

Form 870-AD did not bar refund action based on unrelated issue. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, May 1990, p. 6, 8.

Guidance on how to claim credits, refunds for surtax payments issued by IRS. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 72.


IRS may collect tax shelter penalty from refund due taxpayer. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 72-3.

IRS offers tips on how to get credit or refund for Medicare surtax payments. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 29.


Not too late to claim earned income credit. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 50.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Research Institute of America, RIA complete analysis of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. Mt. Kisco, N.Y., c1990. 269 p. [*751.5 R]


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Related party transactions


Regressive


Regulated industries


Rehabilitation of real estate

See Taxation, United States - Real estate rehabilitation

Reimbursement agreements

See Taxation, United States - Salary reimbursement agreements

Reinsurance

See Taxation, United States - Insurance, Reinsurance

Related corporations

See also Taxation, United States - Affiliated companies Taxation, United States - Brother-sister corporations Taxation, United States - Holding companies and subsidiaries Gulman, Richard B. Excess liabilities can wreak havoc on mergers of related corporations. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Oct., 1990, p. 640-1.


Related party transactions

See also Taxation, United States - Family transactions


1435
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Related party transactions—(Continued)


Installment method: bifurcation of sale between Section 1245 property and nondepreciable land approved. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, March 1990, p. 59-60.


Singer, Stuart R. When the Internal Revenue Service abuses the system: captive insurance companies and the delusion of the economic family. Virginia tax review, v. 10, Summer 1990, p. 113-64.


Related taxpayers

See also: Taxation, United States – Family partnerships

Taxation, United States – Family transactions

Taxation, United States – Husband and wive


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

Relief provisions


Religious institutions


Remainder interests

Adler, Christopher C. RRA 89 continues trend to close (or narrow) tax planning under accounting provisions. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 70-5.


Rental property


Power of attorney can be used to disclaim interest. Estate planning (Taxation for lawyers), v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 174-5.

Power of attorney can be used to disclaim property interest. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 20.


Surviving spouse may disclaim widow's share within nine months of death. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 351.


Reorganizations
See also Taxation, United States – Foreign reorganizations


Faber, Peter L. Bankruptcy reorg. plan is similar to option under 382, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 124.


Goldberg, Michael J. S corps. can still reduce taxes in acquisitions, reorgs. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 300-6, 308.


Rizzi, Robert A. Flaws II: Section 351 ruling off the deep end? (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) Journal of corporate taxation, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 69-76.


Use of common stock to satisfy debt, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 52.


Repairs and replacements

See also Taxation, United States – Replacement property


Miller, Joel E. Second Circuit holds tax lien has priority over mortgagee charges. (Condominiums and cooperatives) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 264-74.

Replacement property

See also Taxation, United States – Repairs and replacements


Repurchase agreements

Transactions involving purchases of T-bills and repurchase agreements held without economic substance. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 305.

Recinded transactions


Research and development

Appel, Allan F. Sun has not set on some credits, but it may be harder to qualify. (Tax accounting) Corporate taxation, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 51-2.


Foreman, Gerald. Research and experimental expenditures Sec. 174 and credit for increasing research activities Sec. 41. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 69-72.


Jayson, Susan. OBRA’89 favors the research credit. (Taxes) Management accounting (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 17.


Mendelson, Dan L. New regs. on reduced research credit under RRA ’89, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 72, April 1990, p. 203.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Research and development (Continued)


Residency


Taxpayer with business in Florida has two tax homes. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 150.


Residential property

See also Taxation, United States – Condominiums

Taxation, United States – Cooperative apartments

Taxation, United States – Housing


Barreira, Brian E. Despite Medicaid transfer restrictions, the home may still be kept in the family. Estate planning, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 102-7.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Employer’s loss on resale of house purchased from employee was capital. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, July 1990, p. 458-9.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Homes bought by employer when relocating employees were capital assets. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 731-2, 734.


Home equity loan processing costs: IRS says they must be capitalized. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, Sept. 5, 1990, p. 12.

House in the middle could not be ignored in rollovers. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 310-11.


Johnson, Gary G. When a house is more than just a home: tax breaks for homeowners, by Gary G. Johnson and William M. Feltz. Asser (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, June 30, 1990, p. 6-7.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Schutzer, A. I. How to trim your property taxes. Medical economics, v. 67, Aug. 20, 1990, p. 73, 75, 78, 80-1.

Settlements received for broken sales contract was nonrecognized gain. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 10, 12.


Restaurants

Restricted stock
See Taxation, United States - Stock, Restricted

Restrictive covenants


Reilly, Robert F. Appraising and amortizing noncompete covenants. CPA journal, v. 60, July 1990, p. 28, 30-1, 34-6, 38.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Retirement plan distributions

Retail trade


Retained life estates

Retirement


Hicks, Zoe M. Charitable remainder trust may be more advantageous than a qualified plan. Estate planning, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 158-65.

Retirement communities


Retirement plan accumulations

Retirement plan distributions
See also Taxation, United States - Pension distributions


1441


Partial distribution may be treated as a qualified total distribution from a plan. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 82.

Poladjan, Denis. Retirement plan distributions and the 15 percent excise tax. (Federal taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 72.


Saffner, Donald. Timing withdrawals from retirement accounts can increase tax savings, by Donald Saffner and Philip Fink. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 328-34.


Toolson, Richard B. Structuring substantially equal payments to avoid the premature withdrawal penalty. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 276-8, 280, 282-4.


Wyatt Co. Lump sum distribution strategy saves nearly $20,000 in taxes. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 84. (Reprinted from *The compensation and review file*, Aug. 1989.)

Retirement plan loans


Perdue, Pamela D. Plan loans now subject to more restrictions on employer as well as participants. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 34-8.


Section 72(p)3 interest deduction limit does not apply to loans secured by principal residences unless borrower is key employee. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 82.

Retirement plan termination


Retirement plans, Non-qualified


Mandel, George. Estate planning using life insurance in the qualified and non-qualified plan. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 84-5.


Thorp, Judith A. Many options are available in structuring compensation plans for key executives. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 80-5.

Retirement plans, Qualified
See also Taxation, United States – Individual retirement accounts


Excess contributions can be costly to employers. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 263.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Participant in frozen pension plan was not active participant for IRA purposes. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 128-9.


Geller, Sheldon M. Qualified plans still offer benefits, but rules governing them are increasingly complex. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 196-200.


Gibson, Andy. Aggregating family members for the $200,000 compensation limit restricts contributions for qualified retirement plans, by Andy Gibson and Denis Yurkovic. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, June 1990, p. 358-9, 362.


ACOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Shaw, Adam M. Use of Section 401(h) accounts for deductible prefunding of retiree medical benefits. Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 331-6.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Revenue procedure 90-12


Revenue procedure 89-37

Revenue procedure 89-50
Calvin, James N. Required language modified for reorganization requests. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 382.

Revenue procedure 89-62

Revenue procedure 89-65

Revenue procedure 89-66

Matthew Bender & Co. Employee reimbursement or other expense allowance arrangements after 1988. New York, c1990. 22 p., plus appendices. (Bender’s federal tax service, rel. no. 10, extra ed.) [*754.7 M]

Revenue procedure 89-67
IRS indicates when expense accounts need not be reported and also raises mileage rates. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 118-19.

Matthew Bender & Co. Employee reimbursement or other expense allowance arrangements after 1988. New York, c1990. 22 p., plus appendices. (Bender’s federal tax service, rel. no. 10, extra ed.) [*754.7 M]

Revenue procedure 90-1

Revenue procedure 90-3
IRS revises areas on which it will not issue rulings. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 137.

IRS revises areas on which it will not issue rulings. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 347-8.

Revenue procedure 90-4

Revenue procedure 90-12


Revenue procedure 90-15
Matthew Bender & Co. Employee reimbursement or other expense allowance arrangements after 1988. New York, c1990. 22 p., plus appendices. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 10, extra ed.) [*754.7 M]

Revenue procedure 90-16

Revenue procedure 90-17
New private rulings fees: most are higher. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, May 1990, p. 10.

Revenue procedure 90-18

Revenue procedure 90-20

Revenue procedure 90-21

Revenue procedure 90-26

Revenue procedure 90-30

Revenue procedure 90-31

Revenue procedure 90-32

Revenue procedure 90-33

Revenue procedure 90-34

Revenue procedure 90-36
Accounting procedures for ceding commissions issued. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 91, Sept. 1990, p. 113-14.

Revenue procedure 90-40

Revenue procedure 90-49

Revenue reconciliation act of 1989
Adler, Christopher C. RRA 89 continues trend to close (or narrow) planning under accounting provisions. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 70-5.
Appel, Allan F. Sun has not set on some credits, but it may be harder to qualify. (Tax accounting) Corporate taxation, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 51-2.
Research Institute of America. RIA complete analysis of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 and other late '89 tax laws. New York, c1989. 312 p. (Federal tax coordinator 2d) [*751.5 R]


Revenue reconciliation act of 1990


Research Institute of America. RIA complete analysis of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. Mt. Kisco, N.Y., c1990. 269 p. [*751.5 R]


Revenue ruling 59-60


Revenue ruling 59-222


Revenue ruling 68-269


Revenue ruling 72-350

Revenue ruling 72-456

Revenue ruling 72-519

Revenue ruling 76-258

Revenue ruling 77-220

Revenue ruling 79-353

Revenue ruling 80-48

Revenue ruling 81-69

Revenue ruling 84-102

Revenue ruling 84-108

Revenue ruling 84-111

Revenue ruling 84-146

Revenue ruling 85-98

Revenue ruling 88-31

Revenue ruling 89-23

Revenue ruling 89-31

Revenue ruling 89-45
Friedrich, Craig W. Use of portion of trust corpus to fund a new trust for an after-born grandchild is not a permitted shareholder of an S corporation: (Recent developments) Journal of corporate taxation, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 95-6. 

Revenue ruling 89-46

Revenue ruling 89-51

Revenue ruling 89-55

Revenue ruling 89-63

Revenue ruling 89-64

Revenue ruling 89-65

Revenue ruling 89-67

Revenue ruling 89-68

Revenue ruling 89-70

Revenue ruling 89-71

Revenue ruling 89-72

Revenue ruling 89-73

Revenue ruling 89-74

Revenue ruling 89-87
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Revenue ruling 90-13


Revenue ruling 90-16

Larson, Timothy M. Even insolvent taxpayers may have income when property is abandoned. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 88-91.


Revenue ruling 90-17


Revenue ruling 90-21


Transfers of voting control in corporation triggers application of Section 2035(d)(2) to corporate owned insurance policy. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, May 10, 1990, p. 120.

Use of corporation doesn’t prevent tax on insurance. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 204-5.


Revenue ruling 90-23


Revenue ruling 90-24

Revenue ruling 90-27

Revenue ruling 90-29

Revenue ruling 90-30

Revenue ruling 90-31

Revenue ruling 90-32

Revenue ruling 90-33

Revenue ruling 90-34

Taxation, United States—Revenue ruling 90-65

Revenue ruling 90-38

Revenue ruling 90-40

Revenue ruling 90-45

Revenue ruling 90-46

Revenue ruling 90-49
Fire or explosion is excluded from the definition of "property" for purposes of determining the value of property for inclusion in gross estate under section 2036 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Recent developments) CPA journal, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 31.

Revenue ruling 90-51

Revenue ruling 90-61

Revenue ruling 90-62

Revenue ruling 90-63
Power to alter bonds' support no bar to trust status. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 182.

Revenue ruling 90-65

Revenue ruling 90-69
Revenue ruling 90-72

Revenue ruling 90-76

Revenue ruling 90-82

Revenue ruling 90-87

Reversionary trusts
See Taxation, United States – Short-term trusts

Revision


Levine, Howard J. Proposed Section 1031 regulations also address liabilities incurred in anticipation of an exchange, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glücklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 56-7.

Lindsey, Lawrence B. It’s time for another cut in tax rates. Forbes, v. 145, March 5, 1990, p. 82-4, 86.


McConnell, Pat. Summer haze over the budget summit and taxes, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salmon. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns), July 23, 1990, p. 1-3. (Reprint file, [*A])

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

McConnell, Pat. Tax provisions in the budget summit agreement, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salmon, Accounting issues (Bear Stearns), Oct. 1, 1990, p. 1-4, 6-7. (Reprint file, [*A])


Nineteen eighty-nine tax packages contain significant changes. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 29-30.


Study refutes administration contention that middle class would gain from tax cut. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 123-4.


United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990 (H.R. 5835), as reported by the Conferences on October 26, 1990 and as passed by Congress on October 27, 1990; statement of the managers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Standard federal tax reports, v. 77, no. 47, Oct. 29, 1990, extra ed. CCH special 3.) [*751.5 U]


Service provides some relief in revocable trust/Section 2035(d)(2) arena. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, May 10, 1990, p. 120-1.


Co-op to condo conversions: deficiencies in Section 216(e) deplored by N.Y. Bar Task Force. (Recent developments) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, March 7, 1990, p. 62.


Freedland, Marvin A. Plan distributions due to sale of employer may be eligible for special tax treatment. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 94-6.


Mendelson, Dan L. Qualified rollover can also avoid conflict of interest, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsy. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 138.

Powell, Kenneth. IRA rollover – 60 days strictly enforced despite taxpayer's victory. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 66.


Royalties


Chiechi, Carolyn P. List income was royalty, not rent, for UBIT purposes. (Exempt) Journal of taxation, v. 72, June 1990, p. 376.


Sec. 482 won't apply if foreign law bars outbound royalties, by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) Journal of accountancy, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 27.


Royalty trusts


Rule against perpetuities

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—S corporations


Calvin, James N. Short year can preclude built-in gains tax. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 190.


Diers, Dan A. Qualified Subchapter S trusts. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 64-5.

Diers, Dan A. Succession and estate planning for S corporation owners. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 76-8.


Fecteuil, Marc N. Management companies used with S corporations can cause problems for the unwary. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, July 1990, p. 65-7.


Fiore, Nicholas J. TC assessment period for S shareholder is measured at shareholder (not S corporation) level. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 592-3.


Frank, Barry H. S corporations with C year E&P can often avoid termination even with rental income. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 180-2.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—S corporations—(Continued)

Friedrich, Craig W. S corporation only paying dividends to sole shareholder-officer does not avoid employment taxes. (Recent developments) Journal of corporate taxation, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 96-8.


Goldberg, Michael J. S corps. can still reduce taxes in acquisitions, reorgs. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 300-6, 308.


Hernly, TImothy D. Corporate level tax credits continue to provide problems for corporations electing S status, by Timothy D. Hernly and Bruce J. Squillante. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 336-40.

Hernly, Timothy D. Corporate level tax credits continue to provide problems for corporations electing S status, by Timothy D. Hernly and Bruce J. Squillante. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 356-60.


Loss disallowance was timely against S corp. shareholder even though corp.'s limitations period ran. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 9.


Maloney, Dennis C. Pending divorce: tax on income from partnerships and Sub-chapter S corporations. (Guest column) Wisconsin CPA, no. 156, Summer 1990, p. 17.


Nayman, Laurence D. Section 481 adjustment in the S election year. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, March 1990, p. 44.


S corp. dividends are wages subject to FUTA, FICA. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan/Feb. 1990, p. 242.
S corp. dividends are wages subject to FUTA, FICA. Estate planning, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 239.
S corporation tax matters person must be a shareholder. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 6, 8.
S corporations and shareholders – Section 1377(b) election: compliance with temporary regulations not required. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, Sept. 5, 1990, p. 177.
S corporation subject to estimated tax payments. (Talk) National public accountant, v. 35, June 1990, p. 45, 47.
S election rules substantially met, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 72, March 1990, p. 188.
Sharpe, Samuel P. Key man life insurance in an S corporation. (Talk) Tax adviser, v. 21, May 1990, p. 244-5.
Shanbrook, Paul A. Key man life insurance in an S corporation. (Talk) Tax adviser, v. 21, May 1990, p. 244-5.
Stommel, Robert J. Deductibility of S corporation losses often is needlessly restricted. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 298-300.
Transfer of stock to blind trust should not preclude S corporation status. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, Nov. 1990, p. 223.
Unger, Joseph. Credit available to New York shareholders for taxes paid by S corporation to states which do not recognize S status – update. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 86.


Safe harbor concept


Dooher, Patrick G. Deferred Section 1031 exchanges under the new proposed regulations. (Techniques, strategies and observations) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Dec. 11, 1990, p. 514-20.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Salary reduction plans—(Continued)


Wedin, Ronald. Four-o-one(k)'s little brother. Best's review (Life/health), v. 91, Aug. 1990, p. 34-6, 38, 40, 105.

Salary reimbursement agreements


Sale and leaseback


Sale of assets

See Taxation, United States - Purchases and sales

Sale or exchange of property


Barreta, Brian E. Despite Medicaid transfer restrictions, the home may still be kept in the family. Estate planning, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 102-7.


Butwill, Donald W. Internal Revenue Service rules on tax treatment of patronage dividends arising from purchase of depreciable property. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 50-1.


Finley, J. D. Restructuring debt can provide deductions and preserve valuable tax attributes, by J.D. Finley and Gregory K. Hinke. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 270-5.

Finley, J. D. Restructuring debt can provide deductions and preserve valuable tax attributes, by J.D. Finley and Gregory K. Hinke. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 6-11.


Goldberg, Michael J. FIRPTA better or worse. (International taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 87.


Johnson, Gary G. When a house is more than just a home: deductibility of renting part of home, by Gary G. Johnson and William B. Jesset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Aug. 31, 1990, p. 12.

Johnson, Gary G. When a house is more than just a home: tax breaks for homeowners, by Gary G. Johnson and William M. Feltly, Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, June 30, 1990, p. 6-7.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Sales and use taxes

Mendelson, Dan L. Qualified rollover can also avoid conflict of interest, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 138.


Pension trusts held to be mere conduits for sale of real property. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 124.


Revocation of Section 1031 rulings, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 52.


Taxpayer proposes to sell all of its assets to another company and distribute the proceeds to current and former members of the company. The IRS rules that the distribution will not qualify as a deduction. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 54-5.


Sales and use taxes


Kozub, Robert M. U.S. Supreme Court holds bankruptcy liquidation subject to state sales or use tax. (Tax trends) Journal of state taxation, v. 8, 1990, p. 358-62.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Section 38


Section 41

Foreman, Gerald. Research and experimental expenditures Sec. 174 and credit for increasing research activities Sec. 41. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 69-72.


Section 42


 Fusco, Dino. Low-income housing tax credit: an incentive for owners of low-income housing units to delay the maintenance of their units. (Note) Tax lawyer, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 969-81.


Section 46


Section 47


Section 48


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Sales and use taxes—(Continued)


Salespeople

Obligation to repay defers time to report commissions. Estate planning, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 47.

Savings and loan associations


Scholarships


Schools and colleges


Second class of stock rules

See Taxation, United States – One class of stock rules

Section 29


Section 53

Section 55

Section 56
Lyman, Stella. Forgoing an NOL carryback may result in a greater AMT in future years. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 36-40.
Proposed regulations lessen confusion as to calculation of ACE adjustment. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 360-1.
Vogel, Mark A. Adjusted current earnings (not quite E&P) must now be calculated to determine the AMT, by Mark A. Vogel and Steven M. Helmbrecht. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 234-9.

Section 61

Section 62
IRS indicates when expense accounts need not be reported and also raises mileage rates. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 118-19.
Royal, Bruce T. Front-loading of alimony payments can result in the deductions being disallowed, by Bruce T. Royal and David H. Glusman. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 230-1.

Section 67

Section 71
Royal, Bruce T. Front-loading of alimony payments can result in the deductions being disallowed, by Bruce T. Royal and David H. Glusman. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 230-1.

Section 72
Reader, Marc. Sec. 403(c) annuities: potential for overcoming Sec. 457 limitations. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 628-9, 632.

Section 72(p)(3) interest deduction limit does not apply to loans secured by principal residences unless borrower is key employee. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 82.


Section 79


Section 83


Domulewicz, Michael V. Stock options can furnish tax benefits even in corporate takeovers, but timing is crucial, by Michael V. Domulewicz and Margaret M. Lantry. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 214-17.

Domulewicz, Michael V. Stock options can furnish tax benefits even in corporate takeovers, but timing is crucial, by Michael V. Domulewicz and Margaret M. Lantry. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 30-3.


Section 89
Aspinwall, Marla J. Section 89 repeal – what have we now? (Acctfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 54-7.


Section 89 concepts being reconsidered. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, April 3, 1990, p. 150-1.


Section 101


Section 102


Section 104


Section 105


Section 106


Section 108


Section 111
IRS attempt to expand tax benefit rule rebuffed. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 45.


Section 118

Section 121


Section 125
Aspinwall, Marla J. Section 89 repeal—what have we now? (Acctfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 54-7.


Section 127


Section 129

Section 130

Section 132
Escandon, Emilio T. Bordering the fringes. (Federal tax notes) Florida CPA today, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 30-5.


Section 133


Section 142
Qualified private activity bonds: sewage facilities definition under Section 142 narrowed by IRS. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, Aug. 1. 1990, p. 159-60.

Section 152


Section 162


Can sponsoring a team be a business expense? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 184.


Cocanower, Liana C. Drafting compensation clauses to ensure deductibility. (Drafting suggestions) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 252-3.


Costs paid to IRA trustee are not deductible. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 363.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Start-up costs were nondeductible; TC reverses its position. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 126-8.


Tandet, Steven N. Fines and penalties: when are they deductible? (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, April 1990, p. 223-5.


Section 163


Deduction allowed for interest on debt used to purchase acreage contiguous to the taxpayer's principal residence. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, Jan. 3, 1990, p. 19-20.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Interest incurred by stock investor was not deductible. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 60-1.


Hardy, David R. Deducting interest paid to foreign or tax-exempt related entities is now tougher, by David R. Hardy and Paul D. Wigg-Maxwell. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 166-70.


Section 164

Section 165
Lenz, Scott. Symmetry of the realization requirement and its application to the mortgage swap cases. (Note) Virginia tax review, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 395-404.

Section 166

Section 167
Adler, Christopher C. RRA 89 continues trend to close (or narrow) planning under accounting provisions. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 70-5.


Section 168

Section 170
Lyman, Stella. Forgoing a NOL carryback may result in a greater AMT in future years. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 36-40.

Use prior to gift does not accelerate donation. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 239.
Use prior to gift does not accelerate donation. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 374-5.

Section 172
Lyman, Stella. Forgoing an NOL carryback may result in a greater AMT in future years. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 36-40.

Section 174
Foreman, Gerald. Research and experimental expenditures Sec. 174 and credit for increasing research activities Sec. 41. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 69-72.


Section 175

Section 179
Auster, Rolf. Extent of business use may determine whether an auto should be bought or leased. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 352-5.


Section 183

Dog breeding and grooming activities were engaged in for profit. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, April 1990, p. 9-10.


Section 189
Burwill, Donald W. IRS take practical approach in allowing the tax exempt cooperative to allocate gain on sale. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 48-50.


Section 195


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Section 249

Section 259

Section 263
Linden, William M. Should the intangible drilling cost payout rule in farmout transactions be modified or abandoned? (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1989. Proceedings. New York, c1989, p. 131 - 134) [250 Oil 21]

Section 263A
Butwill, Donald W. IRS take practical approach in allowing the tax exempt cooperative to allocate gain on sale. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 48-50.
Patterson, Jeffrey L. Implementing Sec. 263A's uniform capitalization rules. Tax adviser, v. 21, March 1990, p. 163-76.

Section 265

Section 267
Adler, Christopher C. RRA 89 continues trend to close (or narrow) planning under accounting provisions. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 70-5.

Section 269
Zaffos, Steven J. Multiple corporate business operations. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 68, 70.

Section 269B

Section 274
IRS indicates when expense accounts need not be reported and also raises mileage rates. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 118-19.

Section 275

Section 277

Section 279

Section 280

Section 280A

1470
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 302


Dr.’s principal place of business was home, not hospital. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, April 1990, p. 6.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Home office used for several businesses must meet requirements for each. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, May 1990, p. 323-5.


One disqualified activity ruins eligibility for deduction for other activities. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 186.


Taxpayer with business in Florida has two tax homes. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 150.


Section 280B


Section 280F

Auster, Rolf. Extent of business use may determine whether an auto should be bought or leased. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 352-5.


Section 280G


Thorp, Judith A. Many options are available in structuring compensation plans for key executives. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 80-5.

Thorp, Judith A. Many options are available in structuring compensation plans for key executives. Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 20-5.

Section 301


Section 302


Section 303

Section 304


Section 305

Section 306
Friedrich, Craig W. Merely being widely held does not establish that Section 306 stock did not have a tax avoidance purpose. (Recent developments) Journal of corporate taxation, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 405-9.


Section 306 may reduce or eliminate deduction for a gift to charity. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 250-1.
Section 306 may reduce or eliminate deduction for a gift to charity. Estate planning, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 294-5.


Dolan, D. Kevin. Recent developments in the application of Section 338 to international transactions, by D. Kevin Dolan and Harvey B. Mogenson.


Hoke, William D. Inadvertent stock purchases are now protected. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, June 1990, p. 344-5.

Irish, James L. Structuring acquisitions of oil and gas properties: considerations in deciding whether to purchase a company or to purchase its assets. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th. Southern Western Legal Foundation, 1989. Proceedings. New York, c1989, p. 2-1-2-74.) (20 Oil 2]


Kliegman, Michael J. Sec. 338 election causes multiple levels of tax on target subsidiaries. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, July 1990, p. 420-1.


Section 341


Section 351

Adler, Christopher C. RRA 89 continues trend to close (or narrow) planning under accounting provisions. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 70-5.


Poreba, Edward. Gain deferrals and LBOs are only two areas where tax planning is affected by Code changes. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 198-203.

Rizzi, Robert A. Flaws II: Section 351 ruling off the deep end? (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) Journal of corporate taxation, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 69-76.


Section 355


Approval of business purposes may be tougher. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 376.


Swirsky, Keith G. Tax planning using corporate separations under Section 355. Practical accountant, v. 23, July 1990, p. 16-37, passim.


Section 356


Section 357


Faber, Peter L. IRS position on Section 357(c) and the Lessinger case, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 156-7.


Martin, Colleen M. Lessinger and Section 357(c): why a personal guarantee should result in Owen taxes. (Notes) Virginia tax review, v. 10, Summer 1990, p. 215-36.

Section 358


Section 361


Section 367


Section 368

Calvin, James N. Required language modified for reorganization requests. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 382.


Rizzi, Robert A. Flaws II: Section 351 ruling off the deep end? (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) Journal of corporate taxation, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 69-76.

Section 371


Section 381


Section 382


Faber, Peter L. Bankruptcy reorg. plan is similar to option under 382, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 124.


Gallagher, Molly. Closing the books for a Sec. 382 income allocation in the event of a deconsolidation, by Molly Gallagher and Lawrence M. Axelrod. (Tax clinics) Tax adviser, v. 21, March 1990, p. 162.


Parker, Richard L. Innocent civilians in the war against NOL trafficking: Section 382 and high-tech start-up companies. Virginia tax review, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 625-709.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 401


Shaw, Adam M. Use of Section 401(h) accounts for deductible prefundng of retiree medical benefits. Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 331-6.


Section 383


Section 384


Section 385


Poreba, Edward. Gain deferrals and LBOs are only two areas where tax planning is affected by Code changes. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 198-203.


Section 401


IRS aide says DOL loan opinion could result in discrimination under IRS rules. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 37.
Section 401(k) plans


Beilsmit, John F. Sec. 401(k) dollar limit can be a trap for plans with employer matching contributions. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, May 1990, p. 296-7.

Bzik, Debra R. Winning with IRAs, SEPs and 401(k)s, by Debra R. Bzik and Thomas J. Bzik. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 96-8.


Nunamaker, Kathy P. Combining Sec. 401(k) and target benefit plans for small employers. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 492-3.


Wedin, Ronald. Four-o-one(k)’s little brother. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, Aug. 1990, p. 34-6, 38, 40, 105.

Section 402


Freedland, Marvin A. Plan distributions due to sale of employer may be eligible for special tax treatment. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 94-6.

IRS allows Section 402(e)(4) lump sum distribution at normal retirement age despite continued employment. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 191.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Section 409


Section 412


Section 413

Section 414

Fiore, Nicholas J. Employers need not notify IRS on separate lines of business. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 731.


Gibson, Andy. Aggregating family members for the $200,000 compensation limit restricts contributions for qualified retirement plans, by Andy Gibson and Denis Yurkovic. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, June 1990, p. 358-9, 362.


Section 415


Section 419

Section 419A

Section 421

Section 422A
Domułewicz, Michael V. Stock options can furnish tax benefits even in corporate takeovers, but timing is crucial, by Michael V. Domułewicz and Margaret M. Lantry. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 214-17.

Domulciewicz, Michael V. Stock options can furnish tax benefits even in corporate takeovers, but timing is crucial, by Michael V. Domulciewicz and Margaret M. Lantry. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 30-3.


Section 423

Grant date of options was offering date. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 47.

Grant date of options was offering date. Estate planning, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 362-3.

Grant date of options was offering date. (Qualified plans & compensation) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 180-1.


Section 441

Section 444


Section 446


IRS restricts retroactive accounting changes. (Talk talk) National public accountant, v. 35, June 1990, p. 44.


Section 451


Section 453


Shores, David F. Closing the open transaction loophole: mandatory installment reporting. Virginia tax review, v. 10, Fall 1990, p. 311-36.


Section 453A
Adler, Christopher C. RRA 89 continues trend to close (or narrow) planning under accounting provisions. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 70-5.


Poreba, Edward. Gain deferrals and LBOs are only two areas where tax planning is affected by Code changes. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 198-203.

Section 453C

Section 454


Section 457


IRS says deferred amounts in life insurance not available under Section 457 until distributed. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 29, 1990, p. 218.


**Section 460**


**Section 461**


Points paid on refinancing of 3-year loan were deductible in year paid. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 8.


**Section 465**


**Section 467**

Frydland, Michael. Deferred payment leases can be more tax beneficial than rent holidays. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 356-60.


**Section 469**


Complexity of passive loss rules may hinder compliance. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 31-42.


1479
Passive activities: relief proposals for real estate professionals. (Washington items) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, April 4, 1990, p. 84.


Work performed through C corporation may be treated as participation of individual under passive loss regulations. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 79.

Section 471

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

Nayman, Laurence D. Section 481 adjustment in the S election year. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, March 1990, p. 44.

Section 482
Mendelson, Dan L. Tax Court explains when 482 permits no rent to be charged, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 22-5.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 501
Singer, Stuart R. When the Internal Revenue Service abuses the system: captive insurance companies and the delusion of the economic family. Virginia tax review, v. 10, Summer 1990, p. 113-64.
Zaffos, Steven J. Multiple corporate business operations. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 68, 70.

Section 483
Fiore, Nicholas J. Installment sale based on Sec. 483 interest rate may result in gift to purchaser. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 593-4.

Section 501
Chichei, Carolyn P. Five-one(k)(3)’s articles need not preclude nonexempt purposes. (Exempt) Journal of taxation, v. 72, July 1990, p. 60.

1481
Section 502

Section 507

Section 509

Section 511

Section 512
Murdich, Robert J. Income from endowment fund for fraternity publication was UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 39.

Section 513

Section 514


Section 521
Blair, John J. Internal Revenue Service ruled that the exempt status of a Section 521 cooperative is not affected by reason of a change in the method of distributing patronage earnings. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 55, 82.
Lannon, Michael E. IRS rules organization which raises and breeds thoroughbred race horses may qualify as an exempt Section 521 cooperative. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 50-1.

Section 543

Section 544
Beneficiaries are stock owners despite trustee's discretion. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 108.

Section 584

Section 585

Section 593

Section 613A

Section 614

Section 636

Section 641
Estate was properly terminated by IRS after delayed administration. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, April 1990, p. 10, 12.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

TAXATION, UNITED STATES — Section 704

Section 642
Easterly, Donald K. Planning is required to maximize benefits of deduction for administration expenses. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 278-80.

Section 643

Section 644
Hicks, Zoe M. Charitable remainder trust may be more advantageous than a qualified plan. Estate planning, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 158-65.

Section 664


IRS rules that charitable remainder trust funded with mortgaged property is not a qualified charitable remainder trust. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, July 12, 1990, p. 158.

Section 673

Section 678

Diers, Dan A. Qualified Subchapter S trusts. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 64-5.

Diers, Dan A. Succession and estate planning for S corporation owners. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 76-8.

Section 691
Hickman, Tom. Unfavorable tax treatment of gain on sales not completed at decedent’s death can be avoided, by Tom Hickman, Michael Epps and Mary Sue Gately. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 144-7.

Section 704
Adler, Christopher C. RRA 89 continues trend to close (or narrow) planning under accounting provisions. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 70-5.


Burke, J. Determining the character of contributed property and new Section 704(c), by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. (Recent developments in the income taxation of individuals) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 272-85.


Hamill, James R. Adjustments to partners’ capital accounts must have a bona fide basis. Small business taxation, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 143-9. (Supplementary checklist, p. 148: Adjustments for maintaining capital accounts.)


Thomas, J. Nicholson. Partnership and real estate update: partnership status, Section 704(b) and Section 752 regulations, disguised sales, and other selected developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. Major tax planning for 1990. 2, New York, c. 210, Part 2, p. 21-1 - 21-174.) [750.2 S]


1483
Woods, William S. Deductions via pass-through entities: interactions of the basis, at-risk, passive loss, and capital loss limitations in the context of partnerships and S corporations. Part 2, p. 31-1 – 31-41. [751 N]


Zisa, James W. Transfer of property or services for a partnership interest not always tax free. Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 4-10.

Section 706


Section 707


Section 708


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Section 732


Section 734
Deaver, Dan K. Sec. 734(b) in nonliquidating distributions of cash produces inequitable result. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 154-5.


Section 735

Section 736


Section 743


Section 751


Section 752


Lord, Robert J. Amendments to recent liability regulations clarify ambiguities and provide consistency. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 115-34.


Rutenberg, Frank Z. How to allocate partnership liabilities under temporary regs to Section 752. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 76-8, 80, 82, 84, 86.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 752
Section 754


Section 761


Section 809
Hertz, Douglas N. That thorny tax dispute: the mutual company perspective. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 35-6, 38.


Section 842

Section 853
Section 989

Section 962

Section 964

Section 905

Section 907

Section 911

Section 936

Lopez, Maximo B. Approval of late election under Sec. 936. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 558-60.

Section 951

Section 954

Section 956

Section 962

Section 964

Section 985
Section 989

Section 1001
Preferred stock received on sale of inventory was realized at FMV. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 6, 8.

Section 1014

Section 1015

Section 1017

Section 1031
Dooher, Patrick G. Deferred Section 1031 exchanges under the new proposed regulations. (Techniques, strategies and observations) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Dec. 11, 1990, p. 514-20.
Exchange of limited partnership interests for general partnership interests in same partnership does not qualify for Section 1031 like-kind treatment, (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 123.

Kors, David L. Eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth, as long as you’re not related, by David L. Kors and Julie A. Shapiro. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, April 1990, p. 216-18.
Levine, Howard J. Proposed Section 1031 regulations also address liabilities incurred in anticipation of an exchange, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 56-7.
Nesi, Nicholas A. Like-kind exchanges—recent developments. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, July 1990, p. 64.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 1034


Pending liquidation no bar to tax-free exchange. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 208.

Pending liquidation no bar to tax-free exchange. Estate planning, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 44.


Revocation of Section 1031 rulings, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 52.


Section 1032


Section 1033


Section 1034


Co-op to condo conversions: deficiencies in Section 216(e) depleted by N.Y. Bar Task Force. (Recent developments) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, March 7, 1990, p. 62.


House in the middle could not be ignored in rollovers. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 310-11.


Settlement received for broken sales contract was nonrecognized gain. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 10, 12.


Section 1035
Ivers, James F. Section 1035: more than meets the eye. (Focus on financial planning) Best's review (Life/health), v. 91, Oct. 1990, p. 64, 66-7.

Section 1038


Section 1041
Goldberg, Michael J. FIRPTA better or worse. (International taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 87.


Podris, Katherine D. Section 1041 was the cure for U.S. v. Davis: now how to fix the cure, by Katherine D. Podris and Gary J. Podris. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 68, Aug. 1990, p. 580-7.


Section 1042


Section 1043
Mendelson, Dan L. Qualified rollover can also avoid conflict of interest, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 138.

Section 1059


Section 1060


Section 1091

Section 1092


Section 1151
Section 1221
Fiore, Nicholas J. Employer's loss on resale of house purchased from employee was capital. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, July 1990, p. 458-9.


Section 1231
Blair, John J. Allocating a net loss from sales of Section 1231 assets to patrons of prior years, by John J. Blair and Kathy Wales. Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 72-6.


Section 1237

Section 1244


Section 1245

Installment method: bifurcation of sale between Section 1245 property and nondepreciable land approved. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, March 1990, p. 59-60.


Section 1250


Section 1253
Adler, Christopher C. RRA 89 continues trend to close (or narrow) planning under accounting provisions. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 70-5.

Amortization of cable franchise rights: court decision reduces but does not eliminate tax risk, by Pat McConnell and others. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns), Nov. 16, 1990, p. (3). (Reprint file, *A)


Section 1256


Section 1272

Section 1274


Section 1275


Section 1281

Section 1311

Section 1361


Diers, Dan A. Qualified Subchapter S trusts. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 64-5.

Diers, Dan A. Succession and estate planning for S corporation owners. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 76-8.


Oliver, Joseph R. How the S corporations election can benefit controlled group members. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 60-1.


Transfer of stock to blind trust should not preclude S corporation status. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 223.


Section 1362


Frank, Barry H. S corporations with C year E&P can often avoid termination even with rental income. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 180-2.


Section 1366


Section 1367


Section 1368


Section 1371


Section 1374


Calvin, James N. Short year can preclude built-in gains tax. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 190.


Hernly, Timothy D. Corporate level taxes continue to provide problems for corporations electing S status, by Timothy D. Hernly and Bruce J. Squillante. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 356-60.


Section 1375


Section 1377
S corporations and shareholders – Section 1377(a)(2) election: compliance with temporary regulations not required. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, Sept. 5, 1990, p. 177.

Section 1379

Section 1398
Larason, Timothy M. Even insolvent taxpayers may have income when property is abandoned. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 88-91.


Section 1402

Section 1428

Section 1441


Section 1446


Section 1502


Section 1503

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Section 2032  

Section 2032A  
Special-use election valid with late recapture agreement. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 244.
When does a lease bar special-use valuation? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 229.
When does a lease bar special-use valuation? (How would you rule?) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 363.

Section 2033  
Section 2035


Does an insured transfer a policy by paying the premiums? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 113.


IRS delineates application of 3-year inclusion rule to gift transfers from revocable trusts. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 314.


Service provides some relief in revocable trust/Section 2035(d)(2) arena. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, May 10, 1990, p. 120-1.


Tax Court rejects minority discount where control was given away 18 days before death. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 224-5.


Transfers of voting control in corporation triggers application of Section 2035(d)(2) to corporate owned insurance policy. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, May 10, 1990, p. 120.

Use of corporation doesn’t prevent tax on insurance. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 204-5.

Section 2036


Applicability of Sec. 2036(c) to crosspurchase buy-sell agreements. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, May 1990, p. 292-3.


Estate freeze rules can be applied in stages. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 213.

Failure to convert stock was a gift. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 282.

Farmer, James D. GRITs: come and get ‘em while they’re hot. (Federal tax notes) Florida CPA today, v. 6, June 1990, p. 34-8.


Goldberg, Martin A. IRS brings another law to bear on doctors. Medical economics, v. 67, April 9, 1990, p. 63-4, 66, 68.

Goldberg, William J. Impact of Section 2036(c) on intrafamily transfers, by William J. Goldberg and Lynnette K. Penrod. Planner (AICPA), v. 5, Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 1, 6-7. (*106.1 A)


Harrison, Louis S. Effective use of GRITs to reduce the gross estate. Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 68, July 1990, p. 524-38.


IRS rules favorably on lease and qualified debt under Section 2036(c). (Washington items) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, Jan. 3, 1990, p. 16-17.


King, Hamlin C. Thus spake the Commissioner: Advance notice 89-99 and the scope of the Section 2036(c) estate freeze ban. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 68, Jan. 1990, p. 3-28.


Nager, Ross W. Section 2036(c) repeal proposal raises many questions. Journal of taxation of estates & trusts, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 4-7, 26.

Pennell, Jeffrey N. Two-o-three-six (c) is only a skirmish: the war involves valuation. Trusts & estates, v. 129, Jan. 1990, p. 22, 69-70, 73.


Private ruling holds that GRIT funded with personal use property is not subject to Section 2036(c). (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, March 8, 1990, p. 7-9.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 2056


Svagna, Marco. When a death tax is not a death tax. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, March 1990, p. 50.

Section 2055


Section 2056


Deficient QTIP trust was not cured by state court modification of trust instrument. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, July 1990, p. 10, 12.


Ecker, Robert L. Pensions and IRAs and the estate tax marital deduction. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 76.

Estate denied marital deduction where bequest was conditioned on survival of distribution. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 8.


IRS National Office advises that inter vivos general power of appointment does not disqualify QTIP. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 126.


Not all trust income must be distributed to QTIP. (Estate planning) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 174.


Revenue ruling approves residuary marital trust following pecuniary bequest. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, March 8, 1990, p. 75.

Right to occupy marital residence for as long as desired is not qualifying income interest. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 33-4.


Surviving spouse's life estate in artwork is qualifying interest for QTIP purposes. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 188.


Trust was QTIP property even though stub income went to children. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 9.


Wolosky, Gabe M. Once again, a nonstatutory survivorship clause disqualifies the marital deduction! (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, July 1990, p. 69.


Section 2056A


Section 2057

Corporation's stock sale to ESOP does not help estate. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 204.


Section 2101


Section 2501


Section 2503


Harrison, Louis S. Lapse of Crummey power need not result in taxable gift if hanging power is used. Estate planning, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 140-3.


Transfers to partnership capital account eligible for Section 2503(b) annual exclusion. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 351.

Section 2504


Section 2516


Section 2518


Huffaker, John B. Election of statutory share does not preclude disclaimer. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 112.


Power of attorney can be used to disclaim property interest. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 20.


Surviving spouse may disclaim widow's share within nine months of death. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 351.


Section 2603

Section 2642


Section 2652

Section 2701

Section 2702

Section 2804

Section 3402

Section 3505

Section 4681


Section 4682


Section 4940

Section 4943

Section 4945


Section 4972
Excess contributions can be costly to employers. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 263.


Section 4975
Perdue, Pamela D. Plan loans now subject to more restrictions on employer as well as participants. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 34-8.


**Section 4980**

Excess contributions can be costly to employers. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 263.


**Section 4980A**


**Section 5881**


**Section 6001**

IRS is working on guidance for EDI paperless transactions. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 15.

**Section 6012**


**Section 6013**


Section 6038C

Section 6039D


Section 6045


Section 6049

Section 6050H

Section 6050I

Section 6075

Calvin, James N. Three-month late extension request properly denied. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 382.

Section 6081

Section 6103


Section 6113

Section 6114


Section 6166


Segal, Mark A. Deferring estate tax payments is a valuable option for closely held businesses. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 358-61.

Segal, Mark A. Deferring estate tax payments is a valuable option for closely held businesses. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 42-5.

Section 6212

Fraud exception to bar against second deficiency notice for same year is not restricted. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 8, 10.

Greenberg, Laura L. Last known address. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 58.


Section 6213

Section 6223
FPAA partnership notice was valid despite late issuance. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 10.


Section 6226

Limitations period not tolled by tax matters partner's bankruptcy. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 345.

Reallocation of S corp. income to nonshareholder was not within corporate level proceeding. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 8, 10.

Section 6229

Section 6231


S corporation tax matters person must be a shareholder. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 6, 8.

Section 6244

Section 6245
Reallocation of S corp. income to nonshareholder was not within corporate level proceeding. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 8, 10.

Section 6302


Section 6332

Section 6404
Berry, Jan A. Interest on taxes may be reduced, recalculated or even waived, depending on the circumstances, by Jan A. Berry and Paul H. Weisman. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 82-5.

Calvin, James N. IRS refusal to abate interest is neither obligatory nor reviewable. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 318.

Calvin, James N. IRS refusal to abate interest is neither obligatory nor reviewable. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 126.

Calvin, James N. No written advice unless ruling requested. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 318.


Section 6501

Deficiency based on NOL carried back from closed year to open year was OK. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 9-10.


Section 6502

Section 6503

Section 6511

Section 6601
Berry, Jan A. Interest on taxes may be reduced, recalculated or even waived, depending on the circumstances, by Jan A. Berry and Paul H. Weisman. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 82-5.


Section 6621

Section 6651
Fiore, Nicholas J. Corporation's sole shareholder was not responsible person. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, June 1990, p. 390-1.

Joyner, Dawson L. Dealing with the 100 per cent penalty tax. Practical tax lawyer, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 9-26.


Section 6673
No deduction for amounts attributable to cancellation of spread transaction contracts. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Nov. 13, 1990, p. 464-5.

Section 6694


Calvin, James N. New, and tougher, disclosure tests imposed by IRS to avoid penalties. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 254-5.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Section 7431
Calvin, James N. IRS publicizes return and is not liable for disclosure. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 320.
Calvin, James N. IRS publicizes return and is not liable for disclosure. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 63.

Section 7501

Section 7502

Section 7519

Section 7520

Section 7521

Section 7602
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

Section 7603

Section 7604

Section 7605

Section 7701

Section 7702

Section 7872


Secular trusts
O’Neal, Jason. Deferring executive compensation with rabbi and secular trusts. (Spreadsheets) CFO, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 55-6, 58.

Secured transactions

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Securities, Mortgage-backed


Securities
See also Taxation, United States — Exempt securities
Fiore, Nicholas J. Interest incurred by stock investor was not deductible. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 60-1.

Securities, Convertible

Securities, Foreign

Securities, Mortgage-backed

1505
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Securities transactions

Securities transactions
Adler, Christopher C. RRA 89 continues trend to close (or narrow) planning under accounting provisions. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 70-5.


Schneider, Herman M. Security and commodity investors, by Herman M. Schneider and Jack Crestol. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (ICCH tax transactions library) [753 S]

Shereff, Henry D. How to identify securities sold. Practical tax lawyer, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 81-5.


Security deposits


Supreme Court rules that deposits paid to utility were not taxable income. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, April 1990, p. 6.


Self-dealing

Self-employed


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Separate lines of business

Fiore, Nicholas J. Employers need not notify IRS on separate lines of business. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 731.


Separation agreements
See Taxation, United States — Divorce and separation.

Separation from service

Service contracts

Severance taxes

Shadow stock plans


Thorup, Judith A. Many options are available in structuring compensation plans for key executives. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 80-5.

Thorup, Judith A. Many options are available in structuring compensation plans for key executives. Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 20-5.

Sham
 Allowance of interest deductions in sham transaction draws nonachievability by IRS. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 311-12.


Lenz, Scott. Symmetry of the realization requirement and its application to the mortgage swap cases. (Note) Virginia tax review, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 359-404.


No deduction for amounts attributable to cancellation of spread transaction contracts. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Nov. 13, 1990, p. 464-5.

Partnership's investment in computer software systems held a sham. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Oct. 16, 1990, p. 422.

Purchases of real estate partnership interests held sham transactions. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, May 29, 1990, p. 220.


Shared equity financing agreements


Ships and shipping


Short-term trusts


Sick pay


Simplification

Goldberg describes implemented and proposed measures to simplify taxes. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 20, 22.


Koppelman, Stanley A. At-risk and passive activity limitations: can complexity be reduced? Tax law review, v. 45, Fall 1989, p. 97-120.


Simplified employee pensions

See Taxation, United States – Pensions, Simplified employee

Single people


Small business

See also Taxation, United States – Family businesses

Taxation, United States – S corporations


Social security


Guidance on how to claim credits, refunds for surtax payments issued by IRS. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 72.

Hamburger, Paul M. Morning after Section 89. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 105-13.


IRS offers tips on how to get credit or refund for Medicare surtax payments. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 29.


Levitan, Alan S. When should an employee elect to be taxed on fringe benefits received? By Alan S. Levitan and Sidney J. Baxendale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 218-22.

Levitan, Alan S. When should an employee elect to be taxed on fringe benefits received? By Alan S. Levitan and Sidney J. Baxendale. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 342-6.


Morgan, Daniel L. Employees and independent contractors, by Daniel L. Morgan and Vale F. Goldberg. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) *(CCH tax transactions library)* [*754.11 L]


S corp. dividends are wages subject to FUTA, FICA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 241.

S corp. dividends are wages subject to FUTA, FICA. *Estate planning*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 239.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Sprinkling trusts

Fowler, Gregory M. Obstacles on the road to tax-free spin-offs come into clearer focus after recent regs. by Gregory M. Fowler and Trianne F. Rosenberg. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 220-5.


Swirsky, Keith G. Tax planning using corporate separations under Section 355. Practical accountant, v. 23, July 1990, p. 16-37, passim.


Split interests


Sports organizations


Spray trusts

See Taxation, United States ~ Sprinkling trusts

Sprinkling trusts

See also Taxation, United States ~ Discretionary trusts


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Sprinkling trusts—(Continued)


Wright, Gordon B. Sprinkling trusts save taxes while allowing trustees to provide for family members. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 334-7.

Start-up costs

See Taxation, United States—Organization expenses.

States

See also Taxation, United States—Intergovernmental.


Bedonie, Glenn A. Auditors beware: state taxes can bite. by Glenn A. Bedonie and Thomas K. Blanton. (State tax note) Florida CPA today, v. 6, July 1990, p. 20-5.


Hartmann, Lawrence. State taxation can be deciding factor in choosing alternatives for lump sum distributions. (Compensation, and benefits) Corporate taxation, v. 2, Jan/Feb. 1990, p. 52-5.


Kahan, Paul R. State taxation of multistate parent-subsidary groups: reviewing the options. Journal of state taxation, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 43-63. (Includes appendix, p. 57: State income tax filing requirements.)


1510
Kane, John K. Outer continental shelf lands act's narrow prohibition on state taxation: Shell Oil Co. v. Iowa Department of Revenue. (Note) Tax lawyer, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 391-402.


Kozub, Robert M. U.S. Supreme Court holds bankruptcy liquidation subject to state sales or use tax. (Tax trends) Journal of state taxation, v. 8, 1990, p. 358-62.


Stevenson, J. John. Where is your organization doing business (and will they try to tax it)? (State and local tax exempt issues) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 51-3.


Supreme Court lets stand Nevada ruling on title to property in safe deposit box. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 34-5.


Statistics


Statute of limitations


Fiore, Nicholas J. TC assessment period for S shareholder is measured at shareholder (not S corporation) level. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 592-3.


**Step-transaction doctrine**


**Stock**


Faber, Peter L. Sub's stock received for parent's is not property, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 242-3, 121.


Friedrich, Craig W. Option supports stock ownership even though it is exercisable only after a fixed period of time. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 408-9.


Hoke, William D. Inadvertent stock purchases are now protected. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 344-5.


Joffe, Steven J. IRS disallows losses on dispositions of stock in consolidated subsidiaries, by Steven J. Joffe, Michael G. Brandt and Penny Mavridis. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 4-9.


Kliegman, Michael J. Sec. 338 election causes multiple levels of tax on target subsidiaries. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 420-1.


Lannon, Michael E. IRS proposes making treatment of gain or loss on disposition of capital stock held by a cooperative a coordinate event, to rest uniform treatment throughout country. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 52.


Masek, Mark A. Pre-sale loan from CFC can reduce or eliminate gain. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 256-8, 260-2.


1513
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Stock (Continued)


Redemption price did not reclassify equity to debt. (Corporations) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 311.


Stock bonus

See Taxation, United States—Bonus

Stock, Common


Failure to convert stock was a gift. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 95.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


Transfer of property and real property used in voting common stock not a disproportionate transfer of appreciation under Sec- tion 2036(c). (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, July 12, 1990, p. 154.

Use of common stock to satisfy debt, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 52.

Stock, Convertible

Failure to convert stock was a gift. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 282.


Stock, Escrow


Stock option plans


Domulewicz, Michael V. Stock options can furnish tax bene- fits even in corporate takeovers, but timing is crucial, by Michael V. Domulewicz and Margaret M. Lantry. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 30-3.


Grant date of options was offering date. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 47.

Grant date of options was offering date. Estate planning, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 362-3.

Grant date of options was offering date. (Qualified plans & compensation) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 801.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Stock, Preferred


Failure to convert stock was a gift. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 159-60.


Failure to convert stock was a gift. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 373-4.


Huffaker, John B. Failure to convert preferred stock is a taxable gift. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 17.


Poreba, Edward. Gain deferrals and LBOs are only two areas where tax planning is affected by Code changes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 198-203.


Preferred stock received on sale of inventory was realized at FMV. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 6, 8.


Stock purchase plans


Grant date of options was offering date. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 47.

Grant date of options was offering date. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 362-3.

Stock redemptions


Failure to convert stock was a gift. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 159-60.


Friedrich, Craig W. Value test of common control is determined by aggregate value of all classes of stock. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 295-6.

Gain in redemption determined asset by asset. *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 82.


IRS rules favorably on lease and qualified debt under Section 2036(c). (Washington items) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, Jan. 3, 1990, p. 16-17.


Murdich, Robert J. Increase in stock held by private foundation due to redemption did not result in excess business holding tax. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 37.

Murdich, Robert J. Redemption that excluded directors and officers was not self-dealing. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 38.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Stock redemptions—
(Continued)


Stock, Restricted


Stock rights


Stock transfer


Gifts of stock to trust are not part of estate. Estate planning, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 45.


Tax Court rejects minority discount where control was given away 18 days before death. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 224-5.

Transfer of nonvoting and retention of voting common stock not a disproportionate transfer of appreciation under Section 2036(c). (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, July 12, 1990, p. 154.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Transfer of stock to blind trust should not preclude S corporation status. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 223.


Stock warrants


Stock, Worthless


Stockholder advances


Stockholder diversions


Stockholder loans

Hardy, David R. Deducting interest paid to foreign or tax-exempt related entities is now tougher, by David R. Hardy and Paul D. Wigg-Maxwell. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 166-70.


Stockholder loans to corporations

See Taxation, United States—Stockholder advances
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

Stockholders
See also Taxation, United States—Minority interests


Beneficiaries are stock owners despite trustee’s discretion. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 108.


Cocanower, Liana C. Drafting compensation clauses to ensure deductibility. (Drafting suggestions) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 252-3.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Adoption of poison pill plan is not distribution. (Tax trends) Tax advisor, v. 21, March 1990, p. 194-5.


Loss disallowance was timely against S corp. shareholder even though corp.’s limitations period ran. (Tax act) Practical accountant, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 9.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Structured settlements


Reallocation of S corp. income to nonshareholder was not within corporate level proceeding. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 8, 10.


S corporations and shareholders – Section 1377(a)(2) election: compliance with temporary regulations not required. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, Sept. 5, 1990, p. 177.


Transfers of voting control in corporation triggers application of Section 2035(k)(2) to corporate owned insurance policy. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, May 10, 1990, p. 120.


Straddle options

Tax Court holds losses from soybean futures straddles are allowable. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 344-5.

Structured settlements
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Structured settlements-
(Continued)

Settlement with part owner was not disguised dividend.
Settlement with part owner was not disguised dividend.

Student loans

Subchapter C
Fecteau, Marc N. Management companies used with S corporations can cause problems for the unwary. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, July 1990, p. 65-7.
Hernly, Timothy D. Corporate level taxes continue to provide problems for corporations electing S status, by Timothy D. Hernly and Bruce J. Squillante. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 336-60.
Nayman, Laurence D. Section 481 adjustment in the S election year. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, March 1990, p. 44.
Oliver, Joseph R. How the S corporations election can benefit controlled group members. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 60-1.

Subchapter J

Subchapter K

McMahon, Martin J. Election out of partnership status under Section 761(a): its availability and effect. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1989, Proceedings. New York, c1989, p. 12-1 — 12-77.) [250 Oil 2]

Subchapter S

Subchapter S revision act of 1982

Subchapter S trusts
Diers, Dan A. Qualified Subchapter S trusts. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 64-5.
Diers, Dan A. Succession and estate planning for S corporation owners. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 76-8.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Take-over bids

Subsidies
Expenses associated with mortgage buy-down deductible by accrual basis home builder in year paid. (Recent decisions)

Substance v. form


Substantial economic effect

Surety bonds


Surveys


Swap funds
See Taxation, United States — Investment companies
Taxation, United States — Mutual funds

Take-over pay contracts


Take-over bids
Domulewicz, Michael V. Stock options can furnish tax benefits even in corporate takeovers, but timing is crucial, by Michael V. Domulewicz and Margaret M. Lantry. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 214-17.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

IRS rules favorably on QSST. (Selected recent developments)


S election rules substantially met, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 72, March 1990, p. 188.


Subpart F
See also Taxation, United States — Foreign corporations, Controlled

Captive insurer’s Subpart F income is excludable, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 188.

Dolan, D. Kevin. Recent developments in the application of Section 338 to international transactions, by D. Kevin Dolan and Harvey B. Mogneson. Tax management international journal, v. 19, Jan. 12, 1990, p. 3-10.


Subpart J

Subsidies
See Taxation, United States — Foreign subsidiaries
Taxation, United States — Holding companies and subsidiaries
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Take-over bids— (Continued)


Netter, Jeffrey. Endng the interest deductibility of debt used to finance takeovers is still a bad idea: the empirical evidence on takeovers, restrictions on taxpayers, and restrictions on deductibility of interest. Journal of corporation law, v. 15, Winter 1990, p. 219-56.


Tax benefit rule

Cuddy, Michael J. says tax benefit rule was applied inappropriately, by Michael J. Cuddy and Donald K. Steffen. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 91, Sept. 1990, p. 112-13.

IRS attempt to expand tax benefit rule rebuffed. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 45.


Tax equity and fiscal responsibility act of 1982


Friedrich, Craig W. Shareholders need not surrender stock in proportion to their respective interests in partnership to qualify as partial liquidation. (Recent developments) Journal of corporate taxation, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 293-5.


Tax-exempt organizations
See Taxation, United States — Exempt organizations

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Tax-exempt securities
See Taxation, United States — Exempt securities

Tax-free exchange funds
See Taxation, United States — Investment companies

Taxation, United States — Mutual funds

Tax-free exchanges
See Taxation, United States — Exchanges and transfers

Tax home concept


Tax injunction act of 1937

Tax liens
See Taxation, United States — Liens

Tax matters partners


FPAA partnership notice was valid despite late issuance. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 10.

FPAA partnership notice was valid despite untimely commencement notice. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 8, 10.


Limitations period not tolled by tax matters partner’s bankruptcy. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 345.


S corporation tax matters partner must be a shareholder. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 6, 8.

Tax matters person must be a shareholder. Gold-N-Travel.
TMP selection valid despite partnership’s later bankruptcy.

Tax reform act of 1984

Tax reform act of 1986
Billings, B. Anthony. Uniform capitalization rules and inventory theory, by B. Anthony Billings and Gary A. McGill.
Haft, Robert J. Investment limited partnerships handbook, 1990, by Robert J. Haft and Peter M. Fass, New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [753 H]

Taxpayer bill of rights
See Taxpayer bill of rights

Teachers

Legal fees from convertible note were deductible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 72, April 1990, p. 248.


Trust in which executor determines property allocation does not qualify for QTIP treatment. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 34.


Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988


Technology transfer

Telecommunications

Ten-year trusts
See Taxation, United States—Short-term trusts

Tenancy


Bierman, Jacqueline D. Son’s services were consideration for joint interest. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) Journal of taxation, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 118.


Services keep part of joint tenancy out of estate. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 312.


Wool, Robert. How to avoid the perils of holding your property jointly. (Your taxes) Money, v. 19, June 1990, p. 185.

Terminable interest


Callan, Daniel J. Use of trusts in estate planning: the QTIP trust. Planner (AICPAs), v. 5, April/May 1990, p. 11. (*106.1 A)


Deficient QTIP trust was not cured by state court modification of trust instrument. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, July 1990, p. 10, 12.


Huffaker, John B. Spouse need not get stub income for trust to be QTIP. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 266-7.

IRS National Office advises that inter vivos general power of appointment does not disqualify QTIP. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 126.

IRS National Office advises that inter vivos general power of appointment does not disqualify QTIP. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, Jan., 1990, p. 36-7.

IRS rules inter vivos QTIP with 30-day withdrawal right will not be included in estate of donor-spouse. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, Sept. 13, 1990, p. 184, 186.


Not all trust income must be distributed to be QTIP. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 201-2.

Not all trust income must be distributed to be QTIP. (Estate planning) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 174.


Private ruling approves trustee’s discretionary division of marital trust prior to allocation of GSTT exemption. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, March 8, 1990, p. 77-8.


Right to occupy marital residence for as long as desired is not qualifying income interest. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 33-4.


Surviving spouse’s life estate in artwork is qualifying interest for QTIP purposes. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 188.


Trust in which executor determines property allocation does not qualify for QTIP treatment. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 34.

Trust was QTIP property even though stub income was not distributed to spouse’s estate, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) Estate planning, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 364-5.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Thor Power Tool Company case


Thrift institutions


Timberlands


Time value of money


Tips

Simon, Mary, Structuring a 401(k) to include employees receiving tips. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 294-8.

Tobacco

Tax income
See Taxation, United States—Tips

Taxable income
See Taxation, United States—Tips

Taxable substances

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Trade or business concept


Trade marks and trade names
Adler, Christopher C. RRA 89 continues trend to close (or narrow) planning under accounting provisions. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 70-5.

Trade or business concept


Fiore, Nicholas J. Interest incurred by stock investor was not deductible. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 60-1.


Fowler, Gregory M. Obstacles on the road to tax-free spin-offs come into clearer focus after recent regs., by Gregory M. Fowler and Trissanne F. Rosenberg. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 220-5.


Full-time investor is still not a trader. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 301.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Trade or business concept—(Continued)


Segal, Mark A. Defering estate tax payments is a valuable option for closely held businesses. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 358-61.


Transfers

See Taxation, United States – Exchanges and transfers

Transition rules


Transportation industry


Traveling and entertainment expenses

See also Taxation, United States – Food and lodging


Commerce Clearing House. Travel and entertainment: business or pleasure? Chicago, c1990. 63 p. (Federal tax guide reports, v. 73, no. 16, Jan. 19, 1990, pt. 2) [*754.7 C]


IRS indicates when expense accounts need not be reported and also raises mileage rates. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 118-19.


Matthew Bender & Co. Employee reimbursement or other expense allowance arrangements after 1988. New York, c1990. 22 p., plus appendices. (Bender’s federal tax service, rel. no. 10, extra ed.) [*754.7 M]


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

Treasury


Treasury bills

Schneider, Herman M. Security and commodity investors. by Herman M. Schneider and Jack Crestol. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [*753 S]


Treble damages

See Taxation, United States – Damages

Trust distributions


Not all trust income must be distributed to be QTIP. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 201-2.


Trust funds

Bankruptcy court can allocate to fund trust taxes. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 5.


Joyner, Dawson L. Dealing with the 100 per cent penalty tax. Practical tax lawyer, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 9-26.


Payment of payroll taxes is not a bankruptcy preference. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 76.


Trust income


Not all trust income must be distributed to be QTIP. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 201-2.

Not all trust income must be distributed to be QTIP. (Estate planning) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 174.


Trust termination


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Trust termination
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Trusts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trusts</th>
<th>See also</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taxation, United States—Beneficiaries</td>
<td>Taxation, United States—Charitable trusts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation, United States—Family trusts</td>
<td>Taxation, United States—Foreign trusts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation, United States—Grantor trusts</td>
<td>Taxation, United States—Insurance trusts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation, United States—Irrevocable trusts</td>
<td>Taxation, United States—Marital deduction trusts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation, United States—Rabbi trusts</td>
<td>Taxation, United States—Royalty trusts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation, United States—Short-term trusts</td>
<td>Taxation, United States—Sprinkling trusts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation, United States—Trust income</td>
<td>Taxation, United States—Trust termination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation, United States—Unitrusts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Ecker, Robert L. Pensions and IRAs and the estate tax marital deduction. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 74, 76.


Gifts of stock to trust are not part of estate. Estate planning, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 45.


Huffaker, John B. Spouse need not get stock income for trust to be QTIP. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 266-7.


Oshins, Richard A. Representation without taxation—Megatrusts and Megainsurancetrusts, by Richard A. Oshins and Lawrence Brody. (In Institute on Federal Taxa-

1528

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Section 2036(c) presumed not to apply to trust transfer of personal use property. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 80-1.


Smith, L. Murphy. Children as tax shelters, by L. Murphy Smith and John Crain. CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 36-8, 40.


Tuition tax credit plan  
See Taxation, United States — Education expense

Underpayments  
See Taxation, United States — Overpayments and underpayments

Undistributed profits  


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Uniform division of income for tax purposes act


Unified gift and estate tax credit  

Uniform capitalization rules  


Patterson, Jeffrey L. Implementing Sec. 263A's uniform capitalization rules. Tax adviser, v. 21, March 1990, p. 163-76.

Roth, Harold P. Capitalizing preproduction costs to raw materials inventory. Business and tax planning quarterly, v. 6, no. 4, 1990, p. 16-22.


Uniform division of income for tax purposes act  
See Uniform division of income for tax purposes act

1529
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Unitary business concept

Unitary business concept
Kahan, Paul R. State taxation of multistate parent-subsidiary groups: reviewing the options. Journal of state taxation, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 45-63. (Includes appendix, p. 57: State income tax filing requirements.)

Unitrusts
Hicks, Zoe M. Charitable remainder trust may be more advantageous than a qualified plan. Estate planning, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 158-65.


Unreasonable accumulation of surplus
See Taxation, United States – Undistributed profits

Unrelated business income
Cheichi, Carolyn P. Advertising not received by exempt org. is not UBIT. (Exempt) Journal of taxation, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 268.
Cheichi, Carolyn P. Collection of at/r by former for-profit entity is not UBIT. (Exempt) Journal of taxation, v. 72, June 1990, p. 377.
Cheichi, Carolyn P. List income was royalty, not rent, for UBIT purposes. (Exempt) Journal of taxation, v. 72, June 1990, p. 376.


Murdich, Robert J. Creation of corporation to provide insurance to exempt organization's members didn't result in UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 41.


Murdich, Robert J. Income from endowment fund for fraternity publication was UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 39.


Murdich, Robert J. Services for other exempts does not give rise to UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 41.


Supreme Court’s social club loss deduction from nonmember sales where fixed costs block profit motive. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 9-10.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Valuation factors


Unrelated debt-financed income


Usufructs


Vacation homes


Purchases of vacation home timeshares not entitled to deductible interest, other expenses. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 305.


Vacation pay


Valuation factors


Aiken, Deborah L. Valuing the company car as a fringe benefi- t. (Taxes) CFO, v. 6, June 1990, p. 40-1.


Appraiser not disqualified where there is no direct conflict of interest. Estate of Halas, Sr. (Recent developments) Small business taxation, v. 2, Jan/Feb. 1990, p. 192.


Baron, Paul B. How to price a profitable company. Meriden, Conn., Center for Business Information, c1990, 1 v. (various pages) [141.1 B]


Faber, Peter L. Accrual taxpayer realizes FMV on preferred stock, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporation, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept., 1990, p. 157-8.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Installment sale based on Sec. 483 interest rate may result in gift to purchaser. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept., 1990, p. 593-4.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Valuing closely held businesses. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accounting*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 10.


Harris, James E. Valuation of closely held partnerships and corporations: recent developments concerning minority interest and lack of marketability discounts. Corporate practice commentator, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 129-52. (Published professional law review. v. 54, 1989.)

Harris, James Edward. Minority and marketability discounts: are you taking enough? *Probate and property*, v. 4, Jan./Feb., 1990, p. 6-11.


Huffaker, John. Tax free sale of assets to FMV of a closely held stock. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April, 1990, p. 249.


Inventory valued at cost where no records of sales. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb., 1990, p. 227.


IRS method of valuing pre-Section 7872 gift arising from interest-free demand loans upheld. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Sept., 1890, p. 397.


PENNELL, Jeffrey N. Two-o-three-six(c) is only a skirmish: the war involves valuation. Trusts & estates, v. 129, Jan. 1990, p. 22, 69-70, 73.


Pratt, Shannon P. Court cases involving ESOP valuation issues, Journal of pension planning and compliance, v. 16, Fall 1990, p. 245-60.

Preferred stock received on sale of inventory was realized at FMV. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 6, 8.

Reilly, Robert F. Appraising and amortizing noncompete covenants. CPA journal, v. 60, July 1990, p. 28, 30-1, 34-6, 38.


Value-added tax


Veterinarians

Video tapes and tape recordings


Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations


Volunteers

Voting trusts

Wage continuation plans
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Withholding


Withholding


Choice of entity: S corporation dividends may be treated as wages for purposes of withholding. (Washington items) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, July 4, 1990, p. 142.


Cuddy, Michael J. Dividends paid by subsidiary subject to withholding tax, by Michael J. Cuddy and Larry Cohen. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 91, May 1990, p. 300-3.


Levitan, Alan S. When should an employee elect to be taxed on fringe benefits received? By Alan S. Levitan and Sidney J. Baxendale. Taxation for taxpayers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 342-6.


Matthew Bender & Co. Employee reimbursement or other expense allowance arrangements after 1988. New York, c1990, 22 p., plus appendices, (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 10, extra ed.) [*754.7 M]

Matthew Bender & Co. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989—analysis and commentary: Internal revenue code sections as amended. New York, c1989, 1 v. (various pagings) (Bender's federal tax service) [*751.5 M]


Morgan, Daniel L. Employees and independent contractors, by Daniel L. Morgan and Yale F. Goldberg, Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990, 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCCH tax transactions library) [*754.11 M]


Payment of payroll taxes is not a bankruptcy preference. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 76.

Payments for travel costs were really disguised wages. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 56.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Property


TAXATION, VENEZUELA


TAXATION, VERMONT


TAXATION, WEST VIRGINIA

Property


TAXATION, WISCONSIN


Foreign sales corporations


Gross receipts tax

Marquardt, Ronald R. New Wisconsin recycling fee appears to be a gross receipts tax in disguise. (Federal taxation) Wisconsin CPA, no. 157, Fall 1990, p. 16.

TAXATION, YONKERS


TAXATION, YUGOSLAVIA

Joint venture


TAXATION, ZAMBIA

Family income


TAXATION, ZIMBABWE


TAXES

Accounting


Research Institute of America. RIA complete analysis of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 and other late '89 tax laws. New York, c1989. 312 p. (Federal tax coordinator 2d) [*751.5 R]


SSA and IRS are taking steps to increase accuracy of payroll reporting. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 12.


Workers' compensation


Working interest


Worthless stock

See Taxation, United States – Stock, Worthless

Written determinations

See Taxation, United States – Determination letters

TAXATION, UTAH

Exempt organizations


Hospitality


Segal, Mark A. Deferring estate tax payments is a valuable option for closely held businesses. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 358-61.

Segal, Mark A. Deferring estate tax payments is a valuable option for closely held businesses. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 42-5.


1537


Two-year delay in tax standard implementation announced by FASB. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 69.


Vogel, Mark A. Adjusted current earnings (not quite E&P) must now be calculated to determine the AMT, by Mark A. Vogel and Steven M. Helmbrecht. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 234-9.


(Reprint file, *A*)


---

**Australia**


---

**Great Britain**


Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for value added tax. (London), 1974. 2 p. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 5, April 1974) [*111.1 I]


---

**International**


---

**Japan**


---

**Louisiana**


---

**South Africa**


---

**Collection and delinquency**

See also Tax amnesty

**Tax deposits**

Tax penalties

**Taxation, United States — Overpayments and underpayments**

Taxpayer compliance


Chaffin, Royce E. When your client can't pay the tax bill, by Royce E. Chaffin and James G. Bond. Public accounting report, v. 13, May 31, 1990, p. 4-5.

Chaffin, Royce E. When your client can't pay the tax bill, by Royce E. Chaffin and James G. Bond. Practical accountant, v. 23, May 1990, p. 58, 60-2, 64-6.


Coyle, Joseph S. Four basic letters can help you to win when the IRS demands extra tax money from you that it doesn't deserve, by Joseph S. Coyle, Elizabeth M. MacDonald and Robert Wool. Money, v. 19, April 1990, p. 94-9, 91, 94, 96.


Fiore, Nicholas J. TC assessment period for S shareholder is measured at shareholder (not S corporation) level. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 392-3.


How deep must the IRS dig to find a change of address? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 567.


IRS may collect tax shelter penalty from refund due taxpayer. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 72-3.


Klein, Paul E. What is the priority of liens when the owner of a co-op defaults on both his federal tax and maintenance payments? (Tax workshop) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 275-8.


McKenzie, Robert E. Representing the audited taxpayer before the IRS, by Robert E. McKenzie, Karen V. Kole and M. Kevin Outterson. n.p., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (various pages) (Client representation workbooks) [751.4 M]


Taxpayer can designate payment as interest on taxes. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 49.


Australia


Bell, Norman P. Caught in the act: the new assessment regime for companies and funds. (Taxation in review) Taxation in Australia, v. 25, Aug. 1990, p. 113-17.


Canada


TAXES—Collection and delinquency—Great Britain

Great Britain

International

Ireland

Missouri


Canada

Great Britain

Data processing
Ernst & Young. Foreign tax credit software. New York, c1989. (5 p) [*250 Acc*]
O'Neal, Jason. Calculating the moving allowance break-even point. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 48, 50-5.

Australia

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

Line is open: network facilities are assuming greater importance for the profession as the ATO's electronic lodgement system becomes a reality. (Technology) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, July 1990, p. 22, 24.

Canada

Expert systems

TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS
Hoiska, Elaine K. New bill of rights— (Taxpayer Bill of rights that is), and you. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 14-15.
Mckenzie, Robert E. Representing the audited taxpayer before the IRS, by Robert E. Mckenzie, Karen V. Kole and M. Kevin Outterson, n.p., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) *(Client representation workbooks)* [751.4 M]
Prentice Hall Information Services. Highlights of the Techni

TAXPAYER can designate payment as interest on taxes. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 49.

TAXPAYER COMPLIANCE
Coyle, Joseph S. Four basic letters can help you win when the IRS demands extra tax money from you that it doesn't deserve, by Joseph S. Coyle, Elizabeth M. MacDonald and Robert Wool. *Money*, v. 19, April 1990, p. 84-9, 91, 94, 96.
Duncan, William A. Empirical examination of the influence of selected economic and noneconomic variables on deci
dion making by tax professionals, by William A. Duncan, David LaRue and P.M.J. Reckers. (In *Advances in taxa
IRS increases its compliance efforts towards exempt non-
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Australia


Canada


Great Britain


Surveys


TAXPAYER COMPLIANCE MEASUREMENT PROGRAM (IRS)


Frentz, Peter W. Surviving a TCP audit. Association management, v. 42, Aug. 1990, p. 34-6, 45.


TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS


IRS cracks down on filers who don’t give TINs to banks. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 49.


TAXPAYER proposes to sell all of its assets to another company and distribute the proceeds to current and former members of the company. The IRS rules that the distribution will not qualify as a deduction. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 54-5.

TAXPAYER REPRESENTATIVES


TAXPAYER SERVICES

Calvin, James N. No written advice unless ruling requested. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 318.

Calvin, James N. Service updates operation LINK. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 319-20.


TAXPAYER with business in Florida has two tax homes. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 150.

TAY, KEITH A. K.


TAYLOR, ALAN.


TAYLOR, ALISON.


TAYLOR, BARBARA G.


TAYLOR, BOB.


TAYLOR, DANIEL J.


1541
TAYLOR, DAVID.

TAYLOR, DOUG.

TAYLOR, FREDERICK B.

TAYLOR, RICK J.

TAYLOR, RONALD L.
Affirmative action and governmental procurement policies: the rules of the game have changed. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 28-34.

TAYLOR, SCOTT A.

TAYLOR, STEPHEN.
VAT: the final penalty cometh. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 95, April 1990, p. 34-5.

TAYLOR, STEPHEN L.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM.


TAYLOR, WILLIAM JAMES.

TEA PLANTATIONS

Accounting

_India_](https://www.jstor.org/stable/20978752)


Auditing


Finance


TEACH, ED.


TEACHERS

See also Accountants – As teachers

Accounting – Teaching


Faculty white pages, 1990. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 1775 p. [050 F]


Zinn, Laura. In search of tomorrow's minority teachers. (Social issues) *Business week*, May 7, 1990, p. 120.

LIABILITY


Surveys


TEACHING

See Accounting – Teaching

Accounting courses

Audio-visual aids

Education

Examinations

Management – Teaching

TEACHING MACHINES

See Programmed learning

TEAMWORK

See also Audit teams

TECHNOLOGICAL COMPANIES


TECHNICAL CONSULTING PRACTICE AIDS


TECHNICAL INFORMATION FOR PRACTITIONERS SERIES


TECHNICAL WRITING

See also Manuals – Writing and preparation

Data processing

See also Word processing systems


TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE

Baldwin, Bruce A. Managing the stress of technology. (Management of an accounting practice) CPA journal, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 94-6. (Reprinted from the International Group of Accounting Firms publication, Accounting, March/April 1990.)


TECHNOLOGICAL COMPANIES

See also Biotechnological companies

Research and development

Future of Silicon Valley: does the U.S. need a high-tech industrial policy to battle Japan Inc.? By Richard Brandt and others. Business week, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 54-8, 60.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Scott, Peter. Office technology for the '90s. CMA (Can.), v. 64, March 1990, p. 10-13.


Cost accounting


Costs


Management


Marketing


TECHNOLOGY EXECUTIVE ROUNDTABLE

Technology executives decry lack of service. (Middle market) Commercial lending review, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 82-4.

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL


TECHNOLOGY need not be patented to be depreciated, when its life is limited. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 110-12.

Audiating


European Communities


Management


Surveys


TECHNOLOGICAL FORECASTING

Stewart, Hugh B. Recollecting the future: a view of business, technology, and innovation in the next thirty years. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 356 p. [200.8 S]

TECHNOLOGY

See also Information technology

Optimized production technology

Technological change

Technology, Medical

Technology transfer


1544
TELECOMMUNICATIONS—Law and regulation


Hu, Kenneth J. Automatic call distribution system: a global tool. CM
tools (Can.), v. 64, Nov. 1990, p. 8-11.


Niedosplaj, Danette. Image & telecommunications: banks are closely examining telecommunications opportunities and limitations, as they seek to capitalize on image processing, by Danette Niedosplaj and Clinton R. Swift. Bank management, v. 66, Nov. 1990, p. 60, 62, 64.


Accounting


Billing


Costs


European Communities


International


Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Trade in information, computer and communication services. Paris, c1990, 56 p. (Information computer communications policy, no. 21) [*203.9 Q]

Law and regulation


Sikes, Alfred C. After Computer III: picking up the pieces at the FCC. Public utilities fortnightly, v. 126, Aug. 16, 1990, p. 31-3.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

TELLTALE signs of money laundering.

TELSER, Lester G.

TEMKIN, Sanford.

TEMPLE, Peter.

TEMPLE, Philip T.

TEMPLEMAN, John.

TEMPLET, Brenda.

TEMPLTON, Peter.


TEMPORARY PERSONNEL


TEN tax tips for the small business.

TENANCY
See also Taxation, United States – Tenancy

TENDER OFFERS
See Take-over bids

TENENHOLTZ, Carol S.

TENNANT, Kirk L.

TENNESSEE applies the foreseeability standard of Section 552 of the Restatement (second) of torts to third-party liability. (Case reviews) Accountant's liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 7-8. (*106.1 A)

TENNYSON, B. MACK.

TENTATIVE conclusions reached on OPEB. Status report (FASB), no. 212, July 31, 1990, p. 1, 4. (*106.3 F)

TENTH Circuit finds lower court's orders compelling arbitration were appropriate. (Arbitration items) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 26.


TEO, Chai Lian.

TEOH, Hai Yap.

TER, Kah Leng.

TERHORST, Paul H.
TERHUNE, HANNAH M.  

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


TERMINOLOGY  
See also Data processing – Terminology  
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of October 1, 1989, edited by Margaret Monaghan and Lois Wolfsen. New York, 1990, 820 p. [*111.1 A]  
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Definition of the term substantially the same for holders of debt instruments, as used in certain audit guides and a statement of position. New York, 1990, 10 p. (Statement of position. no. 90-3. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide Audits of banks and AICPA audit and accounting guides Audits of brokers and dealers in securities and Savings and loan associations.) [*111.1 A]


Terra, Ben J. M.  


TERRILL, JOHN A.  

TERRY, CHARLES T.  

TERRY, D. GLENN.  
Increase productivity with PC training, by D. Glenn Terry and Richard N. Lemieux. (Staff training and development) Internal auditing, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 77-83.

TERRY, MICHAEL T.  

TESCHKE, DEBORAH A.  

TERHUNE, HANNAH M.  


TERMINALS  
See Computer terminals  
Truck terminals

TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT  
See also Layoffs  
Outplacement  
Wages, fees, salaries – Severance pay


Quit analysis makes parting a learning experience. CPA personnel report, v. 8, June 1990, p. 4.


Australia  

Canada  

Law and regulation  

Coopers, Michael R. How to avoid the courthouse when you discharge an employee. Retail control, v. 58, April 1990, p. 14-18.


1548


**TESSLER, DIANE J.**


**TEST COSTING**

See Estimating

**TESTA, JOSEPH B.**


**TESTER, SVEN.**


**TESTIMONY**

See Evidence

Expert witnesses


**TESTING**

See Aptitude and employment tests

Drug abuse and testing

Examinations

Polygraph tests

Testing and sampling

**TESTING AND SAMPLING**

See also Dollar unit sampling

Statistics


Arthur Andersen's new monetary unit sampling approach, by William L. Felix and others. Auditing, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 1-16.


Chang, Hung. Further tests of the modified moment bound in audit sampling of accounting populations, by Hung Chang and Wally Smiejauskas. Auditing, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 167-82.


Grimlund, Richard A. Combined monetary unit sampling from several independent populations: sample size planning and sample evaluation with the moment method. Contemporary accounting research (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 446-84.


**TEUBER, BILL.**


**TEXAS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.**


**TEXTER, PAMELA A.**

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


THEL, STEVE.


THERKALSEN, GREGORY W.


THESSES

Amer, T. S. Experimental investigation of the effects of multi-cue financial information display and task complexity on decision making. n.p., 1989. 229 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – Ohio State University.) [201.8 A]


Lefanowicz, Craig Edward. Implications of changes in equity values associated with significant equity investments for investee and investor firms. n.p., 1990. 154 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Texas at Austin.) [720 L]


THIBADOUX, GREG M.


TIEFFRY, PATRICK.


TIERAUF, ROBERT J.


THIERFELDER, CHRISTINE L.

THINK twice before selling that subsidiary!


THIRD-PARTY claims allowed where Credit Alliance elements satisfied. (Case reviews) Accountant's liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 6. (*106.1 A)

THIRD PARTY LIABILITY
See Liability (Legal) – Third party


THIRTEEN-MONTH YEAR
See Calendar


THOMAN, LYNDA.
Fetham, Gerald A. Discussion of An equilibrium analysis of optimal audit contracts. Contemporary accounting research (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 56-60.

THOMAS, C. WILLIAM.

THOMAS, CHIP.

THOMAS, DEBORAH W.

THOMAS, HESTER.

THOMAS, J. NICHOLSON.
Partnership and real estate update: partnership status, Section 704(b) and Section 752 regulations, disguised sales, and other selected developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. Major tax planning for 1990. New York, c1990. Part 2, p. 21-1 - 21-174.) [750.2 S]

THOMAS, JACOB K.

THOMAS, JEFFREY M.

THOMAS, M. CARROLL.
Groups are still bidding top dollar for the doctors they want. Medical economics, v. 67, Feb. 19, 1990, p. 52-60.

THOMAS, MARIS.

THOMAS, MICHAEL.

THOMAS, OLIVER S.

THOMAS, PAULA B.

THOMAS, R. ROOSEVELT.

THOMAS, ROBERT E.

THOMAS, TOM E.
Plum Creek's chainsaw massacre. Business and society review, no. 75, Fall 1990, p. 43-7.

THOMES, RICHARD.

THOMPSON, CAROLYN B.

THOMPSON, CYNTHIA.

THOMPSON, DAVID.
THOMSON, DAVID M.

THOMSON, DAVID M.

THOMPSON, DENNIS.

THOMPSON, ELIZABETH B.
Constitutionality of an off-duty smoking ban for public employees: should the state butt out? (Notes) Vanderbilt law review, v. 43, March 1990, p. 491-527.

THOMPSON, FORREST.

THOMPSON, G. RODNEY.

THOMPSON, JAMES H.

THOMPSON, MICHAEL C.
Ultimate guide to raising money for growing companies. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 288 p. [209.5 T]

THOMPSON, DAVID.

THONE, TED J. F.

THORN, RON G.

THORN, JOHN.

THORN, JOHN.

THORN, JOHN.

THORN, JOHN.

THORN, JOHN.

THORN, JOHN.

THORN, JOHN.

THORN, JOHN.

THORN, JOHN.

THORN, JOHN.

THORN, JOHN.

THORN, JOHN.

THORN, JOHN.

THORN, JOHN.

THORN, JOHN.
THORP, JOHN.

THORP, JUDITH A.
Many options are available in structuring compensation plans for key executives. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 80-5.
Many options are available in structuring compensation plans for key executives. Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 20-5.

THORUP, A. ROBERT.

THOUSAND flowers are blooming on taxes: which will be plucked? By Lee J. Seidler and others. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns), April 2, 1990, p. 1-10. (Reprint file, *A)

THRASHER, MICHAEL A.


THRIFT crisis: strategic plan for Resolution Trust Corporation and management of FSLIC.

THRIFT institution federal income tax reminded checklist.

THRIFT INSTITUTIONS
See also Banks and banking. Savings banks
Credit unions
Savings and loan associations

Accounting


Data processing

Failures

Finance

Financial management

Fraud and defalcation

Insurance

Internal control
Accounting — Law and regulation


Ernst & Young. Beneficiaries of FIRREA: healthy thrifts and potential acquirers. n.p., 1989. 28 p. [678.2 E]


Mergers

Reports and statements


Services

Statistics
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental accounting trends and techniques, 1990: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Susan Cornwall; special update and analysis sections by Cornelius E. Tierney and Deborah A. Koebele. 3rd ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed were prepared by the governmental units during the period July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988.) [*344.1 A]


TISSIEEN, PETER.

TIESKY, SETH H.
Lost participant dilemma: entering the twilight zone. Journal of pension planning and compliance, v. 16, Spring 1990, p. 53-68.

TIGHE, CRAIG M.
Protections for lenders to companies using licensed trademarks. Commercial lending review, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 53-65.

TILGHMAN, THOMAS S.
Giardina, James A. Executive compensation – the middle market survey, by James A. Giardina and Thomas S. Tilghman. New York, Ernst & Young, 1989. 27 p. [*223.7 G]

TILKER, K. R.

TILLEMAN, WILLIAM A.


TILLETT, CHRIS.

TILLETT, DAVID.

TILLETT, J. WILLIAM.

TILLEY, PAUL.

TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN S.

TIMBER
See Lumber industry
Timberlands

TIMBERLANDS
See also Lumber industry
Savage, J. A. Timber companies can't see the forest for the trees. Business and society review, no. 74, Summer 1990, p. 44-7.


Taxation
See Taxation. United States – Timberlands

Valuation

TIMBIE, RICHARD E.

TIME AND MOTION STUDY
See also Work measurement


TIME is money: save it.


TIME MANAGEMENT


Mayer, Jeffrey J. If you haven't got the time to do it right, when will you find the time to do it over? New York, Simon & Schuster, c1990. 159 p. [201 M]


Murphy, Dennis J. Successful time management for supervisors. Round Rock, Tex., Professional Training Associates, c1987. 48 p. [*201 M]

Teitelbaum, Maurice J. Add 60 minutes to your day. Dental economics, v. 80, June 1990, p. 39-40.

Data processing


TIME-SERIES ANALYSIS
Balasubramanian, Siva K. Analyzing variations in advertising and promotional expenditures: key correlates in consumer, industrial, and service markets, by Siva K, Balasubramanian and V. Kumar. Journal of marketing, v. 54, April 1990, p. 57-68.

TIME-SHARING
See Computer systems – Time-sharing systems

TIME VALUE OF MONEY
See also Taxation, United States – Time value of money


TIMETABLES of history: a horizontal linkage of people and events.


TIMME, STEPHEN G.

TIMMINS, PAUL.

TIMPANE, P. MICHAEL.

TINDILL, P.

TINUS, DAVID E.
TINKER, TONY.

TINSLEY, DILLARD B.

TINSLEY, TOM.

TIPPETT, MARK.

TIPPING, PAUL.

TIPS AND TIPPING
See also Taxation, United States – Tips


TIRBUTT, EDMUND.

TIRE MANUFACTURERS

TITERA, WILLIAM R.

TITLE COMPANIES
See Insurance companies, Title

TITMAN, SHERIDAN.

TITTLE, RON.

TJOUMAS, RENEE.


TOFIAS, FLEISHMAN, SHAPIRO.
TOFIAS, FLEISHMAN, SHAPIRO.

TOFIAS, FLEISHMAN, SHAPIRO.
TOFIAS, FLEISHMAN, SHAPIRO.

TOOFIAS, FLEISHMAN, SHAPIRO.
TOOFIAS, FLEISHMAN, SHAPIRO.

TOOFIAS, FLEISHMAN, SHAPIRO.
TOOFIAS, FLEISHMAN, SHAPIRO.

TOOFIAS, FLEISHMAN, SHAPIRO.
TOOFIAS, FLEISHMAN, SHAPIRO.

TOOFIAS, FLEISHMAN, SHAPIRO.
TOOFIAS, FLEISHMAN, SHAPIRO.

TOOFIAS, FLEISHMAN, SHAPIRO.
TOOFIAS, FLEISHMAN, SHAPIRO.

TOOFIAS, FLEISHMAN, SHAPIRO.
TOOFIAS, FLEISHMAN, SHAPIRO.
TOON, Mark P.

TOOTELIAN, Dennis H.


TOP numbers, 1990.

TOP numbers, part 2: 1990 update.


TOPOLNICKI, Denise M.
Why you should consider drawing up a living will now. (Money update) Money, v. 19, Aug. 1990, p. 25.

TORMEY, Douglas J.
Sieller, Frances G. OBRA '89 changes affect ESOPs, by Frances G. Sieller and Douglas J. Tormey. (Legal issues) Compensation & benefits management, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 258-60.

TORREGROSA, Constance Healy.

TORT.

Tennessee applies the foreseeability standard of Section 532 of the Restatement (second) of torts to third-party liability. (Case reviews) Accountant's liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 7-8. (*106.1 A)

TOSHI, DAVID.

TOTAL customer service: the ultimate weapon.

TOTAL financial planning: a guide for financial advisers and serious investors.

TOOTAL ONLINE TAX AND ACCOUNTING LIBRARY.

TOTH, TAMAS.

TOTH, Paul D.

TOUCH ROSS & CO.
Gandy, Lisa. Caparo seen as significant, but not last word. International accounting bulletin (Ireland), no. 73, March 1990, p. 5.
TOUCHE ROSS & CO.-(Continued)


TOUCHE ROSS FOUNDATION.


TOUGER, STEVEN.

Eight ways to reduce your Connecticut corporate taxes, by Steven Touger and Timothy Gagnon, (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 73-5.

TOURANGEAU, ROGER.


TOURISM


Egypt


European Communities


Korea (Republic)


Statistics


Turkey


TOURVILLE, GLENN.


TOUSEY, CLAY B.


TOWER, RALPH B.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

TOWERS, STEVE.


TOWERS, PERRIN, FORSTER & CROSBY.


TOWNS

See Municipalities

TOWNSEND, CAROL.


TOWNSEND, RICHARD L.


TOWNSLEY, MICHAEL W.


TOXIC SUBSTANCES

See also Asbestos


TOXIC WASTE

See Hazardous waste.

TOY, DANIEL R.


TOY, STEWART.

Miles, Gregory L. This steel sale seems far from stainless, by Gregory L. Miles and Stewart Toy. Business week, April 2, 1990, p. 36.

TOY MANUFACTURERS

Great Britain


TOZER, JOHN.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


TRACE, JEFFREY W.

TRAD, LEE.

TRADE AGREEMENTS
See also Collective bargaining
General agreement on tariffs and trade (GATT)
Industrial relations
Trade unions

Canada
Coopers & Lybrand. Opportunities for American companies under the U.S.-Canada free trade agreement. n.p., 1989. 16 p. [*938 C]

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS
See also Trade unions

TRADE in information, computer and communication services.
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Trade in information, computer and communication services. Paris, c1990. 56 p. (Information computer communications policy, no. 21) [*203.9 O]

TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE- NAMES
Tighe, Craig M. Protections for lenders to companies using licensed trademarks. Commercial lending review, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 53-65.

Accounting

TRADE-RELATED aspects of intellectual property rights and trade-related investment measures.

Australia

France

Great Britain
Accounting for brands, by Patrick Barwise and others. London, London Business School and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 84 p. [*143.63 A]

Singapore

Law and regulation

Europe

European Economic Community

Taxation
See Taxation. United States – Trade-marks and trade-names

Valuation

Australia

Great Britain
Accounting for brands, by Patrick Barwise and others. London, London Business School and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 84 p. [*143.63 A]

Singapore

TRADE-RELATED aspects of intellectual property rights and trade-related investment measures.

TRADE SECRETS


Law and regulation


TRADE SHOWS

See also Exhibits


TRADE UNIONS

See also Funds – Welfare

Wages, fees, salaries – Trade unions

Are unions dead? Symposium. Business and society review, no. 74, Summer 1990, p. 4-10.


Auditing


International


Statistics


TRADE unions and employers' associations.


TRAFFIC COURTS

See Courts

TRAILERS

See Mobile home parks


TRAINING, organisation development are most popular services offered by Japanese consultancies. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 20, Oct. 1990, p. 7.

TRAINING wage provisions of the Fair labor standards amendments of 1989.


TRAN, H. VAN.


TRAN, HIEI VAN.


TRANSACTION COST ANALYSIS


TRANSACTIONS involving purchases of T-bills and repurchase agreements held without economic substance. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 305.

TRANSBORDER DATA FLOW

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

TRANSFER AGENTS
See Stock transfer

TRANSFER in satisfaction of debt is a taxable disposition.


TRANSFER of nonvoting and retention of voting common stock not a disproportionate transfer of appreciation under Section 2036(c). (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, July 12, 1990, p. 154.


TRANSFER of stock to blind trust should not preclude S corporation status. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 223.

TRANSFER PRICING
See Pricing, Transfer


TRANSFERS
See Conveyances
Exchanges and transfers
Taxation, United States – Exchanges and transfers

TRANSFERS of voting control in corporation triggers application of Section 2033(d)(2) to corporate owned insurance policy. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 15, May 10, 1990, p. 120.

TRANSFERS to partnership capital account eligible for Section 250(b) annual exclusion. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 351.

TRANSFORMATION of the European financial services industry: from fragmentation to integration.

TRANSIT SYSTEMS


TRANSNATIONAL banks and external indebtedness.

TRANSNATIONAL corporations and development; policies to stimulate the transfer of investment capital, technology and skills to developing countries in the 1990s.
United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Transnational corporations and development; policies to stimulate the transfer of investment capital, technology and skills to developing countries in the 1990s. n.p., 1990. 3 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 3 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

TRANSNATIONAL corporations and manufacturing exports from developing countries.

TRANSNATIONAL corporations and the environment.

TRANSNATIONAL corporations and the transfer of new and emerging technologies to developing countries.

TRANSNATIONAL corporations in South Africa.

TRANSNATIONAL corporations, services and the Uruguay Round.

TRANSNATIONAL service corporations and the Uruguay Round.

TRANSPORTATION

Costs

France
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Auditing

Great Britain

Finance

TRAVEL agents.

TRAVEL and entertainment: business or pleasure?
Commerce Clearing House. Travel and entertainment: business or pleasure? Chicago, c1990. 63 p. (Federal tax guide reports, v. 73, no. 16, Jan. 19, 1990, pt. 2) [*754.7 C]


TRAVELING EXPENSES

TRAVERS, JOY.

TRAVLOS, NICKOLAOS G.

TREADWELL, BRADLEY.

TREADWELL, DONALD H.

TREANOR, WILLIAM F.

TREASURERS
TREASURY BILLS

Pricing

TREASURY BONDS


TREASURY DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 230


TREASURY DEPARTMENT REGULATIONS
See Taxation, United States — Income tax regulations


TREASURY STOCK
See Stock — Treasury

TREATING boot in a reorganization.


TREATMENT of taxation under the imputation system in the accounts of companies.


TREBBY, JAMES P.


TREGOE, BENJAMIN B.
Driving force, by Benjamin B. Tregoe and others. *Planning review*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 4-16.

TREMBS, CAROL HORTON.

TREND ANALYSIS
See Time-series analysis

TRENDING procedures in property/casualty insurance ratemaking.

TRENDs in the hotel industry.

TRESS, RICHARD B.

TRIAL BY JURY
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

TROPP, MARTIN.

TROSCHI, LOUIS A.

TROTMAN, KEN.
Analytical review. Caulfield, Vic., Australian Accounting Research Foundation, c1990. 61 p. (Audit monograph, no. 1) [*170.7 A]

TROTMAN, KEN T.

TROTTER, ALAN.

TROUDEED INSURANCE COMPANY HANDBOOK.

TROUBLED NATIONAL FIRMS CONSIDERING CHAPTER 11 AS BUSINESS STRATEGY.

TROUBLED STATES IN SEARCH OF A SOLUTION.

TROUT, CALVIN.

TROWSERS-CROWLEY, S.

TROXEL, RICHARD B.

TROXLER, JOEL W.

TROY, LEO.

TROYER, THOMAS A.
TRUST DEEDS

Miller, Mary M. New study seeks successful strategies for the '90s, part 1. Trusts & estates, v. 129, Jan, 1990, p. 46-8, 50, 52-5.


Auditing


Data processing


Millman, Gregory J. Technology is transforming the master trust business. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 24, April 1990, p. 50-2.


Financial management


Fraud and defalcation

See Banks and banking – Fraud and defalcation

Internal audit and control


Law and regulation


Liability


Management


Marketing


Services


TRUST DEEDS


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

Accounting


Auditing

—— Great Britain

—— South Africa

Charitable

—— Law and regulation

Charitable remainder


Data processing

Grantor


Platts, Nigel. Reports to debenture and loan stock trustees, by Nigel Platts and Alison Haynes. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1986. 35 p. [*170.7 G]

TRUST DEEDS-(Continued)


Platts, Nigel. Reports to debenture and loan stock trustees, by Nigel Platts and Alison Haynes. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1986. 35 p. [*170.7 G]
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

Great Britain
Nellemose, Peter M. Administration and auditing of trusts. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 20 p. (Business briefing, no. 17, Summer 1990) [241 N]

Industrial
See Antitrust
Taxation, United States - Antitrust proceedings

Inter virens
Muller, Charles E. Revocable living trusts compared to wills, a second look. (Personal financial planning) CPA journal, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 70-2.

Investments
Hammer, Alan K. New prudent investor rule may have significant impact on trustees. (The fiduciary) Journal of taxation of estates & trusts, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 32-5, 45.

Land

Law and regulation

Illinois

Missouri
Mortland, Jean A. Bank accounts were Totten trusts. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 60.

New York

TRUTH IN LENDING ACT

Utah

Management

Rabbi
See also Taxation, United States – Rabbi trusts
O’Neal, Jason. Deferring executive compensation with rabbi and secular trusts. (Spreadsheets) CFO, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 55-6, 58.

Revocable

Royalty
See Royalty trusts

Secular
See also Taxation, United States – Secular trusts
O’Neal, Jason. Deferring executive compensation with rabbi and secular trusts. (Spreadsheets) CFO, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 55-6, 58.

Unitrusts
See also Taxation, United States – Unitrusts

TRUSTS & ESTATES (MAGAZINE).

TRUSTS were mere conduits. Robino Inc. Pension Trust. (Recent developments) Small business taxation, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 320.


TRUTH IN LENDING ACT

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

TUCKER, MICHAEL J.

TUCKER, HOWARD.

TUCKMAN, HOWARD P.

TUDOR, JAMES M.

TULLER, LAWRENCE W.

TULPULLE, AJIT.

TUMBUSH, STEPHEN R.

TUNG, JOHN.

TUNG, KENNETH.

TUNIS, ROBERT T.

TUNNELS.

TUNNELS.

TRZCINKA, CHARLES.

Shukla, Ravi. Sequential tests of the arbitrage pricing theory: a comparison of principal components and major like-

TSAY, BOR-YI.


TSE, SENYO.


TSENG, MEI-CHIUN.

TSUL, ANNE S.

TSUI, KAM-WAH.

TSURUTANI, MANABU.

TUBBS, RICHARD M.

TUCKER, ALAN L.

TUCKER, HOWARD.

TUCKER, MARVIN W.
TURK, WILLIAM T.

TURKEY.

TURLINGTON, R. DONALD.
Mr. Campbell's tax advisor comments. (Shop talk) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 63.

TURNAROUNDS
See Business recoveries

TURNEE, ROY L.

TURNER, G. TIM.

TURNER, JEFFREY S.

TURNER, LESLIE D.

TURNER, MARK A.

TURNER, PAUL E.

TURNER, ROBERT D. M.

TURNER, ROBERT M.

TURNER, ROBERT W.

TURNER, PETER B. B.

TURPINSEED, DAVID L.

TURNOVER
See Employee turnover

TURPEN, RICHARD A.
Differential pricing on auditors' initial engagements: further evidence. Auditing, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 60-76.

TURSI, MICHAEL A.

TURSMAN, CINDY.

TUSA, WAYNE.

TUSHMAN, MICHAEL L.

TUSLER, KATHRYN E.
TUTT, NIGEL.

After 20 years, EC decides on taxes; limited partnerships also clarified. (European Community) Corporate accounting international (Ireland), issue 9, Aug. 1990, p. 5.


Big Six target of EC probe. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5834, Feb. 1990, p. 11. (European accountant)

Days of upheaval... European accounting (Ireland), issue 6, Nov. 1990, p. 11-15.


TUTTLE, DONALD L.


TUZZOLINO, CARA M.


TWEEDIE, DAVID.


TWEEDY, DAVID A.

Merging information systems for risk and benefits managers. Risk management, v. 37, Nov. 1990, p. 64-6, 68.


TWERSKI, AARON D.


TWINING, PETER.


TWO-YEAR delay in tax standard implementation announced by FASB. (Recent developments) Tax management and financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 69.

TYE, WILLIAM B.


TYSON, D. PAUL.


TYSON, THOMAS.


Sadhwani, Arjan T. Financial managers' guide to selecting and implementing bar codes, by Arjan T. Sadhwani and Thomas Tyson. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 129 p. (A research project sponsored by the National Association of Accountants.) [*204.9 S]

TZUR, JOSEPH.

UBELHART, MARK C.

UBOIS, JEFFREY.

UDELL, GERALD G.

UECKER, WILFRED C.


ULEN, THOMAS S.

ULF, FRANKLIN E.

ULI - THE URBAN LAND INSTITUTE.

ULLANA, ENRICO.


ULMER, MARK G.

ULRICH, CRAIG.


ULTIMATE guide to raising money for growing companies.
Thomsett, Michael C. Ultimate guide to raising money for growing companies. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 288 p. [209.5 T]

UMANATH, NARAYAN S.

UMANZIO, CLAIRE.

UMANZIO, CLAIRE F.

UMAPATHY, SRINIVASAN.

UMBACH, NANCY.

UNAL, HALUK.

UNAUDITED STATEMENTS
See Statements, Financial – Unaudited

UNAUTHORIZED PRACTICE OF LAW
See Law – Unauthorized practice

UNCERTAINTY
See also Contingencies

Risk


Boritz, J. E. Approaches to dealing with risk and uncertainty. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 132 p. (Research report) [*150 B]
UNDERWOOD, AIDAN B.
Transferring life insurance to avoid corporate AMT under the transfer for value rule. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, May 1990, p. 290-2.

UNDERWOOD, PATTY.

UNDERWRITERS

Auditing
______Great Britain

Data processing

UNDERWRITERS, SECURITIES
See Securities underwriters


UNDISTRIBUTED PROFITS TAX
See Taxation, United States – Undistributed profits

UNEARNED INCOME
See Deferred income

UNEMPLOYED secretary deducts car expenses for job hunt.


UNEMPLOYMENT
See Employment


UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
See Insurance, Unemployment Social security

UNEMPLOYMENT, labour slack and labour market accounting: theory, evidence and policy.

UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES
See Developing countries


UNDERSTANDING accounting in its social and historical context.

UNDERSTANDING accounting standards.

UNDERSTANDING audits and audit reports.
Calpin, Martin. Understanding audits and audit reports. 5th ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1989. 46 p. [*170.7 C]


UNDERSTANDING financial statements.

UNDERSTANDING the gender gap: an economic history of American women.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


UNGER, JOSEPH.
Credit available to New York shareholders for taxes paid by S corporation to states which do not recognize S status - update. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 86.


UNIFORM ACCOUNTING See Accounting - Uniform methods

UNIFORM CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT EXAMINATION See Examinations, CPA - Uniform

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE


White, James J. Decline of the contract market damage model. Corporate practice commentator, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 79-98. (Published originally in 11 University of Arkansas at Little Rock law journal 1 (1988-89).)

Article 2


Article 2A

Article 4A


Article 5

Article 7


Article 8

Article 9


UNIFORM CPA examination - questions and unofficial answers, May 1990.

UNIFORM CPA examination - questions and unofficial answers, November 1989.

UNIFORM DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT


UNIFORM FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE ACT

UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

UNIFORM SECURITY ACT (1985)

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT

UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT

UNION EUROPEENNE DES EXPERTS COMPTABLES ECONOMIQUES ET FINANCIERS (UEC)

UNION WELFARE FUNDS
See Funds - Welfare

UNIONS
See Trade unions

UNIT COSTS

UNIT INVESTMENT TRUSTS
See Unit trusts

UNIT TRUSTS

Malaysia

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES.
Ernst & Young. Doing business in the United Arab Emirates. New York, c1990. 40 p. [*759.1 U]

UNITED NATIONS.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Centre on Transnational Corporations.
Foreign direct investment, debt and home country policies. New York, 1990. 50 p. (UNCTC current studies, series A, no. 20) [*553.1 D]
Key concepts in international investment arrangements and their relevance to negotiations on international transactions in services. New York, 1990. 66 p. (UNCTC current studies, series A, no. 13) [*938 U]
National legislation and regulations relating to transnational corporations, vol. VII. New York, c1989. 320 p. [*938.8 U]
Negotiating international hotel chain management agreements: a primer for hotel owners in developing countries. New York, 1990. 60 p. (UNCTC advisory series, series B, no. 7) [*250 Hot]
Objectives and concepts underlying financial statements. New York, 1989. 32 p. [*150 U]
Role of free economic zones in the USSR and Eastern Europe. New York, 1990. 84 p. (UNCTC current studies, series A, no. 14) [*938 U]
Transnational corporations and the transfer of new and emerging technologies to developing countries. New York, 1990. 141 p. [*938 U]

Commission on Transnational Corporations.
Accounting for intangible assets. n.p., 1990. 29 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*143.6 U]
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

Transnational corporations and development: policies to stimulate the transfer of investment capital, technology and skills to developing countries in the 1990s. n.p., 1990. 3 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 3 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

Transnational corporations and the environment. n.p., 1990. 41 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 7 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

Transnational service corporations and the Uruguay Round. n.p., 1990. 28 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 8(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*250 Ser.]

Ways and means of improving education, research and practical training in the field of accounting and reporting in member states: results of the survey of Africa. n.p., 1990. 34 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(g) of the provisional agenda.) [*117 A]

UNITED NATIONS.—Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting.

Transnational corporations and development: policies to stimulate the transfer of investment capital, technology and skills to developing countries in the 1990s. n.p., 1990. 3 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 3 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

Transnational corporations and the environment. n.p., 1990. 41 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 7 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

Transnational service corporations and the Uruguay Round. n.p., 1990. 28 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 8(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*250 Ser.]

Ways and means of improving education, research and practical training in the field of accounting and reporting in member states: results of the survey of Africa. n.p., 1990. 34 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(g) of the provisional agenda.) [*117 A]

Dept. of International Economic and Social Affairs.


Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting.


Transnational banks and external indebtedness. n.p., 1990. 28 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 8(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*696 U]
UNITED NATIONS.—Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting—(Continued)


UNITED NATIONS and international business.


UNITED STATES.

Agricultural Cooperative Service.


Bureau of the Census.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

——Congress.


Revenue reconciliation act of 1990 (H.R. 5835), as reported by the House of Representatives on October 26, 1990 and as passed by Congress on October 27, 1990, statement of the managers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Standard federal tax reports, v. 77, no. 47, Oct. 29, 1990, extra ed. CCH special 3.) [*751.5 U]

——Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation.


——Congressional Research Service.


——Council of Economic Advisers.


——Dept. of Commerce.


**Dept. of Labor. Office of the Inspector General.**

**Dept. of State.**

**Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs.**

**Dept. of the Interior. Office of Inspector General.**

**Dept. of the Treasury.**

**Dept. of the Treasury. Financial Management Service.**

**Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.**

**Federal Bureau of Investigation.**

**Federal Communications Commission.**

**Federal Election Commission.**

**Federal Election Commission. National Clearinghouse on Election Administration.**

**Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.**
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


GAO studied IRS problems with independent contractors. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 12, 14, 16.


GAO warns IRS of tax modernization plans. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, June 1990, p. 15.


Havens, Harry S. What we were, who we are. GAO journal, no. 8, Winter/Spring 1990, p. 33-42.


McNamara, Brian M. GAO recommends possible SEC rule-making to further development of national market system, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 200-3.


General Accounting Office.


GAO and IRS lay it on the line about growing unpaid tax receivables. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, May 1990, p. 10.


HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS.


HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. SUBCOMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT.


HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. SUBCOMMITTEE ON SELECT REVENUE MEASURES.


HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. COMMITTEE ON AGING. SUBCOMMITTEE ON RETIREMENT INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT.


HOUSE-SENATE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE.


INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE.


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Planning and Research Division. AICPA Division of Federal Taxation — survey of practitioner attitudes toward the IRS. New York, 1989. 70 p., plus appendix. [751.4 A]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Calvin, James N. Agent should have known new address was pending, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 270.

Calvin, James N. IRS publicizes return and is not liable for disclosure. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 63.


GAA and IRS lay it on the line about growing unpaid tax receivables. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, May 1990, p. 10.


GAA studies IRS' problems with independent contractors. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 12, 14, 16.


Goldberg, Seymour. IRS audits of small defined benefit pension plans. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, June 1990, p. 64.

1582
Goldberg describes implemented and proposed measures to simplify taxes. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 20, 22.
IRS foul-up may cost government $23 million. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 23.
IRS names director of coordinated examination program. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 23.
IRS revises areas on which it will not issue rulings. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 137.
IRS shapes up large case and industry specialization programs. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 29.
IRS takes steps to simplify its regulations. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 12, 14.
McKenzie, Robert E. Representing the audited taxpayer before the IRS, by Robert E. McKenzie, Karen V. Kole and M. Kevin P. Utterston. n.p., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Client representation workbooks) [751.4 M]
SSA and IRS are taking steps to increase accuracy of payroll reporting. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 12.


Webster, George D. Scrutinizing charities. (Legal Association management, v. 42, Nov. 1990, p. 84-5.


Laws, statutes, etc.


UNITED STATES.—Securities and Exchange Commission.


Hanks, Sara. Remove the barriers to worldwide securities offerings. (Forum) CFO, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 6.

Hicks, J. William. Civil liabilities; enforcement and litigation under the 1933 act. New York, Clark Boardman, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series; v. 17) [721 H]


LaFreniere, Tom. SEC rules that Andersen may consult for audit clients. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 2.


McNamara, Brian M. SEC funding and staff resources, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 103-4.


United States Claims Court.


Payment of postpetition taxes is not a bankruptcy preference. Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 76.


Supreme Court says U.S. law defines profits in indirect foreign tax credit formula. Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 3-7.


United States Claims Court.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

UPDATE on the APFS program. Planner (AICPA), v. 4, Feb./March 1990, p. 6. [*106.1 A]

UPDATING standard cost systems.

UPDEGRAVE, WALTER L.

UPTON, LUCINDA V.

UPWARD mobility of women: balancing the power. Florida CPA today, v. 6, May 1990, p. 9.

UPWARD mobility of women: balancing the power is key. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 7.

URBAN RENEWAL.

URBANCIC, FRANK R.

URBANOWICZ, JOSEPH J.

UREDA, SUSAN F.

URICH, ANDREW L.
Developments in resale price maintenance cases: a trend toward overturning the per se rule. Journal of applied business research, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 54-62.


U.S. financial system: money, markets, and institutions.


USING FIRREA to make low-income housing available

U.S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT.


U.S. Supreme Court to decide deductibility of losses from non-member activities. (Government watch) Club management, v. 69, March 1990, p. 9.

USE of a super will can reduce the risk of a haphazard estate plan. Estate planning, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 92-3.

USE of common stock to satisfy debt, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 73, July 1990, p. 52.

USE of complete physical inventory to improve perpetual card system was change in accounting method. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 6, 8.


USE of corporation doesn’t prevent tax on insurance. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 204-5.


USE prior to gift does not accelerate donation. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 239.

USE prior to gift does not accelerate donation. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 374-5.

USE TAX
See Taxation, United States – Sales and use taxes

USER GROUPS
See Computer user groups

USER’S manual to the International annual reports collection, fiscal year 1988.

USING a flexible benefit plan to limit an employer’s cost of providing employee medical benefits.

USING electronic mail in your organization.
Ernst & Whinney. Using electronic mail in your organization. n.p., c1988. 14 p. [*203.9 E]

USING microcomputers for audit, review, and compilation engagements.


USING personality tests in personnel decision-making. CPA personnel report, v. 9, Nov. 1990, p. 3-4.

USRY, MARK L.

USRY, MILTON F.

USURY

UTILITIES
See Public utilities


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

UTILITY THEORY

UTTAL, BRO.

UTTENWEILER, KIM S.
Timely reminders on tax payments. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, March 1990, p. 158.

UTZ, STEPHEN G.
V

VACCARO, VINCENT D.

VAIDYANATHAN, R.

VAILLANCOURT, FRANCOIS.
Administrative and compliance costs of the personal income tax and payroll tax system in Canada, 1989. n.p., Canadian Tax Foundation, c1989. 135 p. [*759.1 C]

VAIN, FRANK J.
How the manager can initiate a master plan. (Facilities) Club management, v. 69, June 1990, p. 12.

VAINES, PETER.

VAKHARIA, ASOO J.

VALACICH, JOSEPH S.

VALADE, ALAN M.

VALDERRABANO, J. L.

VALENTINE, E. K.

VALENTINE, C.

VALENZA, CHARLENE G.

VALLABHANENI, S. RAO.

VALLENTINE, J. M. B.

VALOR-SABATIER, JOSEPH.

VALUATION
See also Accountants’ office – Valuation and goodwill
Corporations – Valuation
Corporations, Close – Valuation
Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
Fair value
Inventories – Valuation
Real estate – Valuation
Securities – Valuation
Taxation, United States – Valuation factors

Buckley, F. H. When the medium is the message: corporate buybacks as signals. Indiana law journal, v. 65, Summer 1990, p. 493-547.


Martin, Thomas J. Valuation reference manual: putting a price tag on a business – when you’re buying, when you’re selling, when you’re valuing. Hicksville, N.Y., Thomar Pubns., c1990, 194 p. [141.1 M]


Mertz, Linda. Appraisals are more than just numbers. Wisconsin CPA, no. 157, Fall 1990, p. 17-18.


VALUE ADDED

See also Statements, Financial – Value added Taxation – Value-added tax Taxation, United States – Value-added tax


VALUE ANALYSIS

See Valuation engineering

VALUE-BASED PLANNING


VALUE ENGINEERING


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

VALUE for money audit.

VALUE FOR MONEY AUDITING
See Management audit

VALUE of communication in agency contracts: theory and experimental evidence, by Joyce Berg and others.
Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, 1990. 116 p. (Research monograph, no. 16) [*852 V]


VALUING a property management company.
Pratt, Shannon P. Valuing a property management company. Chicago, Institute of Real Estate Management Foundation, c1988. 69 p. [*230 Rea 2]

VALVERDE A., L. JAMES.

van ACKERE, ANN.

VAN AUKEN, HOWARD E.

VAN COLLIE, SHIMON-CRAIG.

VAN DANIKER, RELMOND P.
Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Other postemployment benefits in state and local governmental units, by L. Charles Bokemeier, Relmond P. Van Daniker and Sharon R. Parrish. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 54 p. (Research report) [*341 G]

VAN DEN AKKER, MICHAEL.

VAN DER JAGT, ROBERT.

VAN DER KLOOT, NICOLAAS T.

VAN DER VELDE, MARJOLIJN.

VAN DRUNEN, LEONARD D.

VAN DYKE, ALAN.

VAN ERT, MICHAEL.
Beating the bad debt blues. CGA magazine (Canada), v. 24, Aug. 1990, p. 45-8.
Calling collect. CGA magazine (Canada), v. 24, Nov. 1990, p. 41-5.

VAN GILS, BEN C. J.

VAN HILTEN, J. PHILIP.

VAN HOEPEN, MARINUS A.

VAN HORN, MIKE.

VAN LYNN, EDWIN B.

VAN MATRE, JOSEPH G.

1593
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

VARGAS, LUIS G.

VARGAS, RAFAEL.

VARGO, RICHARD J.

VARIABLE BUDGETS
See: Budgets, Business - Flexible

VARIAN, JOHN W.

VARIANCES
See also Standard costs

VARNON, ANTHONY W.
VARRICK, MICHAEL.

VARSANYI, PETER.

VARSEGI, ALEX.

VARNSHNEY, R. R.

VARZANDEH, JAY.

VASKA, VICKIE L.

VASSAR, JOHN.

VASSILAKIS, SPYROS.

VAUGHAN, CRAIG.
Bennett, Peter. Hedge hopping. CA magazine (Can.), v. 123, Jan. 1990, p. 38-44.

VAUGHAN, GREG.

VAUGHAN, RICHARD L.
Liberating the actuary with APL. Best's review (Property/ casualty), v. 91, May 1990, p. 54-5, 58, 60, 117-18.

VAUGHAN, TIMOTHY S.

VAUGHN, ROBERT.

VAZQUEZ, WILLIAM L.

VDTS
See Computer terminals

VEAL, TOM.

VEALL, MICHAEL R.

VEASEY, E. NORMAN.

VECCHIO, PHILIP J.
Changes affecting deferred payments of estate tax. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 82.

VECSEI, HEDI.

VEDOCK, FRANK.

VEENEMAN, DAVID C.

VEHORN, CHARLES L.

VELLA, PETER.

VELLONE, E. JOSEPH.

VELTEN, MICHAEL.

VENEZUELA.

VENIERIS, G.

VENKATAKRISHNAN, V.

VENKATESWAR, SANKARAN.
VENTURE CAPITAL


Europe


Great Britain


India


International


Michigan


VENTURE MANAGEMENT


VENUTI, JOHN.


VERA, ARIEL.


VERAL, EMRE A.


VERGLOMERATES

See Diversified companies


VERITY, JOHN W.

Defense against pirates or death to the clones? (Information processing) Business week, May 7, 1990, p. 138, 140.

Rethinking the computer with superchips, the network is the computer. Business week, Nov. 26, 1990, p. 116-19, 122, 124.

Taming the wild network, by John W. Verity, Peter Coy and Jeffrey Rothfeder. Business week, Oct. 8, 1990, p. 142-6, 148.

VERMAELEN, THEO.


VERNON, JOHN.


VERONA, FERNANDO.


VERRECCHIA, ROBERT E.


VERSCHOOR, CURTIS C.


VERTICAL INTEGRATION

See Horizontal and vertical integration

VEST, HERB D.


VESTING

Geller, Sheldon M. Qualified plans still offer benefits, but rules governing them are increasingly complex. Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 196-200.

VETERINARIANS

Accounting
How to find the right accountant. (Practice finances) Veterinary economics, Feb. 1990, p. 86, 88.

Advertising

Costs

Statistics


Data processing


Insurers
Barrach, Brian I. Keeping your business healthy if you become disabled. Veterinary economics, March 1990, p. 94, 96, 100.

Heckert, Brian D. Disability insurance: shop and compare. Veterinary economics, March 1990, p. 98.


Strasser, Michael J. Do you know your break-even point? (Practice finances) Veterinary economics, April 1990, p. 22, 24-5.

Financial management
Barrach, Brian I. Keeping your business healthy if you become disabled. Veterinary economics, March 1990, p. 94, 96, 100.

Expected ROI for radiology equipment. (Practice management Q&A) Veterinary economics, Oct. 1989, p. 20.


Strasser, Michael J. Do you know your break-even point? (Practice finances) Veterinary economics, April 1990, p. 22, 24-5.

Layout

Management

Merger

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

VETTER, DANIEL E.


VIATOR, RALPH E.


VICTOR, RICHARD H. K.


VIDAL, LEO.


VIDEO CASSETTES

See Video tapes and tape recordings

VIDEO STORE (MAGAZINE).


VIDEO STORES

Data processing


Finance


Pricing


Statistics


Surveys


VIDEO TAPES AND TAPE RECORDINGS


VIGODA, DAVID.

Selecting property for estate thinning, by David Vigoda and Philip J. Vecchio. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 78.

To roll or not to roll. Financial planning, v. 19, July 1990, p. 74, 76-7.

VIJAYKAR, J. R.


VILH, ANAND M.


VINCENT, DAVID R.

Information-based corporation: stakeholder economics and the technology investment. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwinc1990. 298 p. [201 V]


VINCENT, WILLIAM H.

Connell, John R. Disability income insurance: tips for analyzing coverage, by John R. Connell and William H. Vincent. Planner (AICPA), v. 5, Oct./Nov. 1990, p. 4-5. (*106.1 A)

VINER, GARY.


VINING, G. WILLIAM.


VINOCUR, BARRY.

Bennett, Charles. One-on-one... with the NASD’s Charles Bennett, an interview by Barry Vinocur. Stanger’s investment advisor, Sept. 1990, p. 46-8, 50.


Evaluating net-lease programs. (Due diligence notebook) Stanger’s investment advisor, v. 9, June 1990, p. 53-8.


Korn, Donald Jay. Selecting a broker/dealer in the 1990s, by Donald Jay Korn and Barry Vinocur. Stanger register, v. 9, April 1990, p. 52, 54, 57.


Overseas investing isn’t as easy or straightforward as it might sound. Stanger register, v. 9, May 1990, p. 47-8, 50-1.


1598

Tapping the pension plans some planners overlook. Stanger register, v. 9, April 1990, p. 38, 40, 42-3.

This year's due diligence all stars. Stanger's investment advisor, Sept. 1990, p. 41-5.


VINTEN, GERALD.

Business ethics: busyness or corporate conscience? Managerial auditing journal (Eng.), v. 5, no. 2, 1990, p. 4-11.

Ethics, law and computer hacking. Managerial auditing journal (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 5-11.

VIOLANO, MICHAEL.


VIOLETTE, GEORGE R.


VIOLETTE, JUDY A.


VIRGINIA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.


VISCUSI, W. KIP.


VISHNY, ROBERT W.


VISON, THOMAS.


VITALIANO, DONALD F.

Marginal cost road damage user charges, by Donald F. Vitaliano and James Held. Quarterly review of economics and business, v. 30, Summer 1990, p. 32-49.

VITELL, SCOTT J.


VITUCCI, JOHN N.

Plan loan regulations. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 82-3.

SEPs really are simple. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, June 1990, p. 64-5.

VLACHOUTSICOS, CHARALAMBOUS.


VOCATIONAL TESTS

See Aptitude and employment tests

VOCINO, THOMAS.


VOGEL, EUGENE L.


VOGEL, MARK A.

Adjusted current earnings (not quite E&P) must now be calculated to determine the AMT, by Mark A. Vogel and Steven M. Helmreich. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 234-9.

VOGEL, STEPHEN F.


VOGES, MICKIE A.


VOGHT, F. BROOK.


VOICE MAIL

See Voice processing systems

VOICE PROCESSING SYSTEMS

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

VOLENDINIC INCOME TAX ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTARIASM


Law and regulation

von BRAUN, PETER.

VON FURSTENBERG, GEORGE M.

VON GAL, CHRISTOPHER.

von ROSEN, RUDIGER.

von SCHWEITZER, HELMUT A.

von SIMSON, ERNEST M.

von STACKELBERG, KATHERINE.

von WINDAU, PETER.

von ZUGBACH, REGGIE G. L.

VONDRA, ALBERT A.

VOS, DAVID R.

VOTING STOCK
See Stock – Voting

VREELAND, LESLIE N.

VRUWINK, DAVID R.
WADHWA, MICHAEL. 
Australian taxation implications of Italian investment into Australia. Taxation international review (Eng.), v. 17, April 1990, p. 14-23.

WACHTEL, PAUL. 

WALCOTT, CAROL D. 

WACK, MICHAEL A. 

WACKER, RAYMOND. 

WADE, JAMES. 

WADHWA, DARSHAN L. 

WAGE CONTINUATION PLANS 

WAGEL, WILLIAM H. 

WAGENHOFER, ALFRED. 

WAGNER. 
See Gambling. Taxation, United States – Gambling

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES 
See also Income 
Job analysis, evaluation and classification 
Taxation, United States – Compensation for services 
Taxation, United States – Income – Individual 
Taxation, United States – Professional fees 
Myers, Donald W. Compensation management. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 814 p. [208 M]

Accountants’ fees 

1603

Client expectations, geography influence ability to increase fees. Bowman's accounting report, v. 4, May 1990, p. 3-5.


What you can expect to pay your practice's CPA. (Practice management QA) Veterinary economics, Oct. 1989, p. 18.


Tutt, Nigel. Days of upheaval... European accountant (Ireland), issue 6, Nov. 1990, p. 11-15.

Accounting firms warned in Canada. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 3.


European Communities


France


Germany (Federal Republic)


Great Britain


Harding, Ted. Dark days looming... European accountant (Ireland), issue 3, July 1990, p. 11-15.


Ireland

Harding, Ted. Prosperous days, but will they last? Accountant (Eng.), no. 5841, Sept. 1990, p. 16-19.

Italy


Massachusetts


Michigan


Netherlands


South Africa


Switzerland

Harding, Ted. Swiss accounting lucrative, but must adapt to avoid isolation. European accountant (Ireland), issue 1, May 1990, p. 10-12, 15.

Accountants' salaries

Black CPAs still represent just 1% of the profession. CPA personnel report, v. 9, Nov. 1990, p. 3.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES—Auditing

_Hong Kong

_Washington, D.C.


Accounting
See also Payrolls — Accounting


Actuaries

Administration


Nonperforming paycheck, a roundtable discussion with Peter T. Chingos and others. Directors & boards, v. 15, Fall 1990, p. 44-50.


Administrative personnel


Aliens


Auditing


Winders, Terry J. Variable compensation should affect quality of business. (Leasing) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 75-84.

Bankruptcy fees See Bankruptcy – Fees

Bonus See Bonus

Business consultants See Wages, fees, salaries – Management consultants

Canada


Clerical workers


College graduates


Commissions


Nicosia, Robert A. Who says commissions are too high? *Best’s review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, March 1990, p. 46-8, 88.


Winders, Terry J. Variable compensation should affect quality of business. (Leasing) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 75-84.

Contingent fees


Controllers


Data processing personnel


Deferred compensation

See also Taxation, United States – Compensation for services


Dental personnel

Green, Katherine. Everybody wins with percentage paychecks. *Dental economics*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 42-3, 45, 47.

Dentists


Directors

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES—Executives


__Australia__


__Great Britain__


__Engineers__


__Equal pay__


Shulman, Stephen N. Law of equal employment opportunity, by Stephen N. Shulman and Charles F. Abernathy, Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [207.9 S]


__Europe__


__Executives__


Executive compensation packages. Planner (AICPA), v. 4, Dec./Jan. 1990, p. 6-7. [*106.1 A]

Executive compensation packages. Planner (AICPA), v. 4, Feb./March 1990, p. 4-6. [*106.1 A]


Peat Marwick Main & Co. Executive compensation practices: 500 industrial companies. n.p., c1989. 15 p. [*223.7 P*]


**Expatriates**

See Wages, fees, salaries - Foreign residents

**Financial executives**

See Wages, fees, salaries - Executives

**Financial planners**


Harris, Tim. Making the switch to a fee-based practice. *Slanger register*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 70-2, 76.


**Foreign residents**


**Gain sharing**

See Gain sharing

**Government employees**

McNamara, Brian M. SEC funding and staff resources, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 103-4.

**Great Britain**


**Hospitals**


**Incentives**

See Accountants' office - Incentives

**Insurance agents and brokers**


Nicoula, Robert A. Who says commissions are too high? *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, March 1990, p. 46-8, 88.

**Insurance companies**


**Internal auditors**


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

International

Investment advisers and managers

Jury duty

Law and regulation

Lawyers


WAGES, FEES, SALARIES—Military personnel


Leave of absence
See also Wages, fees, salaries – Jury duty


Librarians

Maintenance and custodial workers

Malaysia

Management consultants


Managers

Medical care
See also Wages, fees, salaries – Dentists

Wages, fees, salaries – Physicians


Merit pay


Military personnel

1609
WAGES, FEES, SALARIES—Minimum wage

Minimum wage

Mining and metallurgy

Minorsities


Mortgage bankers

Optometrist


Personnel departments

Physicians


Holowko, Mark. Practice expenses take the leap of the decade. Medical economics, v. 67, Nov. 12, 1990, p. 82-4, 87-90, 93, 97-8, 100-5.

Kirchner, Merian. Slicing the income pie in multispecialty groups. Medical economics, v. 67, Aug. 20, 1990, p. 64-8.


Professional people

Barron, Robert A. Restricted stock issued in payment for professional services rendered: when does the Rule 144(d) holding period commence? (Control and restricted securities) Securities regulation law journal, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 293-6.


Profit sharing
See Profit sharing.

Real estate acquisition specialists

Real estate management


Retail trade

Retailers


Salary reduction plans
See Salary reduction plans.

Salespeople


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES—Teachers


Securities brokers

See Securities brokers—Fees and commissions

Severance pay


Small business


South Africa


Statistics


Horrigan, Michael W. Recent gains in women’s earnings: better pay or longer hours? By Michael W. Horrigan and James P. Markay. Monthly labor review, v. 113, July 1990, p. 11-17.


Peat Marwick Main & Co. Executive compensation practices: 500 industrial companies. n.p., c1989. 15 p. [*223.7 P]

Professional careers sourcebook: an information guide for career planning, edited by Kathleen M. Savage and Charity Anne Dorgan. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 1049 p. [207.3 P]


Canada


Surveys


INC’s 1990 executive compensation survey. INC., v. 12, Nov. 1990, p. 64.


Tax practice


Teachers

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES—Teachers-(Continued)


Tips
See Tips and tipping

Trade associations

Trade unions
See also Collective bargaining

Veterinarians
Compensation tactics: finding a plan that works for you, a roundtable discussion with Dennis McCurnin and others moderated by Ross Clark. Veterinary economics, July 1990, p. 34, 36-7, 40, 42-4.
Legalities when fees are settled with plastic. (Practice management Q&A) Veterinary economics, Oct. 1989, p. 18.

Wage continuation plans
See Wage continuation plans

Women
See also Wages, fees, salaries—Equal pay

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


WAGGONER, JERI BROCKETT.
Auditor detection rates in an internal control test. (Practice note) Auditing, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 77-89.

WAGMAN, ROBERT M.

WAGNER, DANIEL.

WAGNER, LYNN.

WAGNER, MARY.
Stockless inventory: some say it’s a hot new innovation, but skeptics don’t put much stock in its claims. Modern healthcare, v. 20, April 2, 1990, p. 22-4, 26-8.
Vanderbilt’s stockless system relies on distributors as its materials managers. (Purchasing) Modern healthcare, v. 20, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 44.

WAGNER, MICHAEL J.

WAGNER, RICHARD B.
To think... like a CFP. Journal of financial planning, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 36-41.

WAGNER, ROBIN M.

WAITE, STEPHEN R.
All the world’s a stage for M&A in the 1990s. Mergers & acquisitions, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 82-3.

WAITES, CHRIS.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

WALDECKER, CHARLES J.


WALDENMEYER, PAUL T.

WALDMAN, PAUL H.

WALDO, DANIEL R.

WALES, JUDITH.
Reliability of reported profits and asset values, 1890-1914: case studies from the British coal industry. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 253-67.

WALES, CHRISTOPHER J.

WALES, KATHY.
Blair, John J. Allocating a net loss from sales of Section 1231 assets to patrons of prior years, by John J. Blair and Kathy Wales. Cooperative accountant, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 72-6.

WALES, KATHY T.

WALKER, BRYAN.

WALKER, DAVID M.

WALKER, DEBORAH.


Two strategies for dealing with failures to make the Sec. 4980A grandfather election, by Deborah Walker and Kevin Davis. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, June 1990, p. 355-6.


WALKER, JOHN P.

WALKER, JOHN R.

WALKER, KAREN L.


WALKER, KENTON B.

WALKER, KIM B.

WALKER, LEWIS J.


WALKER, M.


WALKER, RANDAL K.

WALKER, ROBERT.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

WALLACE, REGINALD SYLVANUS OLUSEGUN.

WALLACE, TODD.

WALLACE, WANDA A.

One educator's view of how to respond to the challenges faced by higher education in business. (Educator's forum) Issues in accounting education, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 302-6.


WALLACH, VAN.
 Asking for more: price hikes are not that sensitive an issue. Video store, v. 12, Dec. 1990, p. 82-6.

WALLENIUS, JYRKI.

WALLER, DAVID.
 Time to get rid of true and fair? Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 94, Dec. 1990, p. 53.

WALLER, WILLIAM S.
 Discussion of The auditor's assessment of the competence and integrity of auditee personnel, (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. Proceedings. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 17-21.) [102 S]


WALLEY, P.

WALLIN, DAVID E.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

WANNEMACHER, RICHARD A.


WALLIS, DONALD W.

WALLISCHUTZKY, IAN.

WALSH, BRIAN.

WALSH, FRANCIS J.

WALSH, JAN.

WALSH, JUDY.

WALSH, MARYLOU.

WALSH, P. JOSEPH.

WALT DISNEY COMPANY.

WALTER, CATHERINE M.

WALTER, DOUGLAS H.

WALTER, RICHARD M.

WALTER, ROBERT J.

WALTER, TERRY S.

WALTERS, MICHAEL J.

WALTERS, PETER.

WALTERS, RALPH E.

WALTERS, STEPHEN J. K.

WALTON, WESLEY S.

WAMBAY, MICHAEL L.

WANDYCZ, KATARZYNA.

WANG, LEE- RONG.

WANG, PENELope.

WANNEMACHER, RICHARD A.

1615
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

WARD HOWELL INTERNATIONAL, INC.

WARDEN, ROBERT A.

WARDLOW, PENELIPE S.

WAREHOUSE CLUBS
See Club plan of merchandising

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

WAREHOUSES

Costs

Finance

Management

Management accounting

WARFEL, GEORGE.

WARGANZ, JOSEPH F.

WARNER, EDWARD.
X marks the terminal. (News & developments) CFO, v. 6, March 1990, p. 16.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

WASSERMAN, NORMA C.

WASSERMAN, PAUL D.

WARRANTS
See also Bond warrants
Stock warrants
Gandy, Lisa. Warranty bulletin to hit electronics firms. The accountancy (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 3.

WARREN, GARY.

WARREN, HUGH A.

WARREN, JAMES W.

WARREN, PETER.

WARREN, SHAWN.

WARSCHAUER, WILLIAM.

WASH, DARREL PATRICK.

WASHERN, STEVE.
WASSERMAN, STEVE.
Financial planners and planning organizations directory, edited by Steve Wasserman, Jacqueline Wassermand Wflower, O'Brien and Judy Popp. 2nd ed. Detroit, Omnigraphics, c1990. 977 p. (A reference guide to concerns and individuals engaged in advising and counseling on financial affairs.) [200.81 F]

WASHINGTON, MICHELLE L.


WASHINGTON SERVICE BUREAU.

WASLEY, CHARLES.

WASSERMAN, STEVE.
Financial planners and planning organizations directory, edited by Steve Wasserman, Jacqueline Wassermand Wflower, O'Brien and Judy Popp. 2nd ed. Detroit, Omnigraphics, c1990. 977 p. (A reference guide to concerns and individuals engaged in advising and counseling on financial affairs.) [200.81 F]

1617
WASSERMAN, STEVEN R.

WASSERMAN, STEVEN R.  

WASSERMAN, WILLIAM P.  

WASSON, ROGER E.  

WASTE  
See Hazardous waste  
Scrap, waste, spoilage

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.  

WATANABE, JUDITH E.  

WATCHORN, JOHN.  
How to do more work in less time with less stress. Accountancy Ireland, v. 22, Feb. 1990, p. 16-17, 19.

WATER POLLUTION  
See Pollution, Water

WATER UTILITIES  
See Waterworks

WATERHOUSE, JOHN.  

WATERHOUSE, R. J.  

WATERMAN, WILLIAM B.  

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

WATERS, SOMERSET R.  

WATERSON, MICHAEL.  

WATERWORKS  

Financial management  
Great Britain  

Great Britain  

Law and regulation  
Great Britain  

Reports and statements  

WATKINS, ANN L.  

WATKINS, FRANK E.  

WATKINS, JAMES D.  

WATKINS, PAUL R.  


WATKINS, WESLEY.  
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

WATSON, CAMILLA E.

WATSON, CHARLES E.
Taxing the wine from your neighbor’s vineyard: Amerada Hess Corp. v. Director, Division of Taxation, New Jersey. (Note) Tax lawyer, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 565-78.

WATSON, COLLIN J.

WATSON, DAVID.

WATSON, HUGH J.
ISM interviews... Hugh J. Watson on the status of and business’s role in IS education. Journal of information systems management, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 87-91.

WATSON, JOHN.

WATTERS, MICHAEL P.

WATTERS, TREVOR.

WATTIS, PATTI.

WATTIS, ROSS L.

WATTIS, TIM J.
Nonbank banks: regulating credit unions, savings and loans and other thrift institutions, Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1988. 30 p. (Public administration series: bibliography, no. P2390, April 1988) [*678.2 W]

WAY, DANIEL F.
Uncertainty about the calculation of Sec. 7519 deposits following a reorganization. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 21, July 1990, p. 430-1.

WAY we are. Australian accountant, v. 60, June 1990, p. 16-18, 21, 23.

WAYMIRE, GREGORY.


WAYNE, CLAUDIA E.


WEALTH

WEARING, R. T.

WEAVER, CARL G. K.

WEAVER, JOHN W.

WEAVER, PAMELA A.

WEAVER, PAUL H.

 Weaver, William C.

 Weaver, Robert D.

 Webb, Brian J.

 Webb, Del.

 Webb, Nicholas C.

 Webb, Veronica C.

 Webber, Alan M.

 Webber, Bruce R.

 Webber, Gil.

 Webber, James.

 Webber, Joseph.

 Weber, Joseph A.

 Weber, Milan G.

 Weber, Ron.

 Weberman, Ben.

 Webster, Frank T.

 Webster, George D.
 Can you say no to advertising? (Legal) Association management, v. 42, May 1990, p. 103, 111.
 Loaning money to employees. (Legal) Association management, v. 42, April 1990, p. 120, 123.

 Webster, John D.

 Webster, Stuart K.
 Peavey, Dennis E. Is GAAP the gap to international markets? By Dennis E. Peavey and Stuart K. Webster. Management accounting (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 31-5.

 Wechsler, Dana.

 Wedberg, George H.
WEINSTEIN, MARTIN.
Weinstein, Ronald. Four-in-one(k)’s little brother. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, Aug. 1990, p. 34-6, 38, 40, 105.

WEICK, MARTIN A.

WEETMAN, PAULINE.

WEHRLE, JOHN S.

WEHRUNG, DONALD A.

WEIGAND, ROBERT E.

WEIGNER, KATHLEEN K.

WEIL, FRED B.

WEIL, KENNETH C.

WEIL, ROMAN L.

WEIL, THOMAS P.
Is it time for NHI? Best’s review (Life/health), v. 90, April 1990, p. 32-4, 113-14.

WEIL, GOTSHAL AND MANGES.

WEILL, WILLIAM C.

WEILL, PETER.

WEINBERG, RANDY.

WEINBERGER, ALAN M.

WEINBERGER, MARK A.


WEINDRUCH, LINDA S.

WEINER, ALAN E.

WEINER, BENJAMIN.

WEINER, EARLENE P.

WEINER, EDITH.

WEINER, RONALD G.

WEINER, SAMUEL R.

WEINMAN, HOWARD M.

WEINSTEIN, DAVID M.

WEINSTEIN, MARTIN.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

WEISS, JAMES M. A.

WEISS, JOSEPH W.

WEISS, JUDITH FELLNER.

WEISS, MARCUS S.

WEISS, STUART.

WEISSMAN, IRA.

WEITZ, RONALD G.

WEITZMAN, LEIF.

WEITZNER, ROBERT L.

WEIZMAN, LEIF.

WELCH, ROBERT.

WELD, LEONARD G.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

WENDELL, PAUL J.


WELFARE

WELFARE AGENCIES
See Non-profit organizations, Welfare agencies

WELFARE FUNDS
See Funds – Welfare Social security Trade unions

WELKER, ROBERT B.

WELLER, STEVEN.

WELLES, CHRIS.
Insider trading: the intricate case of Ellis AG, by Chris Wells and others. (Finance) Business week, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 70-4.

WELLS, BARRON.

WELLS, JOSEPH T.

WELLS, KAREN S.

WELLS, MICHAEL S.

WELLS, STEVE C.

WELLS, STEVEN C.

WELLS, WAYNE R.

WELSO, TIMOTHY V.

WELSLCH, GLENN A.

WELSLCH, HAROLD P.

WELSH, GARY M.

WELSH, MARY JEANNE.

WELTON, RALPH E.

WELYTOK, DANIEL S.

WENCCEL, JOHN E.

WENDELL, PAUL J.

1623


EITF covers environmental costs, LBO transactions, and purchased CMOs. SEC accounting report, v. 16, Aug. 1990, p. 4-5.


Preparing the proxy statement. SEC accounting report, v. 16, April 1990, p. 3-5.


WENDT, GENE R.


WENTLING, ROSE MARY.


WERHAR, SUZANNE M.

New agenda for accountability. (Comprehensive auditing) CA magazine (Can.), v. 123, June 1990, p. 50-3.

WERNER, MANUEL.


WERNER, MARIA.


WERNER, MICHAEL L.


WERTHEIM, NANCY C.


1624
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

WHALLEY, JOHN.

WESTON, F. C.

WESTON, KRISTYNA.


WETLFAUER, GERALD B.

WETZEL, KURT.
Control/386. (Great software) Financial & accounting systems, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 49-54.

WETZEL, T. STERLING.

WEYERHAEUSER CO.

WEYGANDT, JERRY J.


WHALEN, JOHN.
Quality review: a closer inspection. Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 6-9, 11-12, 14.

WHALEY, ROBERT E.

WHALLEY, JOHN.
Economics of the goods and services tax, by John Whalley and Deborah Fretz. (Toronto), 1990. 164 p. (Canadian tax paper, no. 88) [759.1 C]

1625
WHARTON, JOHN G.


WHAT 1992 means to small and mid-sized businesses.

WHAT aids the FASB? By Pat McConnell and others. Accounting issues (Bear Sterns), March 2, 1990, p. 1-6. (Reprint file. *A)

WHAT bankers want to know before granting a small business loan.


WHAT determines savings?


WHAT is QCIC? What is peer review? What is POB? What is self-regulation?


WHAT part of rest home fees are deductible medical expenses?


WHAT users want in government financial reports.

WHAT you can expect to pay your practice's CPA. (Practice management Q&A) Veterinary economics, Oct. 1989, p. 18.

WHAT you need to know about COBRA health care continuation coverage.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

WHAT'S a DCA program? (News & views) CPA journal, v. 60. July 1990, p. 82. (Reprinted from Query, May 1990, published by the American Society of CLU & ChFC.)

WHAT'S happening to the American dream house?

WHAT'S right with the FASB.

WHEATCROFT, STEPHEN.

WHEATLEY, EDWARD W.

WHEATON, PERRY L.

WHEELER, CHARLES W.

WHEELER, M. E. J.

WHEELER, SANDRA O.

WHEELER, STEPHEN.

WHEELER, STEVE.

WHEELLESS, BOB.

WHEELWRIGHT, HOLLY.


WHEN can lodging be deducted as a medical expense? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, May 1990, p. 307.

WHEN does a lease bar special-use valuation? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 44, April 1990, p. 229.

WHEN does a lease bar special-use valuation? (How would you rule?) Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 363.


WHEN terms remain open, a settlement is not final. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 191.


WHEWELL, ROGER. Accounting for life assurance; truly fair or fairly true? Accountancy (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 82-7.


WHISTLEBLOWING


WHITE, JAMES J.
Decline of the contract market damage model. Corporate practice commentator, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 79-98. (Published originally in 11 University of Arkansas at Little Rock law journal 1 (1988-89))

WHITE, JANET.

WHITE, JOHN.
U.K. tax treatment of provisions against debts due by less developed countries, by John White and David Richards. Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, March 1990, p. 5-10.

WHITE, LARRY R.

WHITE, MICHAEL D.

WHITE, MICHAEL J.

WHITE, PATRICIA D.

WHITE, PHIL.

WHITE, RHODA.

WHITE, RICH.

WHITE, RICHARD A.

WHITE, STEPHEN J.

WHITE, STEVE R.

WHITE, TOM.

WHITE-COLLAR CRIME
See Commercial crime

WHITE-COLLAR pay: private goods-producing industries, March 1990.


WHITEFORD, PETER.

WHITEHEAD, DONALD E.

WHITEHEAD, MARION.

WHITEHURST, C. HARRIL.

WHITFIELD, EILEEN.
And now, a word from our sponsors... CA magazine (Can.), v. 123, Dec. 1990, p. 18-25.

WHITFIELD, HEIDI.

WHITFORD, DAVID T.

1628
WICHMANN, WILLIAM C. 
Has the time come to repeal Chapter 137 Indiana law journal, v. 65, Winter 1989, p. 85-105.

WHITMIRE, ROBERT L. 

WHITNEY, E. KENNETH. 

WHITNEY, VICTOR P. 

WHITTLE, ANDREW. 


WHITTENBURG, GERALD E. 

WHITTINGTON, GEOFFREY. 


WHITTINGTON, O. RAY. 
Considering the work of an internal auditor, by O. Ray Whittington and Alan J. Winters. CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 28-30, 32, 34.


WHITSTOW, JILL A. 


WHOLESALE TRADE

Statistics 


WHOLHAN, JOHN T. 


WHO’s minding your pension? 


WHY C&L today? 


WHY market value accounting isn’t for banks. ABA banking journal, v. 82, Oct. 1990, p. 136, 136B.

WHY not-for-profits should report their commitments. 

WHYBARK, D. CLAY. 

WIATROWSKI, WILLIAM J. 

WICHMANN, HENRY. 
Key variables as a management tool, by Henry Wichmann, Harold M. Nix and Stephen M. Rehnerg. CMA (Can.), v. 64, March 1990, p. 22-6.

1629
WIDESPREAD labor shortage looms for the 1990s.


WIDMAN, ALBERT D.


WIENER, JOSHUA.

WIERSIG, DARLENE M.

WIERSNER, PHILIP J.
Finally, guidance on like-kind exchanges, part 2, by Philip J. Wiersner and David G. Meulmester. Journal of accountancy, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 76-8, 80, 82, 84.

WIEST, PHILIP R.

WIGG-MAXWELL, PAUL D.
Hardy, David R. Deducting interest paid to foreign or tax-exempt related entities is now tougher, by David R. Hardy and Paul D. Wigg-Maxwell. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 166-70.

WIGGENHORN, WILLIAM.

WIGGINS, C. DON.

WIGGINS, WILLIAM P.

WILBRICHT, LISA.

WILBUR, NANCY L.

WILCOX, DENNIS L.

WILCOX, GARY B.
Issuing mixed consideration in troubled debt restructurings. Virginia tax review, v. 10, Fall 1990, p. 357-422.

WILCOX, PAMELA S.

WILD, JOHN J.

WILD, KEN.

WILDE, LOUIS L.

WILDER, BRIAN V.

WILDEROM, CELESTE P. M.

WILEMON, DAVID L.

WILENSKY, GAIL R.

WILES, ROBERT N.

WILEY, MICHAEL J.
Don’t let employee friction scuttle a practice merger. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 67, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 61-2, 64, 66, 68-9.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

WILKSON, JACK E.

WILKES, DON.

WILKES, RONALD B.

WILKIE, ALLEN R.

WILKIE, PATRICK J.

WILKINS, DAVID B.

WILKINS, JOHN G.

WILKINS, MIRA.

WILKINSON, JOSEPH W.


WILLBORN, WALTER.

WILCOCKS, LESLIE.

WILLENS, ROBERT.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

WILLIAMS, ROBERT. (Continued)


WILLIAMS, BERNARD.


WILLIAMS, CHRISTOPHER J.


WILLIAMS, DAVE.


WILLIAMS, DAVID.

Enterprise zone concept at the federal level: are proposed tax incentives the needed ingredient? Virginia tax review, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 71-70.


WILLIAMS, DAVID D.

Haskins, Mark E. Contingent model of intra-Big Eight auditor changes, by Mark E. Haskins and David D. Williams. Auditing, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 55-74.


Mutchler, Jane F. Relationship between audit technology, client risk profiles, and the going-concern opinion decision, by Jane F. Mutchler and David D. Williams. Auditing, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 39-54.


WILLIAMS, DAVID McI.


WILLIAMS, DOYLE Z.


WILLIAMS, GWYN D.


WILLEY, SUSAN.


WILLIAM Lavin: new financial vision for the old five & dime.


WILLIAM M. MERCER ASSET PLANNING, INC.


WILLIAMS, ALBERT S.


WILLIAMSON, H. JAMES.

WILLIAMS, JAN R.


WILLIAMS, JOEY.

WILLIAMS, JOHN.

WILLIAMS, JOHN J.


WILLIAMS, JOSEPH.

WILLIAMS, KAREL.

WILLIAMS, KATHY.

WILLIAMS, LEE.


WILLIAMS, LEONARD W.


WILLIAMS, MARK L.
Kock, Timothy W. Lending to architectural and engineering firms, by Timothy W. Koch and Mark L. Williams. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 34-44.

WILLIAMS, MARVIN.

WILLIAMS, MARVIN J.


WILLIAMS, MATTHEW.

WILLIAMS, PATRICIA J.

WILLIAMS, PAUL.

WILLIAMS, PAUL F.
Comment on Accounting method choice in the software industry, by Paul F. Williams, Katherine Beal Frazier and A. James McKee. (Notes and comments) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 946-54.


WILLIAMS, PAUL RAY.

WILLIAMS, SARAH J.

WILLIAMS, TIMOTHY L.

WILLIAMS ACT


WILLIAMSON, DONALD T.

1633
WILLIAMSON, JAMES.


WILLIAMSON, JAMES E.


WILLFORD, JERRY S.


WILLIGAN, GERALDINE E.


WILLINGER, G. LEE.


WILLINGHAM, JOHN J.


WILLIS, ALAN.


WILLIS, BRUCE N.


WILLIS, CLINT.

How good is your GIC’s guarantee? (Money update) Money, v. 19, Jan. 1990, p. 27.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

Tax-exempt muni funds offer zippy yields.... but some may zip right over a cliff. (Fund watch) Money, v. 19, May 1990, p. 37-9, 41, 43.

Ten mistakes to avoid with your money. Money, v. 19, June 1990, p. 84-9, 91, 94.

WILLIS, G. THOMAS.


WILLIS, JOHN R.


WILLIS, RICHARD.


WILLIS, ROD.


WILLIS, T. H.


WILLKOMM, SCOTT E.


WILLOCK, WILLIAM C.


WILLOUGHBY, JACK.


Who’s the cheapest broker of them all? (Money update) Money, v. 19, June 1990, p. 36.

WILLS

See also Living wills


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


Mortland, Jean A. Paper attached to will was incorporated by reference. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 188.

Mortland, Jean A. Signature at beginning of will was upheld. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 188.


Mortland, Jean A. Testator’s name was not signature of will. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 61.

Mortland, Jean A. When will holographic will be recognized? (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 188.

Mortland, Jean A. Will held to provide for testator’s spouse. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 124.


Use of a super will can reduce the risk of a haphazard estate plan. Estate planning, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 92-3.


Tax aspects. See Taxation, United States – Wills

WILSON, JAMES D.


WILMER, Cutler & Pickering manual on litigation support databases.


WILNER, NEIL


WILSON, ALAN


WILSON, ARELLE C.


WILSON, CARL


WILSON, E. J. G.


WILSON, E. LEE


WILSON, EARL R.


WILSON, GARY


WILSON, JAMES

Communication in personal financial planning. Planner (AICPA), v. 4, Dec./Jan. 1990, p. 3-5. (*106.1 A)

WILSON, JAMES A.


Stress and mental health in internal auditing, by James A. Wilson and Donna J. Wood. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 197 p. (Behavioral auditing series, vol. 4) [*175 W]

WILSON, JAMES H.

Communicate your plan effectively and implementation will follow. Planner (AICPA), v. 5, April/May 1990, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)

WILSON, JAMES M.


WILSON, JAMES W.


WILSON, JEFFREY R.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

WILSON, JOHN L.

To hedge or not to hedge. Public utilities fortnightly, v. 125, June 21, 1990, p. 21-3, 56.

WILSON, JOHN R.

Dual consolidated loss regulations have broad reach. Journal of international taxation, v. 1, July/Aug. 1990, p. 78-86.

WILSON, KAREN M.


WILSON, MICHAEL L.


WILSON, NEIL.


WILSON, PAUL.


WILSON, PAULA ANNE.


WILSON, RANDALL M.


WILSON, RANDON W.


WILSON, RONALD W.

Career choices come in many shapes, sizes for new CPAs. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, March 31, 1990, p. 5.


What to expect from your first on-site quality review. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, April 30, 1990, p. 2, 9.

WILSON, THOMAS B.


WILSON, THOMAS E.


WILSON, TIMOTHY L.


WILSON, WILLIAM J.


WIMAN, BERTIL.


WIND, JERRY.


WINDAL, FLOYD W.


WINDER, DAVID B.


WINDERS, TERRY J.


Thirteen essential questions about any equipment you lease. (Leasing) Commercial lending review, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 66-70.

Variable compensation should affect quality of business. (Leasing) Commercial lending review, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 75-84.

Vary the lease structure to accommodate customers' needs. Commercial lending review, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 77-83.

WINDHOLTZ, TIMOTHY F.


WINE.


WINER, STANLEY.


WINES, GRAEME L.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

WISE, VICTORIA J.

WINFREY, SUE.


WINGLER, TONY R.


WINIARSKI, DEBRA.

Spellmire, George. Accountants' legal liability guide, by George Spellmire, Wayne Baliga and Debra Winiarski. San Diego, HBJ Miller Accounting Pubns., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [103.1 S]

WINN, BARBARA.

Quality review – the reality. Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 38-9, 43-4, 46, 49, 53.

WINSTANLEY, WILLIAM.


WINSTEN, IRWIN.


WINSTON, EUGENE.


WINSTON, RUDOLPH.


WINSTON, WAYNE L.


WINTER, JEFFERY B.


WINTER, PETER.


WINTER lodging expenses in Florida were not deductible medical expenses. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, June 1990, p. 8.

WINTERS, ALAN J.


WIPFLI ULLRICH BERTELSON CO.


WIRTH, PAUL C.


WISCONSIN elected official tax guide for the calendar year ending December 31, 1989.


WISCONSIN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.


-------Planning Committee.


WISDOM, JOHN C.


WISE, BRET W.


WISE, DAVID A.


WISE, LOIS RECASINO.


WISE, RICHARD M.

More is better. (Business valuation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 123, April 1990, p. 35, 37.

WISE, TIMOTHY M.

Assessment of capacity management. (EDP auditing) Internal auditing, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 75-81.

Looking at the systems development audit. (EDP auditing) Internal auditing, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 69-74. (Includes chart of basic quality control documents.) Prioritizing the EDP audit workload. (EDP auditing) Internal auditing, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 64-7.


WISE, VICTORIA J.


1637
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

WITTENSTEIN, HARLAN.

WITTNER, DEREK A.
Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittner. 1991 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings). (Securities law series) [228.1 F]

WITTY, MICHAEL J.

WIVES
See Husbands and wives

WLDIS, JOHN D.

WOUDA, ALEX.

WOELFEL, CHARLES J.
Accounting, budgeting, and finance: a reference for managers. New York, AMACOM, c1990. 620 p. [020 W]

WOJAHN, ELLEN.

WOLCOTT, HUNTER.

WOLF, LEE GURTIN.

WOLF, MARIA T.

WOLFARTH, JOHN.

WOLFE, ANDREW T.

WOLFE, CHRISTOPHER.

WOLFE, GLENN A.

WOLFE, LARRY J.
WOLFE, STEPHEN H.

WOLFSON, MARK A.

WOLFE, LIEB, AND. LOS.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of October 1, 1989, edited by Margaret Monaghan and Lois Wolfteich. New York, c1990. 820 p. [*111.1 A]

WOLTITZER, PHILIP.

WOLK, CAREL M.

WOLK, HARRY L.

WOLLACK, RICHARD G.

WOLOD, LARRY R.

WOLOSKY, GABE M.
Once again, a nonstatutory survivorship clause disqualifies the marital deduction! (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, July 1990, p. 69.
Post death events impact on deductibility of expenses. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 76.

WOLOSOFF, LESTER.

WOLOPOFF, CHARLES R.

WOMEN
Hamilton, Joan O'C. When medical research is for men only, by Joan O'C. Hamilton and Peter Hong. Business week, July 16, 1990, p. 33.

WOMEN CPAs assess the impact of alternative work schedules. CPA personnel report, v. 8, May 1990, p. 5.

WOMEN IN ACCOUNTANCY
Upward mobility of women: balancing the power is key. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 7.
Women CPAs assess the impact of alternative work schedules. CPA personnel report, v. 8, May 1990, p. 5.

Great Britain
Boys, Peter. All the presidents: men. (Institute) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 106, July 1990, p. 120-1.
Gender and accountancy: some evidence from the UK, by P. Ciancanel and others. Critical perspectives on accounting (Eng.), v. 1, June 1990, p. 117-44.

New Zealand

Statistics
For women, barriers are falling. Accounting today, March 5, 1990, p. S3, 11. (Reprint file, YA)

Surveys
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


WOMEN IN BUSINESS
See also Wages, fees, salaries – Women
Jerski, Laura. Simmons B-school: striving to be the equalizer. (The corporation) Business week, May 21, 1990, p. 98, 100.

WOMEN IN BUSINESS
Australia

Great Britain
Rosewell, Bridget. Where are the workers going to come from? (Commentary) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 19.

Statistics

Surveys


WOMEN IN LAW


WOMEN IN MEDICAL CARE
Surveys


WOMEN IN THE WORK FORCE
See also Wages, fees, salaries – Women
Robertson, Ann M. Spousal decision processes for financial/ professional services. Journal of professional services marketing, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 119-35.
WOODROW MILLIMAN.

WOOD, DONNA J.

Roles and relationships in internal auditing, by Donna J. Wood and James W. Wilson. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 142 p. (Behavioral auditing series. vol. 2) [1175 W]


Wilson, James A. Stress and mental health in internal auditing, by James A. Wilson and Donna J. Wood. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 197 p. (Behavioral auditing series, vol. 4) [1175 W]

WOOD, JACK.

WOOD, LAMONT.

WOOD, R. CRAIG.

WOOD, ROBERT W.


WOODFORD, MALCOLM.

WOODBULL, JOHN V.

WOODROW MILLIMAN.


Trompeter, Robert J. Give insurance its due in due diligence. CFO, v. 6, April 1990, p. 56, 58.


Costs


Rates


WORKING CAPITAL

See Capital – Working

WORKING for patients – the financial agenda.


WORKING PAPERS


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Supervision, review, and report processing, by Linda J. Huntley. New York, c1990. 82 p. (Technical information for practitioners series, no. 5) [*250 Acc]


Guide to audits of small businesses, by Douglas R. Carmichael and others. 7th ed. Fort Worth, Tex, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (various pagings) [209.5 G]


Recording, Accountants (Kenya), v. 9, April-June 1990, p. 23. (Kenyan auditing guideline)


Canada


Data processing


WORKING with the audit committee.

Apostolou, Barbara. Working with the audit committee, by Barbara Apostolou and Raymond Jeffords. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 93 p. (Internal audit briefings) [*223.3 A]

WORKOUTS

See Business workouts

Loan workouts

WORKSHEETS

See also Spreadsheets


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990


WORKSTATIONS

Foley, Mary Jo. What's more than a PC but less than a work-station? A high-end PC. Systems integration, v. 23, April 1990, p. 64-78, passim.


WORLD CALENDAR

See Calendar

WORLD economic outlook, May 1990: a survey.


WORLD economic outlook, October 1989: a survey.


WORLD economic survey 1990: current trends and policies in the world economy.


WORLD survey of published accounts.


WORLDWIDE corporate tax guide: with directory of tax contracts.


WORMUTH, DIANA W.


WORRALL, JAMES F.


WORRELL, DAN L.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990


WORSHAM, C. BRUCE. Durable power of attorney. (Focus on financial planning) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, Aug. 1990, p. 94-5.


WRAGGETT, CATHY. Accelerated deduction of business losses. (Taxes) CMA (Can.), v. 64, June 1990, p. 33.


WRIGHT, BENJAMIN. Auditors should be aware of EDI’s legal issues. EDP auditor journal, 1990, v. 1, p. 53-8.


WRIGHT, BRUCE. In control of change. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 24, June 1990, p. 49-50.


Sprinkling trusts save taxes while allowing trustees to provide for family members. Taxation for accountants, v. 44, June 1990, p. 334-7.


1645
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

WRITING

See also Accountants' office - Letter writing
Accountants' office - Memo writing
Letters
Manuals - Writing and preparation
Memorandums
Reports - Writing and preparation
Reports, Accountants' - Writing and preparation
Technical writing

Characteristics of student writing competence: an investigation of alternative scoring systems, by Laura Spooner Smith and others. Los Angeles, University of California, Graduate School of Education, Center for the Study of Evaluation, 1980, 30 p. (CSE report, no. 134, 1980) [107.2 C]


See also Word processing systems


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1990

WRITTEN REPRESENTATIONS
See Clients’ written representations

WU, CHUNCHI.


WU, MARGARET S.

WUNDER, DAVID L.

WUNDER, HAROLDENE F.

WUTCHIETT, CYNTHIA R.

WYATT, ARTHUR.


WYATT CO.
Lump sum distribution strategy saves nearly $20,000 in taxes. (Techniques, strategies and observations) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1980, p. 84. (Reprinted from The compensation and review file, Aug. 1989.)

WYOMING SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

WYDEN, RON.

WYGAL, DONALD E.


WYGANT, STEVEN A.

WYLD, JOHN.

WYLIE, SCOTT.

WYNDELT, ROBERT W.

WYOMING SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.
Membership directory 1990-91. Cheyenne, 1990. 44 p. [*106.2 W]
YABRON, JEFFERY L.

YAEDEL, TOM.

YAGODA, BEN.

YAH, ROBERT B.


YAIASAWARNG, SUTHATHIP.

YALLAPRAGADA, RAMMOHAN R.

YAM, STEPHEN C.


YAMAJI, HIDETOSHI.

YAMAMOTO, ANNE M.

YAMAMOTO, DALE H.

YANCO, GREG.

YANG, CATHERINE.
Estate taxes: the family business may get hit harder. (Personal business) Business week, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 94.


This freeze can help melt estate taxes. (Personal business) Business week, Dec. 3, 1990, p. 175.

YANG, DAVID C.


YANG, DAVID C. H.

YANG, GILBERT.


YANG, JAMES G. S.


YANG, JI-LIANG.

YANKEL, ANTHONY J.

YAO, DENNIS A.

YARDLEY, JAMES A.


YATES, ANDREW.
Hong Kong: Privy Council settles Hong Kong's source debate. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 34-5.

YATES, DICK.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

YATES, MARSHALL.


YEAGER, KURT E.

YEAKEL, JOHN A.


YEN, DAVID C.


YEN, GILL.

YEOMANS, RICHARD D.

YESPICA, JOSEFINA.

YEUNG, BERNARD.


YI, YOHJAE.

YIELD CURVE


YIN, GEORGE K.

YINGST, RICHARD A.

VIP, PATRICK C. Y.

YODER, LOIS J.

YOO, IL GEON.

YOON, EUNSANG.

YOON, KWANGSUN PAUL.

YOSHIDA, HIROSHI.

YOSHIDA, KOSAKU.

YOSHIHARA, HIDEKI.


YOSHIKAWA, TAKEO.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

YOST, JEFFREY A.


YOUNG, CHRISTOPHER K.

YOUNG, CLIFFORD.

YOUNG, DALE.

YOUNG, DEAN M.


YOUNG, H. PEYTON.

YOUNG, JOHN.

YOUNG, JOHN E.

YOUNG, JOHN W.

YOUNG, LAWRENCE AVERY.

YOUNG, MARILYN.

YOUNG, PEG.

YOUNG, PHILIP.

YOUNG, RANDALL D.

YOUNG, RAYMOND F.

YOUNG, RICHARD A.

YOUNG, RONALD S.

YOUNG, S. MARK.

YOUNG, STEPHEN R.

YOUNG, STEWART.

YOUNG, SUSAN.


YOUNKINS, EDWARD W.


YOUSEFI, MAHMoud.

YOVINO, CHARLES J.

YU, CHWO-MING JOSEPH.

1651
YU, JOHN W.

Picture is worth a thousand words. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, March 1990, p. 29-32.

YU, TSE-ING EUGENE.


YUAN, YUFEEI.


YUHAS, MICHAEL A.


YURKOVIC, DENIS

Elinsky, Peter. Penalty-free access to IRAs, by Peter Elinsky and Denis Yurkovic. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 54-5.
Gibson, Andy. Aggregating family members for the $200,000 compensation limit restricts contributions for qualified retirement plans, by Andy Gibson and Denis Yurkovic. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 358-9, 362.

YURKOVIC, DENIS L.

Z

ZABEL, WILLIAM D.  

ZACCARELLI, HERMAN E.  

ZACHARIAS, FRED C.  

ZACHARY, STEPHEN M.  

ZACHRY, BENNY R.  


ZACHTER, MORTON.  
Valuation of cooperative housing corporations for purposes of the New York State tax on capital. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 89.

ZAFFOS, STEVEN J.  
Multiple corporate business operations. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 68, 70.

ZAGARIS, BRUCE.  

ZAGORSKY, CAROL.  

ZAINER, TIMOTHY P.  

ZAJEC, CYNTHIA.  

ZAKARIAN, ALBERT.  

ZALL, MILTON.  

ZARETSKY, BARRY L.  

ZARETSKY, HOWARD M.  


ZARITSKY, MARTHA A.  

ZAROWIN, PAUL.  


ZARRUK, EMILIO R.  

ZAUNER, KAREN L. MYERS.  

ZAVELBERG, HEINZ GUNTER.  

ZECH, CHARLES E.  

ZECHNER, JOSEF.  

ZECKHAUSER, RICHARD.

1654

ZECKHAUSER, RICHARD.


ZEFF, STEPHEN A.


ZEGHAL, DANIEL.

Comparison of social responsibility information disclosure media used by Canadian firms. by Daniel Zeghal and Sadruddin A. Ahmed. Accounting, auditing and accountability journal (Eng.), v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 38-53.

Comptabilité en périodes de changements de prix. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants Research Foundation. c1984. 150 p. (Monographie de recherche, no. 9) [*185 Z]

Marche de la vérification au Canada. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants Research Foundation, 1989. 141 p. (Monographie de recherche, no. 15) [*992 Z]

ZIEDEMBERG, JERRY.

I think, therefore icon. CA magazine (Can.), v. 123, Aug. 1990, p. 36-42.

When objectivity meets relativity. CA magazine (Can.), v. 123, Feb. 1990, p. 36-40.

ZEIRA, YORAM.


ZEISEL, VA’AKOV.


ZEISLER, L. G.


ZEITHAML, VALARIE A.


ZEITLIN, KIM A.


ZELLENGA, IVAN.


ZELL, WAYNE M.


ZELLER, THOMAS L.


ZEMSKY, KENNETH T.


ZERO-BASE BUDGETS

See: Budgets, Business – Zero-base

ZERO-COUPON BONDS

See: Bonds – Zero-coupon

ZERO DEFECTS


ZESK, THOMAS J.

Exercising stock options without cash: a survey of what’s available. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 60, April 1990, p. 80, 82.


ZHIJUN, LIN.


ZHU, GUANGLI.


ZIEBART, DAVID A.


ZIEGLER, HENRY S.


ZIEGLER, PETER.


ZIEGLER, PETER A.


ZIEGLER, R. W.


ZIELINSKI, JOHN.

ZINN, LAURA.

ZIESER, NICK.

ZIESER, NICK J.

ZIGAS, DAVID.
Junk is ripping into commercial paper, by David Zigas and Dean Foust. (Finance) Business week, March 26, 1990, p. 84, 86.

ZIGMAN, MARVIN S.

ZIKMUND, WILLIAM G.
Business research methods. 2nd ed. Chicago, Dryden Press, c1988. 715 p. [201.6 Z]

ZILL, DAVID A.

ZIMBABWE.

ZIMBALIST, ISAAC W.

ZIMMER, LINDA FENNER.

ZIMMER, ROBERT.

ZIMMERMAN, DENNIS.

ZIMMERMAN, EARL W.

ZIMMERMAN, JEROLD L.


ZIMMERMAN, JOHN C.

ZIMMERMAN, NEAL W.

ZIMMERMAN, ROBERT M.

ZIMMERMAN, STEVEN M.

ZINGHEIM, PATRICIA K.

ZINK, BILL.

ZINK, WILLIAM J.

ZINKHAN, F. CHRISTIAN.

ZINN, DONALD J.

ZINN, LAURA.
In search of tomorrow's minority teachers. (Social issues) Business week, May 7, 1990, p. 120.

1655
ZINN, WALTER.

Should you assemble products before an order is received? Business horizons, v. 33, March-April 1990, p. 70-3.

ZINBER, JOAN WAGNER.


ZIORKLUI, SAM Q.


ZIPSER, ANDY.


ZIRGER, BILLIE JO.


ZIRKEL, WILLIAM.


ZISA, JAMES W.


Transfer of property or services for a partnership interest not always tax free. Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 4-10.

ZLATKOVICH, C. T.


ZMISTOWSKI, MICHAEL J.


ZMUD, ROBERT W.


ZORN, PAUL.


ZOROOFCHI, MAHMoud.


ZORSKI, C.


ZUCKERMAN, ANDREW E.


ZUCKERMAN, GILROY.


ZUCKERMAN, M. MICHAEL.


ZUELKE, PAUL D.


ZUKIN, JAMES H.


ZUPAN, MARK A.


ZUPKO, KAREN A.

How much is careless coding costing you? (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 67, May 7, 1990, p. 63-8, 70-2, 74.

ZWEIBEL, JOEL B.


ZWEIG, PHILLIP L.


ZWEIG, ROBERT.


ZWERLING, STUART.


ZWICKER, MILTON W.

Marketing your packaging or packaging your marketing. Law office economics and management, v. 30, no. 4, 1990, p. 431-43.

ZZZZ BEST CO.
